

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

LIBRARY
Brigham Young University



GIFT OF

Utah County
Genealogical and
Historical Society

UNIVERSITY

**Do Not
Circulate**

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



TRANSFERRED TO UTAH VALLEY
ED. GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
AT B.Y.U. by

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

1913.
BURSLEM.
1578-1761.

Staffordshire
Parish Registers Society.

EDITOR AND HON. SECRETARY :
PERCY W. L. ADAMS,
Moreton House, Wolstanton.

DEANERY OF HANLEY.

Burslem Parish Register.

PART I.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE STAFFORDSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS SOCIETY.

All Communications respecting the printing and transcription of Registers and the issue of the parts should be addressed to the Editor.

 Attention is especially directed to Notices
on inside of Cover.

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Burslem.

Burslem is a town of over 40,000 inhabitants and 3,100 acres, in North Staffordshire. In the year of Grace 1910 it was merged into the County Borough of Stoke-on-Trent, but it still retains its general individuality. It is the old Mother-town of the world-famous Staffordshire Potteries, and was for several centuries by far the most important of the six towns—Tunstall, Burslem, Hanley, Stoke, Fenton, and Longton—which go to make up the County Borough.

Burslem is on the Trent and Mersey Canal and has three Railway Stations—Burslem, Longport, and Cobridge, on the North Staffordshire lines. It is in the North-West Division of the County, North Pirehill Hundred and Petty Sessional Division, Wolstanton and Burslem Union, County Court District of Burslem, Rural Deanery of Hanley, Archdeaconry of Stoke-upon-Trent, and Diocese of Lichfield.

It is an ancient Chapelry, and occurs in Domesday as Barcardeslim and in various records and charters as Borewardeslyme, Burewardesley-lime, Burwardeslime, Burwareslem, and Burdeslem.

Mr. W. H. Duignan, in his notes on "Staffordshire Place-names," gives the derivation as (Anglo-Saxon) *Burhweardes-hlimme*—*Burhweard's* stream.

At the Domesday Survey, Ulviet held it under Robert de Stafford as one-third of a hide; one villein with four bordars had a single plough team, and there were two acres of alder, or willow trees; Alward had owned it T.R.E.; 10s. was the yearly value.

It was originally an independent manor, but became united with Tunstall by the Lords Audley.

From the Inquisition *p.m.* of Humphrey de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, who was slain at the battle of Northampton, 10th July, 1460, it will be observed that one of his possessions was half a Knight's-fee in Borewareslain, held under him by Nicholas Lord Audley. Burslem came under the jurisdiction of Tunstall Court, together with Sneyd, Chell, Bemersley, Wedgwood, Thursfield, Stadmoreslow, Brirehurst, Ranscliff, Oldcott, Chatterley, and Bradwell. The Court at Tunstall was established 37 Henry III., a grant of free warren being given to James de Audley by the King in that year.

The lords Audley acquired the Manor from their kinsmen, the Gresleys, their predecessors and overlords being the Barons of Stafford, to whom they were related by marriage.

The lands within the Manor were copyhold, and for the most part were not enfranchised until the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., when Ralph Sneyd, Esquire, of Bradwell and Keele, was Lord of the Manor, his father, Sir Wm. Sneyd, Knt., having purchased in 1577 the Manors of Tunstall and Burslem from his nephew, George Touchett, Lord Audley; or rather two-thirds of the Manor, for one-third of the Manor had descended from the Audleys to the Lords FitzWarren and afterwards to the Earls of Bath; and was sold by the latter early in the 17th century to Sir John Bowyer, of Knypersley.

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL
& HISTORICAL SOCIETY

According to Domesday, Burslem was held by a freeholder, and the reason for it being afterwards copyhold may have been through the Barons Audley boldly usurping it as such (*Ward*). It appears from the Manor Court Rolls to have been customary freehold, and not subject to villeinage.

The chief landowners (mostly by copy of court roll) in Burslem parish and families of some considerable importance were the Burslems, of Burslem and Dale Hall (they owned some 650 acres in or around Burslem), while other principal landowners from a very early period were the Biddulphs, of Biddulph, the Adams family, of Burslem and Tunstall, the Colcloughs, of Burslem, Newcastle, and of Coleclough, also the Crocket and Daniel families. The Wedgwoods, who migrated from Biddulph to Burslem early in the 17th century, were the heirs of the Burslems and Colcloughs.

The Burslem family of Burslem, of Dale Hall, and Oldcot Park, in Wolstanton, appear to have died out in male line many generations ago, but *Ward* (Hist. Boro. of Stoke-on-Trent) traces their descent in female line to the Hastings family, Earls of Huntingdon.

In the reign of Elizabeth, Joan, daughter of John Burslem, of Burslem, married (October 20th, 1594) Thomas Adams, Master Potter, of Burslem, and one generation later Thomas Burslem, of Burslem, &c., lacking a male heir, made his two daughters, Margaret, wife of Gilbert Wedgwood, and Katherine, wife of Wm. Colclough, Barrister-at-law, his co-heiresses.

In 1647 the parish of Burslem was visited with the Plague, and many of the inhabitants died, but the parish registers give us no information on the subject, probably because none of the victims were buried in the Churchyard. They were buried near Rushton Grange; the Roman Catholic Priest, who dwelt there, pronouncing absolution before interment (*Ward*). The plague was said to have been brought from Italy by a lady who had the care of the children of Mr. Biddulph, who at that time lived at Rushton Grange.

Ward quotes from a document found in Stoke Parish Chest, being an order of the Magistrates at the Easter Quarter Sessions, 24 Charles I., confirming the previous order of two Justices of a Petty Session, which had been granted on the application of the overseers of Burslem for taxing twelve neighbouring parishes *in aid* "for relief of the Poor that were visited with the plague."

In 1272 the Audleys were working a coal mine at Burslem (*Staff. Coll.*, Vol. XI., N.S., p. 239), while in the days of Elizabeth there were many coal mines worked by the Colcloughs, Adams, Crockets, and Wedgwood families. At what period pottery was first made at Burslem and district, it is impossible to say; but it was undoubtedly at a very early date, and certainly made in 1448, since William Adams and Richard, his brother, paid the Lord of the Manor in that year a fine for procuring clay for that purpose (*vide* Tunstall Court Rolls—Keele Hall). It would be little more than a pastime for the yeoman farmers and their workmen in those days, but perhaps a means of livelihood to the peasant, and consisted mostly of jowls, water-bottles, and similar articles. It is more than likely that the local manufacture was given considerable impetus at the time of the dissolution, in 1536, of the Cistercian Abbey of Hulton, which lay in the parish, for encaustic tiles of good quality, as well as other pottery, are known to have been made at the Abbey Pottery by the Monks.

In 1617, William Adams is described as a Master Potter (in his will proved March 30th in that year), so also is Thomas Adams (in his will proved March 29th, 1629); indeed, from the inheritance which he left to his descendants of lands, pot-houses, workhouses, and the "implements belonging to the trade of pottinge," it would appear that even at so early a date he had been working a factory and employed "hands." He died early in life, but left ample provision for the education of his daughters as well as sons, a somewhat unusual provision for the period. Again, John Colclough, in his will proved 7th May, 1657, left his potting boards and other implements and materials belonging to the trade of potting (lead and lead ore excepted) to his kinsman, Thomas Wedgwood. Quite early in the 17th century, and probably earlier, the industry of Pottery had begun to be important in Burslem, and in the following century, under the able hands of Josiah Wedgwood, William Adams, John Turner, and, later still, Josiah Spode and Thomas Minton, it became world famous.

The staple trade of Burslem and district is, of course, still China and Earthenware, but there are very extensive coal and ironstone mines and furnaces in the immediate district.

Although necessarily a smoky and somewhat dull looking town, it has several fine buildings, and like most Staffordshire industrial towns it is surrounded with beautiful country, wooded and hilly, except those portions of it which join on the one side to Tunstall and on the other to Hanley.

There is kept in the safe of the Vestry a Churchwardens' book, the earliest entry being in 1700. It has mostly to do with the purchasing of pews, sundry resolutions in Vestry, the repairs of the roads in the parish, the annual accounts of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish (Burslem, Sneyd, and Hulton), Church Collections for Fires and other ravages at sundry Churches in the Kingdom, (notably one in 1701 for the Church Steeple at Abbots Bromley), Church rates, certain rules concerning the apprenticeship of young Potters, and other similar matters of importance to the locality.

There is given under Hulton in the 1539 Muster Roll of Staffordshire, 80 able-bodied men capable of bearing arms, amongst which we notice the familiar names of Heyth, Thurstfeld, Hanley, Denyell, Beyrdmore, Leycroft, Swynerton, Machyn, Chetwyn, and Twemlow,† while under Tunstall there is given 31, several of whom we observe as belonging to Burslem, notably Thomas Bursale (Burslem), Nicolas Addams, John Crockye (Crockett), James Telreck (Telwright), Ric. Drakeforde.‡

The parish church of Burslem is dedicated to St. John the Baptist, hence Burslem Wake, the Patronal Feast Day, is the Sunday after June 24th. "Burslem Wakes," generally considered a holiday season,* was held from time immemorial in the Market Place of the town, and consisted of shows and stalls and other allurements. It commenced on the Saturday before the first Sunday after the 24th June and continued on the Monday and Tuesday following. It was officially abolished in modern times (1870) but was very soon revived, and although not always held in the Market Place the correct dates are recognised, which probably originated in Pagan times, for it is notorious that many of the festivals of the early Christian Church were established to supersede the festivals of Heathendom. Unlike other Churches in the district, St. John's, Burslem, stands in a hollow. The somewhat rude, massive stone tower is almost certainly the original building erected by the Barons Stafford in the 13th century. It is in the Gothic style of architecture, or, according to *Lynam*, in the last phase of Gothic prior to Renaissance times. The nave, originally of wood, and thatched, was almost entirely burnt down in the year 1717 (and, according to tradition, not for the first time). It was then re-built, but of brick with a slate roof. It was enlarged and new roofed in 1788, at the cost of £572 9s. 3d. (when Enoch Wood, the well-known Potter, was one of the Churchwardens), the present vestry being built in 1794. In 1878-80 the nave underwent a substantial and thorough restoration, seats being provided for 850 persons. Before Tunstall Church—in the old parish of Wolstanton—was built in 1832, Newchapel (Thursfield) and Burslem Churches were the nearest for the inhabitants of Tunstall, and so we find that several Tunstall families had pews in Burslem Church.

The parish is now divided into four ecclesiastical districts, viz., S. John the Baptist, S. Paul's, Dale Hall, Holy Trinity, Sneyd, and Christ Church, Cobridge. It comprises the Townships of Burslem, Hamlet of Sneyd, ville of Rushton Grange, and the township of Abbey Hulton, which last is tithe free.

It was not until 1807 that an Act of Parliament was passed for making the parish of Burslem a distinct Rectory from Stoke.

William Adams, of Cobridge Hall and Brick House, Burslem,§ purchased the advowson in 1807, and was therefore the first patron of the living.

† Staff. Coll., New Series V., p. 282.

‡ " " " " " p. 222.

* In the Staffordshire Potteries (County Borough of Stoke-on-Trent), Stoke Wake, August 1st (Lammas Day), Dedication to St. Peter and Vincula, the ancient parish Church of Stoke-on-Trent, marks the great annual holiday.

§ William Adams was baptised at S. John's, December 9th, 1750, being the only son of John Addams, of Brick House, in Burslem, and of Longbridge Hayes, and Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Wm. Murrell, of Bagnall Hall, a noted Justice of the Peace at the time of the Jacobite Rising in 1745, and High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1742.

The ancient Chapelry was, however, always held to be a separate Parish for the maintenance of its poor, and it does not appear that it was ever contributory to the Mother Church of Stoke. The three hamlets of Burslem, Sneyd, and Hulton were called upon to contribute to the repair of Burslem Church from time immemorial. An ancient custom prevailed by which three Churchwardens were annually appointed, one for Burslem, one for Sneyd, and one for Hulton, and the occupiers or owners of certain ancient messuages and farms in these three Townships were called upon to serve the office in rotation. This custom, with a list of the names of the people liable to serve is recorded in the parish register, copied out from an earlier book in 1657 by the Incumbent, the Rev. John Stevenson, as being the ancient order for the choosing of Churchwardens, and is here given :—

The ancient order for the choosing of churchwardens for the parish of Burslem and Hulton Lordship copied out of the old booke 1657 by me John Stevenson.

Hulton.

Imprimis Thomas Ford.
Hugh Heaton.
John Dressor.
Richard Lee.
Thomas Smith.

Woodhead House.
Widdow Handley.
Richard Mellor.
Thomas Heath.
William Spooner.
Nicolas Adams.
William Stevenson.
William Adams.
Thomas Adams of the Birches head.

These are additions by later hand.

Hugh Heaton for Clewes.
Ditto for himself.
now Samuel Dressor.
now Elijah Leigh.
now William Heath now Robert Clarke.
Ditto.
Henleys (living).
Bridge End.
Holdine.
Edward Adams.
Henry Ford.
Stevenson.
John Warburton.
Ditto.

Snead Hamlet.

Imprimis Burslem Wedgwood.
Mr. Colclough.
Samuel Terrick.
Hollinhey House.
John Malkin.

William Stevenson.
Henry Howard.
Thomas Michel.
Thomas Malkin.

Ralph Rowley.
Richard Lee.
Richard Bourne.
Thomas Bayley.

Ditto Mr. Richards.
Mr. Egerton now Thomas Taylor.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Richard Colclough, James Leigh,
Thomas Malkin, for Estate.
Bankhouse.
Ditto.

Daniel Nickson for ye Bycroft (Bycars) House Farm.
Dr. Wedgwood, Widower.
Jackfield.
Holehouse commonly called Stanleys.
Sneyd, George Lord Parker.

Burslem.

Imprimis Thomas Turner.
Mr. Colclough.
William Cloues.
John Daniel, junior.
John Daniel, senior, now Thomas
John Lee.
William Keene.
John Daniel for Anchors House.
William Ward.
Thomas Bourne.
Thomas Daniel de Birch.
Thomas Michel.

Mrs. Turner.
Overhouse Mr. Egerton.
Thomas Clewes.
Richard Woods now.
Michel. Jason
House.
Croft Head.
Mr. Richards.
Urian Leigh, Birch House.
Mitchells New House.

John Adams.	Brick House.
John Daniel de Nooke.	Ditto Sneyds.
John Dressor.	Josiah Simpson.
Thomas Daniel for Crockets.	now Richard Cartwright.

For description of where these properties stood see Ward's History of Stoke-upon-Trent, Appendix pp. xxvii and xxviii.

Another list was copied out from the preceding one by the Incumbent of 1742. It is at the end of Register, Vol. II., and is as follows:—

“The direct order for choosing Church Wardens for the Parish of Burslem & Hulton Lordship copied out of the Old Book on the 11th day of May 1742 by Thos. Spencer, Minister.

Hulton Lordship.

Hugh Heaton for Clewes Living.
 Hugh Heaton for his own Living.
 Samuel Dressor for Dressors Living (Jno. Bount).
 Uriah Leigh for Leighs Living (Wm. Clark).
 William Heath for Carmount Side (Robt. Clerk).
 Josiah Dean for Woodhead House.
 John Maire for Handleys Living.
 John Bourne for Bridge End.
 Mr. Thomas Beech for the Holding.
 Edward Adams for Spooners Living (Jno. Adams).
 Henry Ford for Nicolas Adams's Living (A. Stevenson).
 Widow Dawson for Stevensons Living (Jo. Suchar).
 John Warburton for Wm. Adams's Living (H. Broome).
 Mr. John Adams for the Birches Head.

Sneyd Hamlet.

Mr. Richards for Burslem Wedgwood's (Mr. Jno. Wedgwood).
 Thomas Taylor for Mr. Colecloughs.
 Samuel Telwright for Telwrights.
 Samuel Telwright for Hollin Hey House.
 Thos. Harrison for the Bank House.
 William Millus for Howard's Living.
 Daniel Hickson for ye By-acres House pull'd down.
 Uriah Leigh & Jno. Malkin for Malkins land.
 Doct. Thos. Wedgwood for Rowleys was Careless Wedgwood.
 Widow Leigh for the Jackfield (Joseph Booth).
 Joseph Bennett for Standleys was Ra. Allen & Wm. Lockett.
 George, Lord Parker for Sneyd Living (Wm. Baddiley).

Burslem Town.

John Mollatt for Wm. Turners Living.
 Rowland Egerton Esq. for Mr. Coleclough's (Mr. Thos. Wedgwood Overhouse*).
 Thomas Clewes for Clewes was Thomas Wedgwood.
 Aaron Shaw for Wood's land & building (G. Wood Jas. Taylor).
 Daniel Nickson for the Pump House (Jo. Taylor).
 The Croft Head House (Samuel Hide Jo. Taylor).
 John Shrigley for Keen's house.
 Mr. Richards for Anchors House (Mr. Jno. Wedgwood).
 John Marshes house.
 Uriah Leigh for the Birches House.
 Thos. Mitchells new house.
 Ralph Adams for the Brick House (John Hales).
 The Nook, Sneyd's Tenement.
 Josiah Simpson for Dressors Living.
 Richard Cartwright for Crocketts was now the sign of the George.

* The names in brackets are subsequent owners or tenants circa 1758.

Before the Act of 1807, already referred to, for the making of Burslem a distinct Rectory, the Incumbent or perpetual Curate was nominated by the Rector of Stoke, and the Incumbent of Burslem had the tithes, Easter Dues, and surplice-fees for his proper use.

The Incumbent in the middle of the 18th century, the Rev. Thomas Spencer, was very particular about this. There is a note in the parish register (at end Vol. II.) to the following effect :—

“ The inhabitants within this parish of Burslem had usually paid sixteen pence a day work (the Staffordshire Acre being, at this Time, a Day Work & half), for the oats growing within the said Parish. To prevent their claiming a Modus for the same, I made them pay in the year 1741 for each day's work, of Oats, eighteen pence ; for Barley, Two Shillings, & for Wheat & Rye Three Shillings. For potatoes after the rate of Ten shillings an Acre. You may have recourse to the Terrier, where you may find all other rights belonging to the Minister of Burslem.

“ Witness my hand this 13th Day of August 1745.

“ Tho. Spencer Min^r of Burslem.”

From other notes the rates became higher in later years.

A copy of the old Terrier* is as follows :—

TERRIER OF ALL THE TYTHES AND OTHER PROFITS BELONGING TO THE PARISH CHURCH OF BURSLEM IN THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD.

CORN TYTHE.

All Corn Tythe if the Minister and parishioners do not compound is due in kind the Eleventh Mole or Stock if set up if not the Tenth part justly and honestly thrown out.

WOOL & SHEEP.

A Fleece at Seven, two at Seventeen all under seven and all above ten to seventeen to pay a half penny a piece.

LAMBS.

One at seven, two at Seventeen all under seven and all above ten to seventeen to pay a half penny a piece.

PIGS.

One at seven. GEESE one at seven two at seventeen.

HAY.

All hay in kind except board-meadowing for which a particular Modus can be proved if the Minister and parishioners do not compound.

MODUSES.

Burslem Mill two shillings per annum.

Mr. Burslem Wedgwood Board-Meadowing exempted from being gathered in kind paying a Modus of two shillings a year.

HEMP.

Three pence for every peck of seed sown. FLAX in kind if not compounded for.

POTATOES.

After the rate of Ten Shillings the acre.

TYTHE HERBAGE.

All lands depastured with unprofitable Cattle as Horses and Oxen not kept, but sold before brought to Yoke. All heifers sold before brought to pole, all fattened beasts not sold and expended in the parish, and all carrying horses and beasts of burden such lands liable to pay Tythe herbage at the rate of two shillings in the pound.

COWS & CALVES.

A penny a Cow and a half penny a Calf. COLTS four pence a Colt.

EGGS.

Two for a hen and one for a young Laying Pullett.

EASTER ROLL.

Two pence for a married person one penny for every one above sixteen. SMOKE one penny. GARDENS one penny. BEES three pence per stall.

SURPLICE FEES.

Wedding with licence five shillings with publication of Banns two shillings and six pence whether man or woman live or sojourn in the parish or tho' they be married at Stoke. Churching one shilling. Burying one shilling.

CUSTOMERY
PERQUISITES.

To the Minister for drawing a copy of the Register 10/-. For drawing the Terrier one shilling. Parish finding parchment for Both. The Churchwardens bearing the Minister's charges to every Visitation. Old Church Books and Old Church Surplice laid aside belonging to the Minister.

Clerks Wages Customery.

In earlier days it would appear that the tithes were collected by the Rector of Stoke who redistributed them to the Incumbent of Burslem, for we notice that at the Little Court held at Tunstall on Monday after the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6 Edward IV. (March 30th, 1405), William de Adams, of Burslem, had to appear in Court concerning a charge made by the Rector of Stoke inasmuch as he had not paid tithe. The same trouble occurred in the middle of the 17th century (Mainwaring, Rector of Stoke *v.* Shaw Trial, June 15th, 1640, and *Hargreaves v. Wedgwood Trial*), but these Trials were whether or no the Churchyard House and Longcroft Estates were Church property. The Mainwaring suit came before Lord Finch, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. It appeared that one John Shaw had somehow acquired the Churchyard House after the death of his brother-in-law, the Rev. Thomas Astbury, who was Incumbent of Burslem in 1555, and lived in the "Priest Chamber" at the Churchyard House. He, John Shaw, certainly married the Curate's sister, and, presumably, his heiress, Elizabeth Astbury, and the Shaws dwelt at the Churchyard House. Longcroft was also near the Church, and was originally part of the same estate; it was one of the Burslem properties of the Adams family, and from the answer of Robert Adams at the Trial in 1640 he said he did pay an acknowledgment in tythe to the Stoke Rector. It seems that the Suit ended in a compromise; the reputed owners—Adams, of Longcroft, and Wedgwood, heirs of Shaw—paying some acknowledgment or compounding with the Rector. From further information given at this Trial it showed that Lord Audley, about 1450, gave the Churchyard lands to Thomas Crockett and his heirs, the latter paying 20s. a year to the Incumbent of Burslem Church to be prayed for, for ever. While these trials were going on in the middle of the 17th century the Curate was without a recognised dwelling until Mrs. Catherine Egerton (d. of John Wedgwood, of Burslem) left in her will, proved 14th May, 1756, to John Henshall, of Newchapel, and Thos. Wedgwood, of Churchyard, £200 in trust to buy land and build thereon a dwelling house for the Minister or Curate of Burslem. But the Incumbent only enjoyed this for a few years, for it was discovered to be void under the Mortmain Act, and the property was resumed by her heir at law, Mr. Thos. Wedgwood, of Overhouse.

It was not until William Adams, the patron of the new Rectory, gave the land and £250 towards its building in 1827 that a permanent Clergy house (Rectory) was built.

It was on land originally called Wilberstones, but now called Middleport, and lay below the Church.

It was pulled down in 1905, its grounds now forming Middleport Park, and the Rectory is now in Waterloo Road.

Mrs. Egerton presented to the Church the Communion plate, bearing inscriptions recording her donation. It consists of flagon chalice and paten, and is still used.

A list of the Burslem Charities is given in the Report of the Commissioners, published in 1825. There were six in all:—(1) John Colclough, of Burslem, 1665-6; (2) John Wedgwood; (3) Catherine Egerton, 1755; (4) R. Cartwright, of Sneyd; (5) Thomas Leigh, of Jackfield, 1720; (6) William Adams, Clerk, 1722.

The Church possess six Bells, which were cast in 1827-8. Prior to that date there were four, which were cast in 1720, but which had become cracked and discordant. These four bells were inscribed as follows:—

1. Mr. Timothy Keen, Minister, 1720.
2. Prosperity to the Church of England.
3. Luke Bennett, Benefactor to the Church and Bells.
4. John Marsh, Ralph Adams, and Samuel Malkin, Churchwardens, 1720.

The present six bells (cast in 1827-8) have the following wording thereon:—

1. William Dobson, founder, Downham, Norfolk.
2. Peace & good neighbourhood.
3. William Dobson, founder, Downham, Norfolk.
4. William Dobson, founder, Downham, Norfolk, 1828.
5. My song shall be always of the loving kindness of the Lord.
6. Revd. Edwd. Whieldon, Rector; Saml. Jones, Curate; John B. Marslen, assistant Curate; Messrs. Levi Hanby, Jas. Clews, Thos. Hancock, & Thos. Weatherby, Churchwardens, 1828.

Few families appear to have been allowed the privilege of being buried within the Church of Burslem, but Wm. Colclough, Barrister-at-law, who died 1662 (of a family already referred to, and of some importance in North Staffordshire, being descended from a long line of M.P.'s, Lords of the Manor of Hanley, and Mayors of Newcastle-under-Lyme), a cousin of Sir Cæsar Colclough, Bart., of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, appears to have been buried in the Church.

From the will of Thomas Burslem, proved May 16th, 1555, it would appear he was entitled to the same privilege, and Nicolas Adams, of Burslem and Sneyd, in 1567 (will proved May 12th, 1568). There are, unfortunately, no monuments to these families; probably if there were any such they were destroyed in the fire of 1717. There, however, were known to have been some in the Church prior to the 1878-80 Restoration. The only ones now remaining are a small 19th century tablet to the memory of Mr. Daniel Haywood and Sarah, his wife, and a flat stone, "To the memory of the Rev. Richard Bentley, Minister of Burslem, who died April 27th, 1780, aged 35," and in the Vestry a floor stone with the following inscription:—"Here lies the body of Thomas, brother of John Wedgwood, who died April 8th, 1776, aged 68 years, also Mary, the wife of the above Thomas Wedgwood, who departed the 6th July . . ."

Mr. E. R. Suffling, in his "English Church Brasses," p. 54, describes the armour of a Knight in Burslem Church, Staffs.; indeed, he gives an illustration of it, the brief description under the illustration is as follows:—"Unknown Knight, c. 1420. Height, 4 ft. Burslem Church, Staffs."

"He wears the Lancastrian S.S. collar with the initials R.S. on his sword "sheath, and having a little brayette of two plates and escalloped condieres."

It is, however, quite unknown at Burslem, and may have reference to some brass elsewhere.

The Churchyard, which is about four acres, is the burial ground of many notable 17th and 18th century master Potters. There are tombs still to be seen of the Warburtons, Adams, Stevensons, Wedgwoods, Woods, Daniels, Malkins, Breezes, and many others. There is at the south door of the Church an altar tomb to the memory of Margaret Leigh, of Jackfield, who was buried 1st April, 1748. There is a well-known tradition, that after the body had been interred some days it was taken up and placed in its present transverse position to satisfy the ghost of the deceased which found no rest until it was accomplished.

An interesting stone coffin, hewn to the shape of the human body, internally, six feet three inches long but only 14 inches across the shoulders, is thought to have been brought from the neighbouring (now demolished) Abbey of Hulton, and may be the coffin which contained the body of Lady Elizabeth, relict of Nicolas, 5th Baron Audley, who was buried in the Choir of Hulton Abbey.

Burslem was the birth-place of Josiah Wedgwood, probably the greatest Potter the world has known, whose baptism occurs in the register, July 12th, 1730.

He worked the historic Brick-House Works, Burslem (called Brick-House because the house attached was said to be the first house entirely built of brick in Burslem), for some ten years prior to his building Etruria. It was at the Brick-House that he was joined by his partner, James Bentley, and made Potter to her Majesty Queen Charlotte.

The factory was built by John Adams (baptised at the Church, August 22nd, 1624) in 1657, probably on the site of an older factory, and was let to Josiah Wedgwood when the Adams heir was a minor (*v. Meteyard*, "Life of Wedgwood," Vol. I., p. 329, and *W. Turner*, F.S.S., "William Adams, an Old English Potter," p. 174). It was at the Brick House and at Cobridge that Adams begun in 1775 to decorate his productions with the "transfer print" (the first attempt in Staffordshire—*v. Wm. Turner*, F.S.S., "Transfer Printing," p. 78, and *Shaw*, "Hist. Staff. Potteries, 1829," p. 212), which *Joseph Mayer*, F.S.A., in his history of the Art of Pottery in Liverpool, says has helped to make English pottery famous throughout the civilised world; while *R. W. Binns*, F.S.A., in his "Century of Pottery in the City of Worcester," states it has done almost as much for British pottery as the discovery of printing itself had done for literature.

The Brick House and Works, Burslem, were pulled down about 1860, and the Burslem Museum and Wedgwood Memorial Institute stands upon part of its site.

Other eminent Staffordshire Potters born at Burslem were William Adams, afterwards of Tunstall, baptised June 15th, 1746; Enoch Wood, baptised February 4th, 1759.

Of the other Churches, *S. Paul's*, Dale Hall (made an Ecclesiastical parish 24th January, 1845), was built in 1827-8, at a cost of £14,000, upon land given by William Adams, Esq. The land was the original patrimony of the Burslems, and according to tradition the Church is built on almost the actual site of old Dale Hall. The Church will seat about 2,000 persons; it is a handsome building of Hollington stone in the Perpendicular style of architecture. A rectory house was also built, £600 being given towards its erection by Mr. Adams. The living is in the gift of the Rector of Burslem.

Holy Trinity, Sneyd, is now an Ecclesiastical parish, constituted 23rd May, 1844, and built at a cost of over £5,000. The Church is of stone in the Decorated style. The interior has been greatly enriched of recent years, and has many beautiful stained glass windows.

The Hamlet of Sneyd, which gave its name to the well-known family of Sneyd (Sneyd, of Sneyd, Bradwell, Tunstall, Keele, &c., one of our oldest English families), lies on the eastern side of the old township of Burslem; it is mentioned in the foundation Charter of Hulton Abbey, A.D. 1223, when the Wood of Sneyd was granted to the Abbot and Monks along with the vills of Hulton and Rushton. Hulton Abbey, in the lordship of Hulton and in the parish of Burslem, was founded by Henry de Audley for Cistercian Monks.

Hulton was purchased in the year 1618 by Ralph Sneyd, of Keele, from Sir Walter Tixall, Bart., the descendant of Edward Tixall, who had received a grant of the Monastery from King Henry VIII. at the Dissolution. Only part of the foundations of the Abbey remain to-day. *Ward*, in his "History of the Borough of Stoke-on-Trent," gives a fairly full account of it.

Christ Church, Cobridge, is an Ecclesiastical parish, formed 24th January, 1845, from the Lordship of Hulton and ville of Rushton. The building is a plain one of brick with stone dressings. The Church was opened in 1840. Of recent years it has been enlarged and the interior considerably beautified. The living is in the gift of the Rector of Burslem.

The Burslem registers, on the whole, are in good condition, except the earliest book, which is made up of loose sheets interleaved with white paper and carefully repaired. Originally, it consisted of one section of 24 leaves, size 12 by 8, to which single or double sheets were added from time to time. The book was sewn with thick cord round the section and had no cover. The earliest sheet bears the date 1636. There must have been earlier sheets, indeed, it is highly probable

the register originally began in 1538-9, or at least in 1555, but they were missing as early as 1703, for when Wm. Kelsall, of Balterley, came to the Church to do his transcript the earliest pages he found were Baptisms in 1581. He copies them from that date to 1697. Marriages, 1578-1695, and Burials, 1578 to 1697. Besides Burslem, Mr. Kelsall thoughtfully transcribed Audley, Betley, Norton-in-the-Moors, Madeley, and Keele in North Staffordshire, and some Cheshire registers; they are all in one book, and kept at Aqualate Hall. It is through the kindness of Theodosia, Lady Boughiey, and Col. Twemlow, F.S.A., D.S.O., of Peatswood, that our transcription of them could be taken. Mr. Kelsall was a very careful and painstaking transcriber, but used many contractions. His transcription is, of course, invaluable for Burslem, as the earlier book was lost in the fire of 1717 already alluded to.

The other registers at the Church (originally of loose sheets) consists of a vellum bound book, 14 by 7½, Births, 1701-1767,

Marriages, 1702-1753-4,

Burials, 1702-1767,

a book, the entries of which were carefully kept with some exceptions, especially in the *interim* caused by the Rev. Timothy Keen accepting Norton-in-the-Moors in 1733, and the coming of Rev. Thos. Spencer in 1738.

The later registers are similar to those generally used.

The best thanks of the Society are due to the Rector of Burslem, the Rev. Arthur Williams, for giving access to the books, the Rev. J. H. P. O'Connor, of Wolstanton, for transcribing the bulk of the register, and to Miss Cecily Adams for finishing it on Mr. O'Connor leaving Staffordshire through ill-health, and to the Rev. C. N. Were for his transcription from the Diocesan registry where the original in the late 17th and early 18th centuries was undecipherable, as indicated in the text.

The Editor copied the Kelsall transcripts at Peatswood.

The earliest incumbent of Burslem we have so far been able to discover is that of Thomas Heath in 1532.*

LIST OF INCUMBENTS AND RECTORS OF BURSLEM.

		Patrons.
oc. 1532	Thomas Heath.	Rectors of Stoke.
oc. 1533	Thomas Turnor (Chantry Priest).	"
oc. 1555	Thomas Astbury.	"
died 1579	Edward Nock.	"
oc. 1602	Ralph Wood (1).	"
oc. 1620	Richard Bromsall.	"
oc. 1629	Thomas Addams (2).	"
1645	Isaac Keeling (3).	"
1645-1672	John Stevenson.	"
1672-1688	George Hargreaves.	"
1688-1707	Edward Orme.	"
1707-1733	Timothy Keen (4).	"
1733-1771	Thomas Spencer.	"
1771-1780	Richard Bentley.	Bishop by lapse.
1780-1790	Henry Babington.	"
1790-1808	John Richardson.	"
1808	John Salt.	"

* Staffordshire Hist. Coll. 1910, p. 247. Harl. MSS. 594. No. 13, fo. 138. Executor to will of Thos. Colclough. Will proved 1532.

1 Ralph Wood had no degree. His stipend was £6—Puritan Return of 1604.

2 Thomas Addams bapt. Burslem, Sept. 26, 1602 (2nd son of John Addams, of Longcroft, Burslem, and Longbridge in Wolstanton, by Elizabeth his first wife), afterwards Incumbent of Blurton and Trentham.

3 In 1645 was instituted Vicar of Wolstanton.

4 In 1733 was made Incumbent of Norton-in-the Moors.

RECTORS.

1809—1811	John Wight Wickes.	William Adams.
1811—1811	Thomas Yeomans.	"
1811—1850	Edward Whieldon.	"
1850—1858	Charles Herbert.	Misses Adams.
1858—1869	John E. Armstrong, D.D.	J. E. Armstrong.
1869—1886	Alfred Watton.	Alfred Watton.
1886—1904	Henry Edwards.	Robert Heath.
1904—	Arthur Williams.	"

VICARS OF S. PAUL.

1828—1832	Thomas Nunns.	Rector of Burslem.
1832—1833	Robert Mayor.	"
1833—1841	John Noble.	"
1841—1861	Philip Brabazon Ellis.	"
1861—1864	J. E. White.	"
1864—1872	Charles O'Neil Pratt.	"
1872—1882	John Deacon Massingham, LL.D.	"
1882—1901	John Malcolm Alexander Graham.	"
1901—1904	Wm. Mitchell Probert.	"
1904—	H. H. Redgrave.	"

VICARS OF CHRIST CHURCH, COBRIDGE.

1846—1871	William Dunn Lamb.	Rector of Burslem.
1871—1895	James Alexander McMullen.	"
1895—1912	J. W. Alston.	"
1912—	G. H. Hewitt.	"

VICARS OF HOLY TRINITY, SNEYD.

1845—1846	Wm. Dunn Lamb.	Crown.
1847—1848	John Gilston Mulholland.	Bishop.
1848—1851	Thomas Pomeroy Leigh Yewens.	Crown.
1851—1856	John Beaumont.	Bishop.
1856—1866	Samuel Sandberg.	Crown.
1866—1887	Stephen Eversfield.	Bishop.
1887—1901	Alfred Campion.	Crown.
1901—	Thomas Hervey Rabone.	Bishop.

Burslem Parish Register.

(THE KELSALL TRANSCRIPT).

Now begun to be written by mee, William Kelsall, of
Balterley. March 25, 1703.

BURSLEM WEDDINGS FROM BEGINNING AT 1578.

MARRIED.

- 1578, Dec. 16. Tho. Oclott & Alice Wattson.
,, Jan. 4. Hugh Cartledg & Dorothea Stone.
,, Jan. 25. Rich. Smith & Joan Burne.

BURIED.

- 1578, Oct. 28. Joan, wife of Thos. Smith.
,, Dec. 20. Hugh Cartledge & Ellen Astbury.
,, Dec. 26. John, s. of Tho. Turner.
,, Jan. 3. Rich. Almon.
,, Jan. 16. Eliz. Simpson.
,, Mar. 17. Rowland Davie.
,, Mar. 18. Ffrancis, s. of John Burslem.

MARRIED.

- 1579, July. 25. John Hulme & Emma Addams.
,, Nov. 14. Ranulph Dressor & Rose Simpson.
,, Jan. 20. John Richardson & Ellen Addams.
,, Jan. 30. John Stevenson & ——— Cartledg.

BURIED.

- 1579, Apr. 2. Margrett Addams.
,, June 4. Joan Smith.
,, Aug. 12. John Astbury.
,, Aug. 12. Edward Nock, Curate.
,, Oct. 4. Margrett Wright.
,, Oct. 21. John Middleton.
,, Nov. 21. Isabel Addams.
,, Nov. 25. Eliz. Roulston (? Rushton).
,, Feb. 15. Rich. Stevenson.

MARRIED.

- 1580, Apr. 18. Reonold Hexom & Alice Griffin &
Rich Joanes & Margrett Joanes.
,, June 26. John Whittmore & Emma Hoord.
,, Oct. 11. Morgan Davie & Kath. Richards.
,, Oct. 24. John Stedman & Margery Strikeland.

BURIED.

- 1580, Apr. 2. John Burne.
,, May 5. Joan Addams, widow.
,, July 14. John Ffletcher.
,, Sept. 2. Agnes Craddock.
,, Sept. 23. Rich. Asten.
,, Sept. 24. Agnes Daniell.
,, Nov. 2. Alice Trimsey.
,, Nov. 6. Rich. Burne.
,, Nov. 14. Joan Daniell.

BAPTIZED.

The Burslem Register is faulty for that I find none till 1581.

- 1581, Nov. 28. Robt., s. of Robt. Alcock.
Edw., s. of Jane Ley.
,, Nov. 18. Rich., s. of Willi. Thursfield.

MARRIED.

- 1581, Jan. 28. Willi. Cartlidge & Ellen Colclough.

BURIED.

None in 1581.

BAPTIZED.

- 1582, Sept. 12. John, s. of Willi. Cartledge.
,, Sept. 8. Mary, d. of Alice Tunstall.
,, Dec. 3. Ellen & John, twins of Ranulph Dresser.
,, Jan. 7. Margrett, dau. of John Ankers.
,, Jan. 12. Margrett, dau. of Elizabeth Alcock.
John, s. of Henry Knight.
,, Feb. 13. Jane, d. of John Stevenson.
,, Mar. 7. Ranulph, s. of Willi. Orme.
[Space here].

MARRIED.

- 1582, July 1. Rich. Daniell & Emma Harrison.
,, Oct. 11. John Loggen & Margery Swinnerton.

BURIED.

- 1582, Aug. 3. An., dau. Rich. Allen.
,, Dec. 8. Margery Crockett.
,, Jan. 16. Joan Taylor.

MARRIED.

- 1583, Apr. 30. Tho. Beech & Margrett Davenport.
,, Sept. 2. Tho. Burslem & Jocosa Swinnerton.
,, Sept. 30. Robt. Gough & Jocosa Benteley.

BURIED.

- 1583, Mar. 28. Agnes Weightown.
,, Aug. 2. John Crockett.
,, Aug. 8. Tho. Jackson.
,, Dec. 17. Margrett, wife of John Handley.
,, Jan. 22. Joan Loggin.
,, Feb. 12. Eliz., wife of Nicolas Addams.

MARRIED.

No Marriages in 1584, 1585, 1586.

BURIED.

- 1584, Apr. 5. Jane, wife of Geor. Smith.
,, Apr. 30. Alice, wife of Rich. Horthorne.
,, May 3. Tho., son of Willi. Chatterley.
,, July 4. Agnes, d. of Robt. Alcock.
,, July 31. Eliz., wife of John Daniell.
,, Aug. 4. Rich. Hitchcox.
,, Dec. 14. Joan Addams, widd.
,, Jan. 13. Eliz., d. of John Marsh.

BAPTIZED.

- 1585, June 10. Tho., s. of John Handley.
,, Aug. 7. Willi., s. of John Allen.
,, Oct. 17. Eliz., d. of Willi. Rowley.

- 1585, Jan. 26. Alice, d. of Thos. Daniell.
 „ Jan. 30. John, s. of Rand. Edge.

BURIED.

- 1585, Mar. 27. Margrett Burslem, widd.
 „ June 2. Margrett, d. of Tho. Heard.
 „ June 25. Robt. Alcock & John Bloore, a bast.
 „ July 14. Alice, wife of Rich. Addams.
 „ Nov. 2. Eliz., d. of John Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 9. Matild. Malkin.
 „ Dec. 30. Brown Walker.
 „ Jan. 6. Alice, wife of John Rowley.
 „ Jan. 10. Petronella Malkin.
 „ Jan. 27. Eliz. ffletcher, widd.
 „ Mar. 6. Eliz., d. of Humphrey Alcock.
 „ Mar. 10. Edw. Cooper.

BAPTIZED.

- 1586, May 5. John, s. of ——— Marsh.
 „ Nov. 28. An., d. of Willi. Hall.
 „ Nov. 30. Willi., s. of Morgan Davie.
 „ Mar. 5. Rich., s. of Rowland Robinson.
 „ Mar. 23. Jane, d. — Willi. ———.

BURIED.

- 1586, Nov. 17. Petronella, wife of Geor. Smith.
 „ Nov. 28. John Winkle.
 „ Mar. 24. John Heath.

BAPTIZED.

- 1587, Apr. 9. Eliz., d. of Hungh. Sharratt.
 „ July 31. Jane, d. of Willi. Fletcher.
 „ Aug. 9. John, s. of Willi. Burne.
 „ Oct. 31. Ralph, s. of Willi. Rowley.
 „ Dec. 17. Thos., s. of Thos. Heath.
 „ Feb. 14. Ellen, d. of John Addams.
 „ Feb. 17. Eliz., d. of Thos. Lee.
 „ Feb. 27. Agnes, d. of Willi. Thursfield.

MARRIED.

- 1587, Jan. 9. Hugh Howle & Margery Aspley.
,, Dec. 7. Robt. Simpson & Isabel Cartledg:

BURIED.

- 1587, May 24. John Greenwood.
,, May 26. John Cooper.
,, May 29. John Daniell.
,, June 24. Eliz., d. of Humphr. Alcock.
,, June 29. John Cartledg, son of Robt. Simpson.
,, Aug. 25. Tho. Turner.
,, Sept. 14. Eliz. Baddeley.
,, Sept. 15. Roger Bande.
,, Dec. 29. Margrett Selbey.
,, Jan. 16. Eliz. Garratt.
,, Feb. 14. Agnes, wife of Reonold Hexsome.
,, Feb. 29. Geor. Hexsome.
,, Mar. 5. Ellen Whillock.

BAPTIZED.

- 1588, Nov. 9. An., d. of Rich. Haworth.
,, Feb. 10. An., d. of John Ankers.
,, Feb. 13. An., d. of Francis Dutton.

MARRIED.

- 1588, Oct. 29. Tho. Lick & Isabel Boulton.
,, Nov. 25. Tho. Lithgow & Jane Thomis.

BURIED.

- 1588, Apr. 8. Morgan Davie.
,, Apr. 9. Joan Wright.
,, Apr. 17. John Daniell.
,, May 8. John Handley.
,, Dec. 6. An., d. of Rich. Haworth.
,, Dec. 2. Joan, d. of Willi. Williamson.

BAPTIZED.

- 1589, Apr. 1. Rich., s. of Thos. Parker.
,, Apr. 3. Willi., s. of Willi. Hall.

- 1589, Aug. 29. Alice, d. of John Addams.
,, Sept. 13. [blank].
,, Nov. 30. John, s. of Thos. Daniell.
,, Dec. 7. Elinor, d. of Thos. Lee.
,, Jan. 8. Margrett, dau. of Thos. Heath.

MARRIED.

- 1589, July 19. Reonold Hexom & Kath. Tompson.
,, Aug. 11. James Meriden & Mary Jeph (or ? Jeps).
,, Oct. 7. John Addams & Eliz. Machin.

BURIED.

- 1589, Apr. 15. Gilbert Howson.
,, Apr. 27. Margrett, d. of John Ankers.
,, July 1. Alice, d. of Willi. Chatterley.
,, Aug. 23. Doroth., d. of John Shaw.
,, Jan. 28. Rich. Daniell.
,, Feb. 27. An. Hitchcox.

BAPTIZED.

- 1590, Apr. 26. Rich., s. of Willi. Cartledge.
,, May 27. An., d. of Willi. Rowley.
,, Aug. 4. Tho., s. of John Bourne.
,, Aug. 17. Alice, d. of Nicolas Addams.
,, Aug. 28. Margrett, d. of Henry Simpson.
,, Sept. 10. John, s. of Robt. Simpson.
,, Oct. 21. Mabell, d. of John Allen.
,, Sept. 24. Eliz., d. of Rich. Daniell.

MARRIED.

- 1590, Sept. 3. Tho. Orme & An. Sanderson.

BURIED.

- 1590, June 8. Willi., s. of Willi. Rowley.
,, Aug. 10. Ellinor, d. of Tho. Lee.
,, Aug. 17. Eliz., d. of Tho. Lee.
,, Jan. 5. Tho. Meare.
,, Jan. 8. Margrett, d. of John Hulme.

BAPTIZED.

- 1591, Oct. 28. John, s. of John Handley.
 „ Feb. 28. Rich., s. of John Wildblood.

MARRIED.

- 1591, Sept. 30. Nicolas Hodson & Jane Dusselt.
 „ Nov. 18. Willi. Sherratt & Ellen Shaw.
 „ Jan. 17. Tho. Walker & Joan Stevenson.

BURIED.

- 1591, Mar. 28. Tho. Hitchcox.
 „ Apr. 7. Issabel Meare.
 „ Apr. 14. Willi. Mellor.
 „ Aug. 22. Alice, d. of John Shaw.
 „ Aug. 28. Tho. Daniell.
 „ Sept. 6. Emma, wife of John Whittmore.
 „ Nov. 26. Margrett Robinson, widd.
 „ Dec. 27. Margrett Dennis.
 „ Jan. 7. Margrett, wife of John Burslem.
 „ Jan. 30. ———Unwine
 „ Feb. 12. Ellen Sharman, a girl.
 „ Feb. 19. Margrett, wife of John Holme.
 „ Feb. 20. Edw. Unwine.
 „ Feb. 26. Margrett, wife of Robert Unwine.
 „ Mar. 7. Agnes, wife of Rich. Swinnerton.
 „ Mar. 11. Ellen Heath, Widd.

BAPTIZED.

- 1592, Mar. 30. Thos., s. of Willi. Smith & Joane, d. of Willi.
 Hall.
 „ Apr. 9. Eliz., d. of Ryonold Heighson (Heighton ?)
 „ Apr. 19. Eliz., d. of Henry Simpson.
 „ May 25. Willi., s. of ? Rich. Heath.
 „ June 29. John, s. of John Adams.
 „ July 4. John, bast. of Rich. Simpson & Jane Shaw.
 „ Sept. 21. Willi., s. of Willi. Fletcher.
 „ Oct. 5. Elinor, d. of Willi. Cartledge.
 „ Feb. 23. John, s. of George Smith.
 „ Mar. 23. Geor., s. of Willi. Bourne.

MARRIED.

- 1592, Aug. 13. Robt. Unwin & Margrett Woodward.
,, Aug. 30. Tho. Taylor & Joan Taylor.
,, Oct. 11. Leonard Dennis & Eliz. Wattson.
,, Feb. 25. John Daniell & Margrett Unwine.

BURIED.

- 1592, Mar. 31. John, s. of John Crockett.
,, Apr. 2. Tho., s. of Willi. Smith.
,, Apr. 12. Henry, s. of John Crockett.
,, Apr. 14. Ellen, wife of Ralph Sanderson.
,, Apr. 23. Joan, wife of Roger Cartledge.
,, July 7. John Simpson *alias* Shaw.
,, Aug. 3. Rich. Winkle.
,, Aug. 11. Tho. Telright.
,, Sept. 16. John fford.
,, Sept. 28. John Lee.
,, Nov. 7. Ralph, bast. of Jane Henson.
,, Nov. 18. Ursula, dau. of John Addams.
,, Dec. 12. Mary Collier.
,, Mar. 23. Willi. Chatterley.

BAPTIZED.

- 1593, Mar. 28. Margrett, d. of Thos. Daniell.
,, Apr. 6. Eliz., d. of Robt. Simpson.
,, Apr. 7. Willi., s. of John Marsh.
,, June 6. Margrett, d. of Rich. Daniell.
,, June 26. Francis, s. of Tho. Parker.
,, July 16. An., d. of Tho. Orme.
,, July 27. Joan, d. of John Bourne.
,, Aug. 17. Alice, d. of Willi. Smith.
,, Sept. 7. Rich., s. of John Adams.
,, Sept. 16. Joan, d. of John Shaw *alias* Simpson.
,, Dec. 10. Margrett, d. of John Daniell.
,, Mar. 21. Eliz., d. of John Crockett.

MARRIED.

- 1593, Nov. 13. Rich. Simpson & Joan Shaw.

BURIED.

- 1593, Mar. 29. Geor., s. of Willi. Burne.
 „ May 2. Jane, bast. of Willi. Chatterley, Gent.
 „ May 25. Joan, d. of Willi. Thursfield.
 „ June 14. Eliz., d. of Jocosia fford.
 „ June 26. Margrett, w. of Tho. Parker.
 „ July 30. Willi. Unwine.
 „ Aug. 18. Joan, d. of John Burne.
 „ Nov. 20. John Holme.
 „ Jan. 30. Rich. Swinnerton, widdower.
 „ Mar. 1. Agnes Bomford.
 „ Mar. 17. John, s. of John Addams.

BAPTIZED.

- 1594, May 4. Eliz., d. of Nicolas Addams.
 „ June 8. Ralph, s. of Willi. Ffletcher.
 „ Aug. 6. An., d. of Willi. Bourne.
 „ Sept. 8. Rich., s. of Willi. Hall.
 „ Nov. 7. John, s. of John Bourne.
 „ Dec. 26. John, s. of Rich. Parker.
 „ Jan. 5. Willi., s. of John Addams.
 „ Jan. 30. John, s. of Willi. Smith.
 „ Feb. 6. Rich., s. of Robt. Daniell.
 „ Feb. 25. Rich., s. of Tho. Addams.

MARRIED.

- 1594, Oct. 20. Tho. Addams & Jane Burslem.
 „ Nov. 30. Willi. Coxon & Joan Lee.
 „ Feb. 2. Roger Handley & Jocosia Fford.

BURIED.

- 1594, Apr. 16. Tho. Heath.
 „ May 27. Petronella Turner.
 „ Jan. 19. An. Neild.
 „ Mar. 22. Ellen Crockett, widd.

BAPTIZED.

- 1595, May 18. Ellen, d. of Rich. Daniell.
 „ July 18. Rich., s. of Robert Simpson.

- 1595, Aug. 12. An., d. of John Addams.
,, Oct. 11. Rich., s. of Thos. Lithgoe.
,, Oct. 12. Ellen, d. of John Allen.
,, Oct. 14. John, s. — ——— Simpson.
,, Nov. 19. Rich., s. of Thos. Heath.
,, Feb. 29. Robt., s. of Rich. Shaw.
,, Mar. 23. Tho., s. of Tho. Crosse.

MARRIED.

None in 1595.

BURIED.

- 1595, Mar. 30. Agnes Green.
,, May 9. Willi., s. of John Addams.
,, June 28. Mary Eaton *alias* Toft, a bast.
,, Jan. 11. Ellen, d. of John Allen.
,, June 16. Ellen, d. of Eliz. Turner.
,, July 14. Tho., s. of Tho. Orme.
,, July 9. Ralph, s. of Rich. Allen.
,, July 25. Margrett Winkle, widd.
,, Nov. 14. John, s. of Rich. Simpson.
,, Mar. 13. Agnes Marsh, widd.

BAPTIZED.

- 1596, Apr. 12. Kath., d. of John Crockett.
,, Aug. 26. Kath., d. of Rich. Addams.
,, Oct. 31. Ursula, d. of Willi. Chatterley.
,, Dec. 1. Joan, d. of John Marsh.
,, Mar. 11. Petronilla, d. of Willi. Cartledge.
,, Mar. 20. Christobell, d. of Willi. Fletcher.

MARRIED.

- 1596, Oct. 11. Willi. Burne & Margarett Stevenson.
,, Oct. 26. John Middleton & Joan Sanderson.

BURIED.

- 1596, July 30. Francis Dutton.
,, Oct. 8. Ellen Morris.
,, Oct. 16. An., d. of Willi. Thursfield.

- 1596, Nov. 5. Joan, d. of Robt. Mennell *alias* Olcott.
 „ Nov. 21. John Burslem, widdower.
 „ Nov. 30. An., d. of Tho. Pickfork.
 „ Dec. 4. Joan, d. of Robt. Daniell.
 „ Jan. 21. Joan Pearson.
 „ Feb. 10. Margery, wife of Willi. Addams.
 „ Mar. 2. Frances, wife of Willi. Hall.

BAPTIZED.

- 1597, Apr. 21. Tho., s. of Willi. Bourne.
 „ May 8. Margrett, d. of John Allen.
 „ Sept. 7. Joan, d. of Reonold Hexam.
 „ Sept. 30. Tho., s. of John Addams.
 „ Nov. 1. John, s. of Tho. Orme.
 „ Nov. 29. Mary, d. of Tho. Ley.
 „ Jan. 8. Mary, d. of Robt. Danniell & Mary, d. of
 John Edwardson.

MARRIED.

- 1597, June 6. Willi. Stevenson & Joan Daniell.
 „ June 27. Hugh Lewes & Joan Price.
 „ Aug. 22. Willi. Burne & Joan Alcock.
 „ Sept. 5. Robt. Edge & Agnes Cartledge.
 „ Oct. 10. Willi. Wood & An. Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 14. Tho. Lee & Joan Cartledg.
 „ Jan. 22. John Daniell & Kath. Dutton by Barnaby
 Willatt, Curatt of Stone.

BURIED.

- 1597, Apr. 6. Ellen Alcock.
 „ May 2. John Braddock.
 „ May 8. Ralph Sanderson.
 „ May 17. Eliz., d. of Reonold Hexome.
 „ June 28. Agnes, wife of John Daniell.
 „ Sept. 14. Joan, wife of Hugh Muchell.
 „ Oct. 5. Margrett, d. of Tho. Tomlisson.
 „ Oct. 12. Rich., s. of Tho. Addams.
 „ Oct. 24. Agnes, d. of Hugh Benson.
 „ Nov. 3. Joan ? Rollston.

- 1597, Nov. 17. John Henson.
,, Jan. 13. Joan Daniell.
,, Feb. 15. Joan, d. of John Edwardson.
,, Mar. 3. Eliz. Biddulph.
,, Oct. 9. Doroth., wife of John Walkland.

BAPTIZED.

- 1598, Mar. 31. Rich., s. of Edward Merrinson & Mary, d.
of Robt. Simpson.
,, June 5. Alice, d. of Willi. Bourne.
,, Aug. 28. Mary, d. of Willi. Stevenson.
,, Sept. 18. Kath., d. of Tho. Daniell.
,, Oct. 3. Kath., d. of John Carrier.
,, Nov. 16. Willi., s. of Willi. Chatterley.
,, Dec. 3. John, s. of John Daniell.
,, Jan. 21. Henry, s. of John Bourne.
,, Jan. 31. John, s. of John Crockett.
,, Feb. 7. Tho., s. of Tho. Griffe.
,, Feb. 12. Ralph, s. of Ralph Barlow.
,, Feb. 17. Andrew, s. of John Rowley, of Ridgway.

MARRIED.

- 1598, Aug. 22. John Millington alias Smallwood & Agnes
Millington.
,, Sept. 17. John Daniell & Agnes fford.

BURIED.

- 1598, Apr. 26. ffelice, wife of Stephen Cartledge.
,, July 16. Robt. Salisburne.
,, Nov. 18. Mary, d. of Willi. Steevenson.
,, Dec. 18. Rand. Dressor.
,, Jan. 24. Rich. Simpson.
,, Jan. 25. John Unwine.
,, Jan. 27. Tho., bast. of Issabel Caves.
,, Feb. 1. John Shaw.
,, Feb. 5. Tho. Bamford.
,, Mar. 21. Alice, d. of John Addams.

BAPTIZED.

1599, July	19.	Alice, d. of John Stevenson.
„ Aug	5.	Ralph, s. of John Adams.
„ Aug.	7.	Margrett, d. of Tho. Addams.
„ Aug.	20.	Jane, d. of James Hindley.
„ Aug.	30.	Robt., s. of John Addams.
„ Nov.	3.	John, s. of Robt. Edge.
„ Nov.	5.	Willi., s. of Willi. Stevenson.
„ Feb.	4.	An., d. of Reonold Hexam.
„ Feb.	10.	Ffrancis, s. of Hugh Lewes.
„ Mar.	23.	John, s. of John Marsh.

MARRIED.

None in 1599.

BURIED.

1599, Mar.	25.	Kath. Smith, pauper.
„ Apr.	7.	Tho. Crockett, yeom.
„ May	22.	Margery Salisbury, an infant.
„ June	12.	Emma, d. of Robt. Daniell.
„ Oct.	29.	John Halson, mendicus.
„ Dec.	12.	Agnes Meare, widd.

BAPTIZED.

1600, Apr.	25.	Margrett, d. of John Collen.
„ June	20.	Tho. & Willi., twins of Robt. Simpson.
„ June	22.	Tho., s. of John Daniell.
„ July	30.	Elinor, d. of John Wood.
„ Aug.	25.	Henry, s. of Willi. Burne.
„ Sept.	7.	Alice, d. of Willi. Cartledge.
„ Sept.	14.	John, s. of Tho. Bayley.
„ Oct.	2.	Joan, d. of Robt. Daniell.
„ Nov.	23.	John, s. of John Burne.
„ Jan.	25.	Rich., s. of Rich. Caddie.
„ Feb.	2.	Willi., s. of Tho. Baddeley.
„ Feb.	11.	Tho., bapt. of Willi. Baddeley.
„ Feb.	15.	Ffrancis, s. of Robt. Hall.
„ Feb.	28.	Rich., s. of Willi. Chatterley.

MARRIED.

1600, June 12. Willi. Chalner & Eliz., d. of Margery Simpson.

BURIED.

1600, May 4. Tho. Smith, husb.
 „ May 28. Joan Burne, pauper.
 „ June 24. Margery, wife of Willi. Thurstield.
 „ Sept. 1. Elinor, wife of John Hitchcox.
 „ Dec. 14. Joan, wife of Andr. Hoord.
 „ Feb. 1. Rich., s. of Rich. Caddie.
 „ Feb. 25. Francis, s. of Robt. Hall.
 „ Mar. 17. John Addams, pauper.

BAPTIZED.

1601, May 13. Tho., s. of Tho. Burne.
 „ Aug. 14. John, s. of John Adams.
 „ Mar. 29. Philott, d. of Roger Williams.
 „ Sept. 11. Henry, s. of Tho. Hollinsworth.
 „ Sept. 17. Mary, d. of Tho. Addams.
 „ Sept. 20. John, s. of Willi. Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 21. An., d. of Willi. Ffletcher.
 „ Dec. 20. Emma, d. of John Wilkinson.
 „ Jan. 1. Alice, d. of Robt. Edge.
 „ Jan. 6. Tho., s. of Tho. Daniell.
 „ Jan. 19. Jane, d. of Robt. Hall.
 „ Jan. 31. Ffrancis, s. of Willi. Morrice.
 „ Feb. 7. Joan, d. of Robt. Fennall.

MARRIED.

1601, July 28. John Lee & Joan Hanson.
 „ Aug. 1. Willi. Simpson & ——— Simpson.
 „ Oct. 13. Ranulph Bucknall & An. Mellor.

BURIED.

1601, Apr. 13. Margrett, d. of Tho. Addams.
 „ May 29. Robt., s. of John Marsh.
 „ June 1. Philott, d. of Roger Williams.
 „ June 21. Rich., s. of Willi. Chatterley.
 „ July 11. Tho. Millward, mendicus.

- 1601, July 23. Willi., bast. of Eliz. Telright.
 „ Sept. 15. Henry, s. of Tho. Hollenworth.
 „ Nov. 26. Joan, d. of Robt. Daniell.
 „ Dec. 12. An., d. of James Brook.
 „ Mar. 24. An., d. of Willi. ffletcher.

BAPTIZED.

- 1602, Apr. 21. An., d. of John Bucknall.
 „ Sept. 21. Henry, s. of John Daniell.
 „ Sept. 26. Tho., s. of John Adams & Tho., s. of Willi.
 Chatterley.
 „ Nov. 13. Eliz., d. of Robt. Daniell.
 „ Dec. 25. Robt., s. of Robt. Simpson.
 „ Jan. 30. Philott, d. of Willi. Morrice.

MARRIED.

None in 1602.

BURIED.

- 1602, Mar. 31. Margrett, d. of Willi. Morris.
 „ Apr. 8. Joan, wife of John Astin.
 „ Apr. 12. Stephen Cartledge, widdower.
 „ Apr. 21. John Rowley, widdower.
 „ Aug. 8. Ralph, s. of Tho. Parker.
 „ Aug. 18. Joan, wife of Joan Lee.
 „ Nov. 24. Eliz., d. of Eliz. Shaw.
 „ Feb. 12. Reonold Hexam.
 „ Feb. 15. Joan, w. of Willi. Moreton.
 „ Feb. 16. John Burne.

BAPTIZED.

- 1603, May 22. Tho., s. of Robt. Dun:
 „ June 24. Tho., s. of Hugh Lewes.
 „ July 19. John, s. of John Rowley.
 „ Sept. 29. Joan, d. of John Addams.
 „ Jan. 13. Margrett, bast. of Rich. Shenton & Alice
 Kirkham.
 „ Jan. 29. John, s. of Tho. Addams.
 „ Feb. 12. Rich., s. of Willi. Cartledge.

- 1603, Feb. 17. John, s. of Tho. Walklate.
 „ Mar. 18. John, s. of John Cartledge.
 „ Mar. 22. Eliz., d. of Willi. Burne.

MARRIED.

- 1603, June 26. John Cartledge & An. Unwine.
 „ Oct. 16. John Shental & Margrett Smith.
 „ Nov. 13. Rich. Michell & Alice Cartledge.

BURIED.

- 1603, Mar. 31. John Hitchcock.
 „ Apr. 19. Timisin Chatterley, widd.
 „ May 26. Ellen Winkle.
 „ Jun. 4. Margrett, d. of Tho. Addams.
 „ Jun. 9. Margrett Turner, widd.
 „ Feb. 12. Rich. Mellor.
 „ Feb. 15. Tho. Lee, Widdower.

BAPTIZED.

- 1604, Mar. 25. Eliz., d. of Ranulph Olton.
 „ May 11. Tho., s. of Willi. Stevenson.
 „ June 10. An., d. of Willi. Ffletcher.
 „ July 22. Willi., s. of Robt. Edge.
 „ Aug. 1. An., d. of Willi. Hadcock.
 „ Oct. 18. Katherne, d. of John Daniell.
 „ Dec. 7. Rich., s. of Roger Cowapp (? Cowall).
 „ June 6. Tho., bast. of Alice Summerford.
 „ June 27. Rich., s. of Robert Fennall & An., bast. of
 Tho. Cartledge.
 „ Feb. 15. Philott, d. of Robt. Hall.
 „ Feb. 17. Ralph, s. of Robt. Simpson.

MARRIED.

None in 1604.

BURIED.

- 1604, Apr. 2. Issabell, d. of Rosa Dressor.
 „ May 7. Eliz. Brown, widd.
 „ May 28. Willi., s. of Humphr. Alcock.

- 1604, June 4. John Bucknall.
 „ July 2. John Williams.
 „ July 25. John Wildblood.
 „ Jan. 1. John Hande.
 „ Jan. 15. Rich. Daniell.
 „ Feb. 16. Eliz., wife of Roger Smith.

BAPTIZED.

- 1605, June 22. Elinor, d. of Edmund Sutton & Eliz. Withnall.
 „ July 14. Eliz., d. of John Rowley.
 „ Aug. 25. Alice, d. of Hugh Lewes.
 „ Oct. 20. Nicolas, s. of John Adams.
 „ Oct. 28. Margery, d. of Rich. Allen.
 „ Nov. 3. Eliz., d. of Robt. Dun:
 „ Nov. 10. Rich., s. of John Daniell.
 „ Dec. 8. Tho., s. of Rich. Marsh.
 „ Dec. 15. Joan, d. of Ralph Edge & Elizabeth Bucknall, Gent.

MARRIED.

- 1605, Apr. 30. Rich. Marsh & Margrett Alcock.
 „ July 7. Willi. Bayley & Joan fford.
 „ Sept. 9. John Shaw & Joan Crockett.

BURIED.

- 1605, May 9. Jane, bast. of Mary Mellor.
 „ May 15. Rich., s. of Rich. Cliffe.
 „ June 13. Margery Simpson, widd.
 „ July 16. Henry, s. of Willi. Burne.
 „ Sept. 25. Eliz., d. of John Rowley.
 „ Dec. 7. Willi., bast. of Henry Tunstall & Alice Burne.
 „ Dec. 27. Joan, wife, and Tho., s. of Willi. Cockson.
 „ Feb. 28. Alice, wife of Tho. Shadrock.
 „ Mar. 6. Alice Braddock, widd.

BAPTIZED.

- 1606, Apr. 1. Ralph, s. of Willi. Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 20. Alice, d. of Robt. Daniell & Willi, s. of Willi.
 Morris.
 „ Apr. 24. Rich., s. of Edw. Richardson.
 „ May 13. John, s. of Rich. Blevin.
 „ Aug. 3. Mary, d. of Willi. Biddulph.
 „ Oct. 31. John, s. of Tho. Gretton.
 „ Sept. 9. John, s. of Tho. Ouldershaw.
 „ Sept. 28. Willi., s. of John Rowley & Ralph, s. of
 John Cartledge.
 „ Dec. 25. Ffrancis, s. of John Taylor.
 „ Jan. 9. Rich., s. of Rich. Daniell.
 „ Jan. 13. Willi., s. of Willi. Bayley.
 „ Feb. 8. Joan, s. of John Daniell.
 „ Mar. 15. John, s. of Willi. Burne & Willi., s. of Ralph
 Wedgewood.

MARRIED.

- 1606, Oct. 28. Henry Smith & An. Williams.
 „ Oct. 30. Ranulph Booth & Kath. Mellor.
 „ Nov. 2. John Boulton & Joan Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 4. Robt. Oulton & Margaret Mason.
 „ Nov. 17. Willi. Coxon & An. Shaw.
 „ Dec. 9. John Thornbury & Margaret Hammersley.
 „ Jan. 26. John Dun & Kath. Hacksom.

BURIED.

- 1606, Apr. 21. Hugh Edwards.
 „ May 2. Matild., wife of Francis Richardson.
 „ May 4. John, s. of Andrew Hoord.
 „ Sept. 7. Margery Linney, widd.
 „ Dec. 25. Willi., s. of John Rowley.
 „ Mar. 15. Eliz., wife of Hamlet Tompson.

BAPTIZED.

- 1607, Apr. 24. John, s. of John Mellor.
 „ Apr. 5. Rich., s. of Robt. Edge.
 „ May 8. Margery, d. of Roger Cooper.

- 1607, May 11. John, s. of Willi. Chatterley.
 „ June 24. Margery, d. of John Linney.
 „ Aug. 7. Nathaniell, s. of Robt. Simpson.
 „ Sept. 4. Eliz., d. of Roger Smith.
 „ Oct. 11. Rich., s. of John Burne.
 „ Nov. 8. Willi., s. of John Boulton.
 „ Nov. 13. Hugh, s. of Hugh Lewes.
 „ Dec. 27. An., d. of Henry Bevie.
 „ Feb. 12. Alice, d. of John Rowley.
 „ Feb. 21. Tho., s. of John Daniell.

MARRIED.

- 1607, Aug. 5. Rich. Copland & Joan Ankers.

BURIED.

- 1607, Apr. 4. Issabel, d. of John Allen & Margrett, wife of
 John Davie.
 „ Apr. 7. John Astin.
 „ Aug. 3. Kath., wife of Rich. Daniell.
 „ Feb. 21. Alice, d. of John Rowley.
 „ Mar. 16. Margery, d. of John Linney.

BAPTIZED.

- 1608, Mar. 26. Tho., s. of Willi. Leigh & Margery ———.
 „ Apr. 7. Rich., s. of John Daniell & Ellen Heath.
 „ Apr. 19. Mary, d. of Willi. Stevenson.
 „ June 5. John, bast. of John Spenson & Margaret
 Tumpson.
 „ June 22. Edw., s. of John Addams.
 „ July 26. Tho., s. of Roger Cartledge.
 „ Aug. 3. Rich., s. of Edw. Jones.
 „ Aug. 12. An., d. of Rich. Allen.
 „ Sept. 11. Tho., s. of John Cartledge.
 „ Jan. 22. Tho., s. of Rich. Gough.
 „ Feb. 10. John, s. of John & Ellen Linney.
 „ Mar. 8. Mary, d. of Thos. Terrick.
 „ Mar. 14. Tho., s. of John Holland.

MARRIED.

- 1608, July 14. John Daniell & Ellen Heath.
 Ffrancis Richardson & ——— ———.
 „ Sept. 30. Edw. Prince & Ellen Addams & Edw. Prise
 & Cicley ———.
 „ Oct. 5. Willi. Burslem & Eliz. Daniell.
 „ Nov. 20. Ralph Edge & Jane Simpson.
 Willi. Thursfield & his wife.
 Willi. Burne & Margrett Cartledg.

BURIED.

- 1608, Mar. 28. Willi. fletcher, pauper.
 „ Apr. 12. Tho. Addams, widdower.
 „ Apr. 23. Tho., s. of John Daniell.
 „ May 11. Joan fletcher.
 „ July 10. An., wife of John Lee.
 „ Aug. 20. John, s. of John Rowley.
 „ Aug. 23. Willi., s. of John Boulton.
 „ Aug. 28. Henry, s. of John Linney.
 „ Oct. 8. Jasper Yeuvans.
 „ Nov. 6. John, s. of Willi. Chatterley.
 „ Dec. 28. Tho., s. of John Cartledge.
 „ Feb. 28. Francis Whittfield.
 „ Mar. 14. John Steevenson, of Grange.
 „ Mar. 24. Eliz. Crockett and Eliz. Shaw.

BAPTIZED.

- 1609, June 10. An., d. of Robt. Dun, Mary, d. of Ralph
 Edge, of Snead Green, Eliz., d. of Tho.
 Handley, & the butcher's child.
 „ Nov. 5. John, s. of Hugh Brett.
 „ Nov. 5. Willi., s. of John Boulton.
 „ Feb. 11. Thos., s. of Roger Smith.
 „ Feb. 16. Mary, d. of Robt. Skerrett.
 „ Feb. 19. Emma, d. of John Daniell.
 „ Mar. 4. An., d. of John Rowley & Margaret, d. of
 Ffrancis Hurd.
 „ Mar. 6. Rich., s. of Rich. Taylor.

MARRIED.

- 1609, May 18. John Daniell & Eliz. Clowes
 „ June 11. Rich. Morgan & Eliz. Price.

BURIED.

- 1609, Apr. 1. Willi., s. of Tho. Lee.
 „ Apr. 29. Rich. Ward.
 „ — — —.

BAPTIZED.

- 1610, June 3. John, s. of Robt. Daniell.
 „ June 10. Samu., s. of Willi. Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 19. Lidia, d. of John Turner.
 „ Sept. 10. Samu., s. of Tho. Cartledge.
 „ Oct. 14. Sarah, d. of John Addams.
 „ June 13. Joan, d. of John Cartledge.
 „ Feb. 2. John, s. of Ralph Edge.
 „ Feb. 6. John, s. of Humphrey Cooper.
 „ Feb. 24. John, s. of Geor. Hayles & Tho., s. of John
 Chaddock.
 „ Mar. 5. Rand., s. of John Addams.
 „ Mar. 20. Eliz., d. of Sebastian Burne.

MARRIED.

None in 1610.

BURIED.

- 1610, May 22. An., d. of John Linnie.
 „ Sept. 1. Rich. Daniell.
 „ Oct. 23. Eliz., wife of John Addams.
 „ Nov. 14. John Jackson.
 „ Dec. 9. John Daniell.
 „ Jan. 24. Kath., wife of Rand. Boothes.
 „ Feb. 11. John, s. of Ralph Edge.
 „ Feb. 13. Alice, wife of Humphr. Cooper.
 „ Feb. 22. An., wife of John Daniell.
 „ Feb. 28. an infant unbapt. of John Williamson.
 „ Mar. 5. Margrett, wife of John Williamson.

- 1610, Mar. 6. Ellen, wife of John Chaddock.
 „ Mar. 11. Emma Williamson.
 „ Mar. 15. Kath, d. of John Addams.

BAPTIZED.

- 1611, May 5. Mary, d. of John Carrier.
 „ June 13. An., d. of Robt. & Margrett Heard.
 „ June 26. ———— Edw. Price.
 „ July 25. Tho., s. of Tho. Daniell.
 „ Sept. 10. Tho., s. of Willi. Burne.
 „ Sept. 14. Kath., d. of Tho. Addams
 „ Sept. 24. John, s. of Willi. Morrice.
 „ Oct. 27. An., d. of Humpr. Simpson.
 „ Jan. 26. Rich., s. of Tho. Malkin & Margrett, d. of
 Ralph Edge.
 „ Feb. 4. Samu., s. of Willi. Severson.
 „ Feb. 25. An., d. of Jane Morgan.
 „ Mar. 22. John, s. of Roger Cartledge &
 Margaret, d. of Rich Middleton.

MARRIED.

- 1611, June 30. Tho. Crichley & Eliz. Beeson.
 „ Aug. 27. Roger Machin & Margery Wildblood.
 „ Sept. 22. John Baddeley & Emma. Malkin.
 „ Nov. 28. Willi. Tunstall & An. Allen.

BURIED.

- 1611, Apr. 17. Tho., s. of John Chaddock.
 „ Aug. 10. Samu., s. of Willi. Steevenson.
 „ Aug. 24. John, s. of Robt. Daniell.
 „ Dec. 7. Tho., s. of Willi. Burne.
 „ Feb. 9. Willi. Allen.
 „ Mar. 16. Kath., w. of Henry Tunstall.

BAPTIZED.

- 1612, Mar. 25. Mary, d. of Robt. Chrichley.
 „ Mar. 29. Joan, d. of Tho. Ward.
 „ Apr. 8. An., bast. of Isabel Burne.
 „ Apr. 12. Edw., s. of ——— Duke, of Dale Hole.

- 1612, Jan. 10. An., d. of Willi. Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 24. Samu., s. of Tho. & Ellen Telright.

MARRIED.

None in 1612.

BURIED.

- 1612, May 22. Kath. Edge, widd.
 „ May 28. Eliz. Bucknall.
 „ Apr. 25. An., d. of Rich. & Mary Daniell.
 „ Oct. 21. Ellen, w. of Edw. Price.
 „ Oct. 24. Ellen, w. of John Lee.
 „ Nov. 27. Kath., w. of John Boulthbey.
 „ Feb. 10. Margery, w. of Francis Heard.
 „ Feb. 17. John Drakeford.
 „ Mar. 14. John Knight.

BAPTIZED.

- 1613, Mar. 31. Kath., d. of John Williamson.
 „ Apr. 4. Margery, d. of Tho. Cartledge.
 „ Apr. 25. Tho., s. of John Turner.
 „ May 2. An., d. of John & Alice Bannister.
 „ May 27. Ralph, s. of Tho. ——— Brett.
 „ June 2. Alice, d. of ——— Daniell, the Taylor.
 „ June 3. Margrett, d. of John & ——— Simpson.
 „ Sept. 1. Joan, d. of Tho. & An. Tunstall.
 „ Sept. 26. Ralph, s. of Thos. Daniell, of Birth (? Birch).
 „ Sept. 26. Margery, d. of Willi. Spooner, of Hulton.
 „ Oct. 14. Roger, s. of John & Sarah Glover.
 „ Jan. 10. John, s. of Robt. Hurd.
 „ Jan. 17. John, s. of Willi. Fletcher.
 „ Jan. 27. John, s. of Robt. Taylor.
 „ Jan. 29. Willi., s. of John Daniell.
 „ Mar. 8. John, s. of Tho. Cratchley.

MARRIED.

- 1613, Aug. 24. Willi. Fletcher & An. Addams.
 „ Sept. 26. Tho. ——— & Ellen Cartledge.
 „ Sept. 27. Tho. Bayley & Alice Addams.

BURIED.

- 1613, Apr. 5. Roger Cartledg.
,, Apr. 25. Joan, wife of John Addams.
,, May 25. Rich. Addams, of Snead.
,, Oct. 14. Eliz. Baddeley.
,, Oct. 20. Joan Simpson.
,, Dec. 24. Rich. Daniell, of Riding.
,, Jan. 29. Willi. Cartledge.
,, Feb. 16. John, s. of Robt. Taylor.
,, Feb. 28. Ellen Vaughan.

BAPTIZED.

- 1614, Apr. 8. Sarah, d. of Tho. Addams.
,, Apr. 26. John, s. of Thos. Hemmings.
,, May 8. John, s. of Thos. Malkin.
,, Aug. 20. Ester, d. of Willi. & Joan Stevenson.
,, Sept. 4. Eliz., d. of Willi. Morris.
,, Oct. 2. Lidia, d. of Francis Heard.
,, Dec. 11. John, s. of Edw. Griffies.
,, Jan. 8. Mary, d. of Robt. & Mary Hammersley.
,, Jan. 24. Hannah, d. of Edw. Price.
,, Jan. 29. Willi., s. of Tho. Ward.
,, Mar. 11. Rich., s. of Rich. Muchell.

MARRIED.

- 1614, Aug. 18. Nicolas Crockett & Margrett Muchell.

BURIED.

- 1614 or 1615, May 8. Widd. Ball.
,, June 2. An. Ward.
,, Nov. 12. John Peares.
,, Nov. 13. An. Peares.
,, Nov. 18. Margrett Boamse.
,, Dec. 4. Ellen, w. of Hugh Bensome.
,, Jan. 7. Willi., s. of Daniell Edwards.
,, Jan. 27. John, s. of Edw. Glasse.
,, Mar. 3. Hugh Old.
,, Mar. 23. Robt. Pechers.

BAPTIZED.

1615,	June	29.	Rich., s. of Willi. & Margrett Wood.
,,	July	30.	Mary, d. of Nicolas & Margrett Crockett.
,,	Aug.	6.	Joan, d. of Edw. & Joan ffernuhaugh.
,,	Sept.	3.	Tho., s. of Tho. & Margery Jones.
,,	Oct.	15.	Willi., s. of John & Sarah Marsh.
,,	Oct.	29.	Eliz., d. of John & Margrett Turner.
,,	Dec.	5.	John, s. of Tho. & An. Daniell.
,,	Dec.	10.	Stephen, s. of John & An. Cartledge.
,,	Dec.	17.	Willi., s. of Ffrancis & Ellen Heard.
,,	Jan.	6.	Kath., d. of Tho. & An. Mellor.
,,	Mar.	10.	Willi., s. of Tho. & Isabel Malkin.

MARRIED.

1615,	Apr.	13.	Willi. Ward & Margery Simpson.
,,	Apr.	17.	John Marsh & Sarah Alcock.
,,	Apr.	20.	John Alcock & Winifred ———.
,,	May	16.	Geor. Hales & Mary Dressor.
,,	Nov.	1.	Christopher Newton & ——— ———.

BAPTIZED.

1616,	May	9.	John, s. of John & Phillippa Dressor.
,,	May	24.	An., d. of Willi. Spooner.
,,	June	9.	Margrett, d. of Ralph & ffeales Snead, Esqu.
,,	July	2.	An., d. of John & An. Simpson.
,,	Sept.	29.	Eliz., d. of Rich. Stokes.
,,	Oct.	6.	Joan, d. of Willi. & An. Fletcher.
,,	Dec.	16.	Lidia, d. of Roger & Margery Machin.
,,	Dec.	19.	Willi., s. of ——— Daniell.
,,	Dec.	30.	Joan, d. of Willi. & Margery Ward.
,,	Feb.	25.	An., d. of Willi. Henbury.

MARRIED.

None in 1616.

BURIED.

1616,	Aug.	2.	Tho., s. of Willi. fford.
,,	Sept.	7.	Tho. Thursfield.
,,	Oct.	10.	An. Taylor.

- 1616, Jan. 10. Humphri. Alcock.
 „ Feb. 2. An. Addams, widdow.
 „ Jan. 2. Tho., s. of Ralph Snead, Esqu.
 „ Mar. 2. Willi. (s.), of Tho. Malkin.

BAPTIZED.

- 1617, Apr. 6. Mary, d. of Tho. Malkin & Eliz., d. of Henry Gardner.
 „ Apr. 13. Rich., s. of Robt. Heard.
 „ Aug. 27. Ellen, d. of Anthony Robinson.
 „ Aug. 29. Rich., s. of Ralph & ffeales Snead, Esqu.
 „ Sept. 15. John, s. of Nicolas Crockett.
 „ Sept. 29. Willi., s. of John Cartledge.
 „ Oct. 19. Samu., s. of Thos. & Joan Brett.
 „ Dec. 6. Sarah, d. of John Marsh.
 „ Dec. 9. An., dau. of Robt. Taylor.
 „ Dec. 16. Tho., s. of Edw. Nixon.
 „ Jan. 1. Ales, d. of Edw. Tompson.
 „ Mar. 15. Rand., s. of John Dresser.

MARRIED.

- 1617, May 20. Willi. Colclough, gent, & Margery Burslem.
 „ Jan. 27. John Lockutt, of Horton, & Timisin Allen.

BURIED.

- 1617, July 21. Rand., s. of John Addams.
 „ Aug. 29. Rich. Snead.
 „ Jan. — (?) An ffletcher.

BAPTIZED.

- 1618, Apr. 5. Tho., s. of Willi. Colclough.
 „ Apr. 7. Willi., s. of Gilbert & Margrett Wedgwood.
 „ Apr. 28. Robt., s. of Rich. Rowley.
 „ May 17. John, s. of John Simpson.
 „ May 23. Mary, d. of John Turner.
 „ May 26. Margrett, d. of Thos. Daniell, & Robt., s. of Robt. Daniell.
 „ Mar. 7. Willi., s. of Anthony Robinson.

MARRIED.

- 1618, June 4. Gilfrid Burch & Eliz. Evans.
 „ Aug. 23. John Daniell & Margery Cartledge.
 „ Aug. 25. Tho. Vernon & Eliz. Addams.
 „ Mar. 1. John Turner & Eliz. Burslem.

BURIED.

- 1618, Mar. 29. Kath. Hexum.
 „ May 26. An., w. of John Simpson.
 „ May 27. Margrett, w. of John Turner.
 „ May 29. John, s. of Robt. Dunn.
 „ July 2. Robt. Sherratt.
 „ June 27. ——— Shaw.
 „ July 10. Mary, d. of John Turner.
 „ Sept 30. An. Alcock.
 „ Oct. 21. An. Glover.
 „ Nov. 9. Robt. Unwine.
 „ Mar. 18. Eliz., d. of Eliz. Heath.

BAPTIZED.

- 1619, Apr. 28. Tho., s. of Willi. Handley.
 „ May 15. Alice, d. of Tho. & Eliz. Vernon, & Alice,
 d. of Ffrancis Heard.
 „ May 23. An., d. of Willi. & Margery Ward.
 „ July 18. Robt., s. of Henry & Parnell Gardner.
 „ Oct. 10. Ellen, d. of John Mills.
 „ Oct. 17. John, s. of Rich. Stockeley.
 „ Nov. 29. Willi., s. of Tho. Malkin.
 Joan, d. of Ralph Olton.
 „ Jan. 6. Rich., s. of John Dresser, & Rich., s. of
 Robt. Wood.
 „ Jan. 9. Lydia, d. of Nicolas Crockett, & Margery,
 d. of John Cartledge.
 „ Feb. 20. Willi., s. of Willi. & Dorothy ffletcher.
 „ Mar. 11. John, s. of John Austin.
 „ Mar. 16. John, s. of Willi. Henbury.

MARRIED.

- 1619, Apr. 16. Ffrancis Capps, Vicar of Ulstanton (Wolstanton) & Margaret Cowall.
 „ Apr. 19. Ralph Baddeley & Margaret Daniell.
 „ May 10. John Addams, widower, & Margery Bagnall, of Horton.
 „ Nov. 19. James Taylor & Kath. Cooper.
 „ Feb. 2. Ranulph Steel & An. Cartledge, & John Austin & Margrett Savage.

BURIED.

- 1619, Mar. 26. John, s. of Ranulph Pott, & Joan, d. of Edw. Picken.
 „ Nov. 11. John, s. of Tho. Addams.
 „ Dec. 11. Margrett, d. of Tho. Telright.
 „ Jan. 8. Eliz., widd. of Willi. Leigh.
 „ Jan. 16. John Daniell.
 „ Mar. 3. John Whittmore.
 „ Mar. 5. Ellen, widd. of Henry Shaw.

BAPTIZED.

- 1620, Apr. 13. Margrett, d. of Edw. Price.
 „ May 2. Margery, d. of Tho. & Joan Addams.
 „ June 24. Mary, d. of Willi. Marsh.
 „ July 15. Tho., s. of John Cartledge.
 „ July 22. Willi., s. of Ralph Pott.
 „ Sept. 25. John, s. of David Griffin.
 „ Nov. 4. Margery, d. of John Addams.
 „ Nov. 21. Willi., s. of Rich. Woley.
 „ Nov. 25. Alice, d. of Anthony Robinson.
 „ Nov. 27. Willi., s. of Willi. Ffletcher.
 „ Jan. 6. Willi., s. of Henry Gardner.
 „ Jan. 14. Tho., s. of Rand. Olton.
 „ Jan. 21. Tho., s. of John Daniell.
 „ Feb. 1. Tho., s. of Edw. Griffies, & Ellen, d. of Ralph Ffletcher.
 „ Feb. 10. Ffrancis, d. of Robt. Addams.

- 1620, Feb. 24. Eliz., d. of Robt. Addams.
 Margery, d. of Tho. Machin.
 „ Mar. 24. Eliz., d. of Nicolas Crockett, & Ales, d. of
 Rand. Rushton.

MARRIED.

- 1620, May 3. Robt. Allen & Francis Hortherne.
 „ June 5. Nicolas Prestbury & Margrett Rowley.
 „ July 29. Willi. Alcock, of Ulstanton (Wolstanton)
 par., & Margrett Malkin.

BURIED.

- 1620, Apr. 11. Alice Muchell, widd.
 „ — — — — —.

BAPTIZED, 1621.

[blank.]

MARRIED.

None in 1621.

BAPTIZED.

- 1622, May 4. John, s. of Rich. & Alice Lee.
 „ May 26. Mary, d. of Nicolas Pilbury.
 „ Oct. 13. Willi., s. of Willi. Simpson.
 „ Oct. 27. Mary, d. of Rich. Daniell.
 „ Nov. 17. Margrett, d. of Rich. Mutchell.
 „ Nov. 20. Rich., son of ——— Maddock.
 „ Dec. 1. Anthony, s. of Anthony Robinson.
 „ Dec. 8. Gilbert, s. of Gilbert Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 26. Tho., s. of Tho. & Alice Simpson.
 „ Mar. 2. Willi., s. of John & Mary Austen.
 „ Mar. 5. John, s. of Edw. Price.
 „ Mar. 9. Rich., s. of Willi. Steel.

MARRIED.

- 1622, Dec. 5. Tho. Simpson & Alice Burne.
 „ Feb. 4. Roger Machin & Margrett Braddock.

BURIED.

1622, May	19.	Rich., s. of John Dressor.
„ June	13.	Mary, d. of Willi. Ward.
„ July	9.	Margrett Marsh.
		Margery, w. of ——— Machine.
„ Aug.	22.	Mary, d. of Geor. Hales.
„ Nov.	5.	Mary, w. of Hugh Howle.
„ Nov.	22.	Margrett, d. of Tho. Daniell.
„ Nov.	25.	Joan Daniell.
„ Nov.	29.	Ellen, d. of Rich. Daniell.
„ Dec.	3.	Rich., s. of Tho. Davie.
„ Dec.	5.	John, s. of Willi. Ffletcher.
„ Dec.	14.	Issabell, wife of Robt. Simpson.
„ Dec.	18.	Ralph Thursfield.
„ Dec.	23.	Issabel, wife of Tho. Malkin.
„ Dec.	25.	An., d. of John Addams.
„ Dec.	26.	Mary, d. of An. Malkin.
„ Dec.	29.	———, s. of Morgan Hoord.
„ Dec.	31.	Willi., s. of Willi. ffletcher.
„ Jan.	11.	Robt., s. of Tho. Maddock.
„ Jan.	15.	Emma, w. of John Smith.
„ Jan.	19.	Gilbert, s. of Gilbert Wedgwood, & An., w. of Willi. Rowley.
„ Jan.	20.	Tho. Daniell.
„ Jan.	29.	Rich., s. of Rich. Rowley.
„ Feb.	27.	Mary, d. of Rand. Olton.
„ Mar.	5.	Nicolas Crockett.

BAPTIZED.

1623, Apr.	6.	An., d. of John & An. Cartledge.
„ Apr.	13.	Tho., s. of Edw. Griffies, & Mary, d. of Willi. Ward.
„ Apr.	20.	Roger, s. of John & Ellen Mills.
„ Apr.	27.	Lidia, d. of John & An. Orme.
„ May	10.	Margrett, d. of John & Mary Addams.
„ May	10.	John, s. of John & Eliz. Daniell.
„ June	10.	Sarah, d. of Robt. & Mary Hommersley
„ Oct.		Robt., s. of Robt. & Joan Wood.
„ Dec.	4.	Rand., s. of Tho. & An. Daniell.

- 1623, Dec. 17. An., d. of Geor. & Mary Hales.
 „ Dec. 21. John, s. of John & Eliz. Downes.
 „ Feb. 1. An., d. of Roger & Margrett Machin.
 „ Feb. 23. Rich., s. of Rich. & Margrett Simpson.

MARRIED.

- 1623, June 27. Rich. Whilton & Margrett Burne.
 „ June 30. John Simpson & Mary Fernehaugh.

BURIED.

- „ Mar. 26. An., d. of Tho. Handley.
 „ Apr. 9. An., d. of Willi. Henbury.
 „ Apr. 10. Nicolas Addams.
 „ Apr. 18. Clare, w. of (*sic*) w. of Henbury.
 „ Apr. 19. Rose Dressor, widd., & James, s. of Willi.
 Henbury.
 „ Apr. 21. Tho. Orme.
 „ May 4. Willi. Burne, of Churchyate.
 „ June 24. Tho., s. of Tho. & Alice Simpson.
 „ Aug. 14. Mary, d. of Willi. & Mary Ward.
 „ Nov. 29. John, s. of Edw. & Kath. Griffin.
 „ Dec. 25. Geor., husband of An. Heath, of Holden.
 „ Feb. 12. Ellen, wife of John Allen, of Snead Green.

BAPTIZED.

- 1624, Apr. 18. John, s. of James & Mary Taylor, &
 „ Apr. 18. Joan, d. of Walter & Ellen Mellor.
 „ May 11. Mary, d. of Willi. & Kath. Colclough, gen.
 „ May 23. Mary, d. of Tho. & Alice Simpson.
 „ June 6. Timothy, s. of Tho. Malkin.
 „ June 13. Mary, d. of Anthony Robinson.
 „ June 18. Willi., s. of Willi. & Mary Ward, &
 Solomon, s. of Anthony Bennett.
 „ Aug. 8. Willi., s. of Willi. Taylor.
 „ Aug. 22. John, s. of Robt. & Katherine Addams, &
 Margrett, d. of Willi. Jones.
 „ Sept. 5. Thos., s. of John Simpson.
 „ Oct. 31. Samu., s. of John & Phillippa Dresser.

- 1624, Nov. 7. John, s. of Thos. & An. Danniell, & An., d.
of John & Mary Bennett.
 „ Nov. 19. Barbara, d. of Gilbert & Margaret Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 12. Margaret, d. of Ralph ffletcher, & Rich., s.
of Roger Smith.
 „ Jan. 10. Tho., son of Edw. Griffies.
 „ Jan. 22. Tho., s. of Ralph Pott.
 „ Jan. 23. Rich., s. of Henry & Petronella Gardiner.
 „ Feb. 26. Rich., s. of Willi. & Kath. Colclough.
 „ Feb. 27. James, s. of Rand. & Margaret Austen.
 „ Mar. 20. Willi., s. of Willi. Handley.

MARRIED.

- 1624, Aug. 8. John Malkin & Eliz. Addams.
 „ Nov. 27. Willi. Brunt & Eliz. Craddock.
 „ Feb. 28. Ralph Edge & Lidia Addams.

BURIED.

- 1624, May 6. Alice, d. of Anthony & An. Robinson.
 „ May 23. Robt., husband of Eliz. Daniell.
 „ May 30. Mary, d. of Willi, & Kath. Colclough, Gent.
 „ June 9. An., d. of John & Petronella Addams.
 „ June 11. Eliz. Marsh, single-wo.
 „ July 15. Jane Smith, single-wo.
 „ July 29. John, s. of John & Eliz. Daniell.
 „ Aug. 19. Rand., husband of Ellen Snead.
 „ Sept. 26. John Allen, widdower.
 „ Dec. 19. Barbara, d. of Gilbert & Margrett Wedg-
wood.
 „ Jan. 29. Tho., s. of Ralph Pott.
 „ Mar. 5. Rich., s. of Willi. & Kath. Colclough.
 „ Mar. 12. Ellen ffucherson, widd.

BAPTIZED.

- 1625, June 6. Edw., s. of Edw. Daniell.
 „ June 19. Margarett, d. of ——— Daniell.
 „ Aug. 28. Robt., s. of Rich. & Alice Muchall.
 „ Oct. 9. Margrett, d. of John & Eliz. Daniell.
 „ Nov. 9. Margrett, d. of John & Eliz. Downes.

- 1625, Nov. 20. James, s. of Willi. & An. Young.
 „ Dec. 4. Margrett, d. of John Mills.
 „ Dec. 11. Kath., d. of John Bird.
 „ Dec. 18. Tho., s. of Tho. Whitough.
 „ Jan. 22. Tho., s. of James & Margrett Rushton.

MARRIED.

- 1625, July 25. Willi. Hanbury & Alice Bennett.
 „ Aug. 1. Ralph Stevenson & Margery Allen.
 „ Sept. 17. Tho. Burne & Mary Lee.

BURIED.

- 1625, Oct. 27. Edw. Daniell.
 „ Dec. 15. John faulkner, a poore stranger.
 „ Jan. 28. Willi. Heath, a single man.
 „ Mar. 12. ———, w. of Isaack Edwards.
 „ Mar. 14. Samu., s. of John Addams.

BAPTIZED.

- 1626, Apr. 30. Tho., s. of Willi. & ——— fletcher.
 „ May 25. Tho., s. of Geor. & Mary Hales.
 „ June 1. Robt., s. of Rich. Daniell.
 „ June 2. Sarah, d. of Gilbert & Margaret Wedgwood.
 „ June 18. Isabel, d. of Anthony & An. Robinson.
 „ Aug. 6. Kath., d. of Ralph Pott, & Tho., s. of Willi.
 Heath.
 „ Aug. 10. Mary, d. of Willi. & Mary Addams.
 Kath., d. of John Robinson.
 „ Sept. 24. Matthew, s. of John & Ellen Daniell.
 „ Oct. 8. John, s. of John & Mary Davill, &
 „ Oct. 8. Margaret, d. of Richard & Margaret Simpson.
 „ Nov. 12. Kath., d. of Willi. & Alice Burslem.
 „ Nov. 19. Margrett, d. of Robt. & Kath. Addams.
 „ Jan. 2. Kath., d. of Willi. & Kath. Colclough, gent.
 „ Feb. 4. Joan, d. of Robt. Wood.
 „ Feb. 11. Moses, s. of ——— Bennett, &
 Katherine, d. of Willi. & Mary Ward.
 „ Feb. 14. An., d. of John & Ellen Mills.
 „ Feb. 28. Mary, d. of John Simpson.

- 1626, Mar. 7. Willi., s. of Willi. Jones.
 „ Mar. 11. Mary, d. of Ralph Steel.

MARRIED.

- 1626, Oct. 16. John Bennett & An. Austen.

BURIED.

- 1626, May 15. Mary, w. of Tho. Bennett.
 „ June 2. Willi. Lees, of Ashes.
 „ June 6. Margrett, d. of Willi. Mills.
 „ Aug. 12. Mary, d. of Willi. & Mary Addams.
 „ Aug. 25. Tho., s. of Geor. & Mary Hales.
 „ Sept. 30. Rich., s. of Anthony Robinson.
 „ Oct. 29. Joan Unwine, widd.
 „ Dec. 10. Rich. Rowley.
 „ Feb. 16. Kath., d. of Willi. & Kath. Colclough, Gent.
 „ Mar. 16. a certaine old woman at Whilldon.

BAPTIZED.

- 1627, Apr. 8. Rich., s. of James Taylor.
 „ Apr. 15. Kath., d. of Tho. Malkin.
 „ May 23. Rich., s. of Tho. Burne, of Hulton.
 „ June 17. Willi., s. of Willi. & Susan Spooner.
 „ July 15. Isabel, d. of John Dresser.
 „ July 22. Ralph, s. of John & An. Porter.
 „ Aug. 12. Margrett, d. of Tho. & An. Daniell, John,
 son of Ralph Olton, & Eliz. & Kath., dd.
 of Ralph ffletcher.
 „ Sept. 23. Tho., s. of Tho. & Joan Daniell.
 „ Sept. 30. Alice, d. of Tho. & Joan Turner.
 „ Oct. 14. Joan, d. of Will. & Jane Simpson.
 „ Nov. 18. Mary, d. of Henry & Petronilla Gardiner.
 „ Dec. 9. David, s. of David & Mary Griffies.
 „ Dec. 27. Aaron, s. of Robt. & Margrett Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 30. Kath., d. of John & Eliz. Daniell.
 Tho., s. of Willi. & Mary Addams.
 „ Feb. 3. Gilbert, s. of——— & An., d., of Anthony
 & An. Robinson.

- 1627, Feb. 10. Edw., s. of Edw. Griffies, Kath., d. of
Geor. & Margery Hales, & An., bast. of
Alice Edge.
- „ Feb. 26. Alice, d. of John & Jane Staton.
- „ Mar. 3. Tho., s. of Tho. & Alice Simpson.
- „ Mar. 10. John, s. of Willi. & Margrett Marsh.
- „ Mar. 10. An., d. of John Simpson, & Joan, d. of
Samu. Daniell.
- „ Mar. 17. Kath., d. of Rich. & Alice Muchall.

MARRIED.

- 1627, July 10. John Potter & An. Yates.
- „ Aug. 28. Tho. Clowes & Margrett Turner.

BURIED.

- 1627, Oct. 16. Ellen, d. of Rich. ffucherson.
- „ May 20. Mary, d. of John & Mary Simpson.
- „ May 22. Kath., d. of Tho. Malkin.
- „ Oct. 15. Rand. Shaw.
- „ Nov. 2. Tho. Burslem, of Burslem.
- „ Dec. 12. Henry Shaw, widd., some time Curate of
Kinsley.
- „ Dec. 17. An. Heath, of Holden, widd.
- „ Dec. 28. Tho., bast. of Tho. Daniell.
- „ Dec. 29. Edw. Griffies.
- „ Feb. 11. An., bast. of Alice Edge.
- „ Mar. 12. Joan, d. of Samu. Daniell.
- „ Mar. 13. Roger Heath, a batchelor.

BAPTIZED.

- 1628, Apr. 13. John, s. of John & An. Austin, & Willi., s. of
John & Eliz. Downes.
- „ July 19. Margrett, d. of Willi. Handley.
- „ July 26. John, s. of Tho. fford.
- „ July Tho., s. of Tho. & Alice Vernon.
- „ Aug. 17. Rich., s. of Willi. & Dorothea ffletcher.
- „ Nov. 2. Rich., s. of Rich. Daniell, of Holehouse.
- „ Dec. 1. Ralph, s. of Ralph Pott.
- „ Dec. 7. Margrett, d. of Willi. & Alice Burslem.

- 1628, Dec. 14. Alice, d. of Willi. Henbury.
 „ Dec. 21. Tho., s. of Tho. Hulme, of Handley.
 „ Jan. 10. Willi., s. of Tho. & Margrett Clowes, &
 Joan, d. of Willi. & Margrett fforeshaw.
 „ Jan. 25. Ralph, s. of Willi. & Mary Ward.
 „ Jan. 29. Rand., s. of Rand. Bagnold.
 „ Feb. 24. Matthew, s. of Paul Daniell.
 „ Mar. 8. Isabel, d. of Tho. & Mary Burne.
 An., d. of Rich. Ward.

MARRIED.

- 1628, Apr. 25. Willi. Beard & Sarah Addams.
 „ May 25. Rich. Dun & An. Ffletcher.
 „ Sept. 7. John Addams & Ellen Shaw.

BURIED.

- 1628, Apr. 8. John, s. of John & Eliz. Downes.
 „ Apr. 19. Edw., s. of Kath. Griffies, widd.
 „ May 18. Henry, s. of Henry & Petronilla Gardiner.
 „ June 10. John Turner.
 „ Jan. 9. Margrett Salisbury, widd.
 „ Jan. 11. John Handley, of Milton.
 „ Jan. 16. Samu., s. of John & Phillippa Dressor.

BAPTIZED.

- 1629, May 24. Henry, s. of John Sharratt, & Eliz., d. of
 Ralph Steel.
 „ Aug. 2. Mary, d. of Roger & Mary Heath.
 „ Aug. 14. Thos., s. of Robt. & Katherine Addams.
 „ Aug. 16. Robt., s. of Robt. & Margrett Grimpson.
 „ Aug. 30. Willi., s. of Rich. & Mary Burne
 „ Sept. 3. Margrett, d. of John & An. Porter.
 „ Sept. 14. Alice, d. of Tho. & Mary Burne.
 „ Nov. 22. John, s. of Robt. & Joan Wood.
 „ Dec. 27. Ellen & Ester, d. of Anthony Robinson.
 „ Jan. 1. Samu., s. of Willi. & Jane Simpson.
 „ Jan. 29. Mary, d. of John & Mary Simpson.
 „ Feb. 12. Andr. Stevenson, a bast., &
 Dorothy, d. of Tho. Malkin.

- 1629, Mar. 14. John, s. of Willi. & Joan Jones.
 „ Aug. 23. Joseph, s. of Anthony & Eliz. Bennett.

MARRIED.

- 1629, Apr. 20. Roger Swift & Cisley Price.
 „ May 3. Ffrancis Rogers & An. Bannister.
 „ Jan. 17. Tho. ——— & An. Tunstall.

BURIED.

- 1629, May 3. Rich., s. of Willi. & Doroth. ffletcher
 „ June 10. Tho. Lee, of the Lane.
 „ Aug. 5. Elinor, w. of Tho. Cartledge.
 „ Sept. 4. Mary, d. of Ralph & Margrett ffletcher.
 „ Oct. 7. Kath., d. of Geor. & Mary Hales.
 „ Dec. 7. Mary Ward.
 „ Dec. 27. An., wife of Anthony Robinson.
 „ Jan. 22. Willi. Cartledge, senior.
 „ Feb. 8. Kath., wife of John Daniell.
 „ Feb. 13. Mary, d. of Roger Heath.
 „ Mar. 1. Ester, d. of Anthony Robinson.

BAPTIZED.

- 1630, Apr. 25. Tho., s. of John & Ellen Addams.
 „ May 9. John, s. of Robt. & Mary Crockett.
 „ Aug. 9. An., d. of John Bird.
 „ Aug. 29. Rich., s. of Rich. & ——— Wildblood.
 „ Sept. 5. Ann, d. of Tho. & Mary Addams.
 „ Sept. 19. Tho., s. of Tho. Cartledge.
 „ Oct. 3. Tho., s. of Willi. & Margery Addams.
 „ Oct. 10. Kath., d. of Willi. & Margrett Handley.
 „ Oct. 24. Alice, d. of John & Ellen Daniell, & Mary, d.
 of Willi. & Mary Addams.
 „ Nov. 7. Mary, d. of Ralph & Mary Stevenson, &
 „ Nov. 7. Tho., s. of Ralph & Mary Bagnall.
 „ Jan. 6. Kath., d. of James & Margrett Burslem.
 „ Jan. 9. An., d. of Henry Gardiner.
 „ Jan. 16. Ester, d. of Roger Heath.
 „ Feb. 20. Kath., d. of Rich. & An. Cotes.
 „ Mar. 24. An., d. of Tho. & Margrett fford.

MARRIED.

- 1630, July 17. Robt. Hayfield & Kath. Griffin.
 „ Aug. 30. Tho. Fford & Mary Simpson.
 „ Sept. 6. Rand. Burslem & Joan Turner.
 „ Jan. 17. Tho. Cartledge & Ellen Muchell.
 „ Feb. 8. Rich. Addams & Joan Moor.

BURIED.

- 1630, Apr. 3. Ellen, d. of Anthony Robinson, widdower.
 „ May 18. Tho., s. of John & Ellen Addams.
 „ May 29. Tho., husband of Francis Ward.
 „ Oct. 6. James, s. of Roger & Mary Heath.
 „ Nov. 25. John Carrier.
 „ Dec. 9. John Mills.
 „ Feb. 15. Eliz., d. of Roger Heath.

BAPTIZED.

- 1631, Apr. 17. Mary, d. of Willi. & Alice Burslem.
 „ Apr. 29. Willi., s. of Tho. & Ann Daniell.
 „ May 18. John, s. of Ralph & Margrett Fletcher.
 „ May 19. Tho. & Rich., s. of Rich. Ward.
 „ June 26. Margrett, d. of Hugh Johnson.
 „ Aug. 12. Eliz., d. of Tho. & Joan Daniell.
 „ Aug. 21. Geor., s. of Ralph. & An. Hulme.
 „ Aug. 28. Alice, d. of Robt Hayfield.
 „ Sept. 25. Willi., s. of Willi. & Margrett Marsh.
 „ Oct. 30. Rich., s. of Edw. & Joan Addams.
 „ Dec. 4. Mary, d. of James & Margrett Burslem.
 „ Dec. 11. Joan, d. of Richard & Elinor Cartledge.
 „ Dec. 25. Sarah, d. of Richard & Emma Daniell.
 „ Jan. 12. Tho., s. of Tho. & An. Burne.
 „ Jan. 22. Ralph, s. of Tho. & An. Glasse, & An., d. of
 Thos. & Mary Burne.
 „ Feb. 12. John, s. of James & Joan Turner.
 „ Feb. 26. Mary, d. of Anthony & Eliz. Bennett.
 „ Mar. 11. Mary, d. of Rich. & Alice Muchell.

MARRIED.

- 1631, May 23. Robt. Cartwright & Alice Muchell.
 „ Jan. 24. Anthony Robinson & Elinor Mills.

BURIED.

- 1631, May 22. John, s. of Ralph & Margrett Fletcher,
& Rich., s. of Rich. Ward.
 „ Sept. 5. Tho., s. of Willi. & Margrett Addams.
 „ Nov. 1. Grace, d. of Rich. Austen.
 „ Nov. 24. Ellen, w. of Tho. Telright.
 „ Jan. 1. Eliz., d. of Robt. & Kath. Addams.
 „ Jan. 23. Ralph, s. of Tho. & An. Glasse.
 „ Mar. 1. Alice, w. of Hugh Minshull.

BAPTIZED.

- 1632, Apr. 29. An., d. of Rich. & Margrett Simpson.
 „ May 6. Rich., s. of Rich. & An. Burne.
 „ May 20. John, s. of Roger & Alice Heath.
 „ May 29. John, s. of John & Ellen Addams.
 „ Mar. 3. An., d. of Willi. Jones.
 „ July 14. John, s. of Gilbert & Margaret Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 19. Eliz., d. of Rich. & Mary Burne.
 „ Sept. 8. Joan, d. of Paul & An. Daniell.
 „ Sept. 27. Ralph, s. of Rand. & Mary Bagnall.
 „ Oct. 25. Margrett, d. of Tho. & Mary Addams.
 „ Nov. 11. John, s. of Ffrancis & An. Edge.
 „ Nov. 17. Ffrancis, d. of Ffrancis & Sarah ———.
 Margrett, d. of Tho. & Mary Malkin.
 „ Dec. 16. An., d. of James & Margrett Burslem.
 „ Jan. 13. Tho., s. of Tho. & An. ———.
 „ Feb. 3. Moses, s. of Robt. Wood.
 „ Feb. 24. Margrett, d. of Willi. & Margrett ———
 „ Mar. 17. Willi., s. of Ralph & Mary Stevenson.
 & Sarah, d. of Willi. & Mary Ward.

MARRIED.

- 1632, May 13. Tho. Burne & Jane Simpson.
 „ Sept. 27. Willi. Thursfield & Mary Roe.
 „ Oct. 28. Robt. Parker & Mary Stevenson.

BURIED.

- 1632, Apr. 8. John Alcock, a stranger, & Mary, d. of
Henry & Petronella Gardiner.

- 1632, Apr. 11. Eliz., w. of John Addams, of the Birches,
 „ May 18. Robt., son of Rich. & Alice Michell.
 „ July 22. Willi., s. of Willi. & Jane Simpson.
 „ Oct. 22. Alice, d. of John Rowley.
 „ Dec. 7. Mary, w. of John Simpson.
 „ Dec. 31. Phillippa, w. of John Dressor.
 „ Jan. 7. Hugh Minshull, widdowr.

BAPTIZED.

- 1633, Apr. 6. Willi., s. of Ffrancis & An Rogers, & Willi.,
 s. of John & Kath. Edwards.
 „ Apr. 30. Margrett, d. of Willi. & Margrett Addams.
 „ June 30. Joan, d. of Rich. Austen.
 „ July 19. Joan, d. of Roger & Eliz. Heath.
 „ Sept. 29. Margrett, d. of John & Margrett Cartledge.
 „ Oct. 20. Joan, d. of Rand. & Margrett Olton, & John,
 s. of Tho. & Margaret Clowes.
 „ Nov. 24. An., d. of Tho. & An. Bagnall.
 „ Dec. 4. Alexander, bast. of ——— Brailswait &
 Eliz. Mills.
 „ Jan. 5. Ffrancis, bast. of ——— Rogers & Eliz.
 Downes.
 „ Jan. 6. Rich., s. of Robert & Kath. Hayfield.
 „ Jan. 12. Mary, d. of Willi. & Margrett Marsh.
 „ Jan. 19. Samu., s. of Robt. & Katherine Addams.
 „ Feb. 5. Sarah, d. of Anthony & Eliz. Bennett.
 „ Feb. 9. Alice, d. of Tho. & Joan Daniell, &
 Margrett, d. of Rich. & An. Ward.
 „ Feb. 13. Joshuah, s. of Gilbert & Margaret Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 9. Henry, s. of Henry & Petronilla Gardner.
 „ Mar. 18. Rich., s. of Ralph & An. Steel.

MARRIED.

- 1633, June 11. Robt. Wood & ——— ———.
 „ Jan. 16. Rich. Heath & Ellen Dresser.

BURIED.

- 1633, Apr. 7. Eliz. Daniell, widd.
 „ Apr. 20. Willi., s. of John & Kath. Edwards.

- 1633, Aug. 1. Tho. Daniell.
 „ Nov. 5. Mary, wife of Willi. Addams.
 „ Jan. 5. a son of Willi. & Kath. Colclough, unbapt.
 „ Feb. 20. Joan Rowley, widd.

BAPTIZED.

- 1634, Mar. 30. Eliz., d. of Willi. & Alice Burslem.
 & Parnel, d. of Edw. & Joan Addams.
 „ Apr. 1. Margrett, d. of Willi. Addams.
 „ Apr. 19. Mary, d. of Tho. & An. Bagnall.
 Margery, d. of Robt. & Katherine Hayfield.
 „ May 10. Eliz., d. of Robt. Addams.
 „ May 16. Margery, d. of Willi. Jones.
 „ July 13. Margrett, d. of Robt. Allen.
 „ Sept. 14. Mary, d. of John Colclough.
 „ Sept. 28. An., bast. of Tho. Blith & Ellen Allen.
 „ Oct. 15. An., d. of John Daniell.
 „ Nov. 2. Edw., s. of Rich. Lees.
 „ Dec. 14. ——— of Tho. Simpson.
 „ Jan. 6. Kath., d. of John Edwards.
 „ Jan. 11. John, s. of Rich. Asten.
 „ Feb. 1. Joseph, s. of Tho. Malkin.
 „ Feb. 13. Mary, d. of Tho. Stanley.
 „ Feb. 19. Tho. & Kath., twins of John Daniell.
 „ Feb. 22. Edw., s. of Tho. & An. Burne.
 „ Mar. 4. Isabel, d. of Rich. & Margrett Simpson.
 „ Mar. 22. Isabel, d. of Ralph Stevenson.

MARRIED.

- 1634, Tho. Keeling & Sarah Emery, at Leek.
 „ Sept. 15. Tho. Stanley & Mary Rowley.
 „ Jan. 10. John Wetherby & An. Thursfield.
 „ Jan. 22. John Cartledge & Margery Heath.
 „ Jan. 26. John Dresser & Joan Armett.
 „ Jan. 27. John Baddeley & Alice Porter.

BURIED.

- 1634, Mar. 25. a son of Tho. & An. fford.
 „ Apr. 10. a child of Ranulph & Mary Bagnall.

- 1634, Apr. 13. An. Addams, widd.
 „ May 4. Kath., d. of John Daniell.
 „ May 6. Rich., s. of Robt. Hayfield.
 „ May 7. Joan, bast. of Rich. Daniell.
 „ May 23. Henry, s. of Henry Gardiner.
 „ June 29. Samu., s. of Robt. Addams.
 „ Nov. 16. Eliz. Peares, servant of John Addams, of
 Birches.
 „ Jan. 2. Ellen, w. of John Marsh.
 „ Jan. 11. An., d. of Ralph Steel.
 „ Mar. 14. Tho., s. of John Daniell.

BAPTIZED.

- Mary, d. of John Baggaley.
 Margery, d. of ———.
 Eliz., dau. of Ralph & Kath. ———.
 Margery, d. of Willi. & Mary Jones.
 „ July 25. Tho., s. of Rich. & Mary Burne.
 „ Aug. 1. Rich., s. of Ralph & Joan Rowley.
 „ Aug. 16. Mary, d. of Tho. & Mary Heard.
 „ Sept. 20. Isabel, d. of Tho. Addams.
 „ Oct. 28. Kath., d. of Hugh & Margery Johnson.
 „ Nov. 1. Alicia, d. of Tho. & Margrett Clowes.
 „ Dec. 6. An., d. of John & Joan Dresser.
 „ Dec. 13. Tho., s. of Tho. & Mary Burne, &
 Margrett, d. of Henry & Parnell Gardiner.
 „ Dec. 27. John, s. of Ralph & Margrett Fletcher.

MARRIED.

- 1635, Apr. 27. Tho. Smith & Jane Loggins.
 „ June 24. Tho. Brierton & Joan Aldershaw.
 „ Feb. 9. Samu. Telright & Ester Stevenson.

BURIED.

- 1635, June 20. ——— Rogers.
 ———, d. of Eliz. Downes.
 „ June 28. John, s. of Tho. & Margrett Clowes.
 „ June 29. Robt., husband of Margrett Dunn.
 „ Dec. 11. John, s. of Willi. & Margrett Wedgwood.

- 1635, Dec. 22. Margrett, d. of Henry & Margrett Gardiner.
 „ Dec. 24. Kath. Leigh.
 „ Jan. 9. John, s. of Ralph & Margrett ffletcher.
 „ Feb. 5. John Marsh, widdower.
 „ Mar. 20. John, s. of Roger Heath.
 „ Mar. 24. Roger Standley.

BAPTIZED.

- 1636, Apr. 3. John, s. of Willi. & Margrett Marsh.
 „ May 22. An., d. of John & ——— Daniell.
 „ July 3. Mary, dau. of Geor. Lownes.
 „ July 24. Tho., s. of Willi. Ward.
 „ Aug. 7. John, s. of Robt. & Eliz. Hayfield.
 „ Aug. 14. Willi., bast. of Joan ——— & John Wood.
 „ Sept. 18. John, s. of Edw. Addams.
 „ Sept. 25. Joan, d. of ——— Addams.
 „ Oct. 20. Willi., s. of Ffrancis Rogers.
 „ Oct. 23. Eliz., d. of Rich. Snead.
 „ Dec. 28. John, s. of Samu. Telright.
 „ Dec. 30. Kath. & Mary, twins of Willi. ———.
 „ Dec. 31. ——— of Rich. Daniell.
 „ Jan. 1. ——— of John ———.
 „ Jan. 22. Henry, son of ———.
 „ Feb. 6. ——— of Ralph. Stevenson.
 „ Mar. 5. Isabel, d. of Humphr ———.

MARRIED.

None in 1636.

BURIED.

- 1636, Apr. 5. Willi., s. of John & Doroth. ffletcher.
 „ Apr. 28. Rich., s. of Rich. Allen.
 „ June 3. Hugh, husband of Margrett Johnson.
 „ Aug. 17. Tho., s. of Willi. Ward.
 „ Aug. 26. Tho. & Eliz., twins of Rich. Daniell.
 „ Sept. 29. Mary, d. of Anthony Bennett.
 „ Nov. 4. Joan, d. of Willi. Marsh.
 „ Nov. 13. John, s. of Rich. Michael.

- 1636, Nov. 18. Ester, d. of Roger Heath.
 „ Jan. 29. Tho., husband of Mary Heard.
 „ Mar. 6. John Daniell, of Wase, Widdower.
 „ Mar. 16. Alice, w. of Rich., of Michael.
 „ Mar. 17. Willi., husband of Margrett Addams.

BAPTIZED.

- 1637, Apr. 2. Tho., s. of Henry & Parnell Gardiner, &
 Roger, s. of Roger Heath.
 „ Apr. 16. John, s. of John & Marg. Daniell, of Snead.
 „ Apr. 23. Margrett, d. of Willi. & Eliz. Downing.
 „ May 21. Joan, d. of John Snead.
 „ July 9. Margrett, d. of Rich. & Mary Burne.
 „ Aug. 20. Joshua, s. of Rich. & Alice Leigh.
 „ Sept. 27. Mary, d. of John Edwards.
 „ Oct. 1. John, s. of John Daniell, of Wast.
 „ Oct. 29. Margrett, d. of Moses & Margery Wedg-
 wood.
 „ Nov. 14. John & Rich., s. of Anthony Bennett.
 „ Nov. 30. Lidia, d. of Robt. & Kath. Addams.
 „ Dec. 3. Aaron, s. of Rich. Malkin.
 „ Dec. 17. Tho., s. of John & Joan Dresser.
 „ Feb. 2. Robt., s. of Tho. Simpson.
 „ Feb. 4. ——— of Edward & Ellen Glasse.
 „ Feb. 25. Tho., s. of Tho. Clowes.
 „ Mar. 4. Ralph, s. of Tho. & An. Fford.

MARRIED.

- 1637, Oct. 22. Ralph Toft & Margery Turner.
 „ Jan. 25. Ralph Burne & Margrett Cartledge.

BURIED.

- 1637, May 13. Tho., husband of Joan Burne.
 „ May 25. Alice Carrier, widd.
 „ Mar. 5. Eliz., w. of Moses Roberts.
 „ Mar. 9. Moses Roberts, widdower.
 „ Mar. 15. Issabel, w. of Daniell Edwards.

MARRIED.

- 1638, Oct. 4. Ralph Shaw & Ellen Hall.
 „ Nov. 30. Robt. Williams & An. Bucknall.
 & Tho. Bagnall & Mary Mellor.

Here begins the transcription of the original Register at Burslem.

The following note occurs at the beginning :—

This Register was made about the year 1635 or 1636 and consisted originally of 1 section of 24 leaves, size 12 by 8, and was added to from time to time on single or double sheets. The Book was sewn with thick cord round the section without any Cover whatever. I notice one or two leaves have been taken out, although the register appears to be complete.

Repaired by Joseph Edwin Birch. October 1st, 1885.

[*Note :—Where an entry has been taken from the Kelsall Transcript owing to the original being undecipherable it is denoted by *.*]

Page 3.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1638 [Specimen]. Thomas fil. Thomæ Addams et uxor'
 (*Elinor) baptizabatur tertio die Novembris.
 „ Nov. 4. Lydia fla. Johannis Cartledge .. bap.
 „ Jan. 9. Margareta fla. Richardi Lownds .. bap.
 „ Jan. 13. Joanna fla. Francisci Rogers .. bap.
 „ Feb. 11. Richardus fls. Richardi Daniel .. bap.
 „ Mar. 15. Catherina fla. Thomæ et Joannæ Daniel bap.
 „ Mar. 17. Susanna fla. Richardi Asteyn .. bap.

FUNERA.

- „ [Specimen]. Ellena Cartledge vidua sepulta fuit 16 Aprilis.
 „ Aug. 31. Thomas Mellor de Abbey maritus.
 „ Feb. 13. Anna ux. [*fla. erased*] Johannis Bennet.
 „ Mar. 10. Johannes Bennet vid.
 Isaaco Keeling, ministro ; Thoma Daniel,
 Richardo Biddulph æcon :

MATRIMONIA.

- 1639 [Specimen]. Eduardus Bourne de parochia Wolstanton
et Margareta Beech. de paroch pedict
fœdere conjugabantur 8 Aprilis.
- „ May 5. Stephanus Cartledge et Margareta Copland.
- „ Aug. 12. Richardus Michael et Margareta Addams.
- „ Feb. 18. Zaccharias Rawbone de paroch. Stoke-sup.-
Trent et Elizabetha Proctor de parochia
eadem.

BAPTISMATA.

- „ Apr. 9. Elizabetha fl. Jacobi Heath.
- „ May 5. Thomas fls. Roberti Hayfield.
- „ May 5. Prudentia fl. Thomas Bourne de Abbey.
- „ May 12. Maria fl. Thomæ et Aliciæ Daniel.
- „ June 9. Johannes fls. Johannis Bourne de Hamile.
- „ Apr. 30. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi Downing [*†over this
name is a cross by later hands*].
- „ July 21. Richardus fls. Thomæ et Maria Bourne de
Hamile.
- „ Aug. 11. Maria fl. Burslem Wedgwood.
- „ Oct. 13. Joanna fl. Samuelis et Estheræ Tebright.
- „ Nov. 11. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ Simpson.
- „ Jan. 7. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ Simpson.
clough, Gen :
- „ Feb. 2. Radulphus fls. Stephani et Margaretæ Cart-
ledge.
- „ Feb. 9. Gulielmus fls. Johannis Heard.
- „ Feb. 16. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Joannæ Tunstall.
- „ Feb. 29. Anna, fl. Johannis Wetherby.
- „ Mar. 22. Alicia fl. Richardi et Margaretæ Michael.
- „ Mar. 22. (*Mary) Anna fl. Thomæ Stevenson.

*[This page is scorched and blackened by
heat and mutilated at the outside corners.]*

Page 4.

FUNERA.

- „ [Specimen]. Josephus fil. Gilberti Wedgwood et Mar-
garet ux' sepeliebatur 4 Maii.
- „ June 1. Susanna fl. Richardi Asteyn de Hamil.

- 1639, June 29. Johannes Addams de Sneyd-greene maritus uxoris.
 „ July 23. Richardus Daniel de Handle-greene cœlebs.
 „ Nov. 20. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ Simpson.
 „ Jan. 21. Johannes Addams de Burslem maritus uxoris Margaretæ.
 „ Feb. 28. Maria de Burslem vidua.
 „ Mar. 10. Alicia fla. Johannis Wetherby.
 Isaaco Keeling Curato; Thoma Clowse
 Burslem Wedgwood œconomis.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1640 [Specimen]. Radulphus Baggeley et Apelina Heath
 fœdere conjugati copulabantur Junii die
 septimo et decano.
 „ Sept. 18. Radulphus Coleclough et Margeria Addams.

BAPTISMATA.

- „ [Specimen]. Jana filia Johis Edwards et uxor' bapt
 sexto die Aprilis.
 „ Apr. 12. Elizabetha fla. Thomæ Clowse.
 „ May 3. Babara fla. Moses Wedgwood.
 „ May 30. Georgius fls. Georgii Lownes.
 „ May 30. Maria fla. Johannis Dresser.
 „ June 7. (*Susan) fla. Radulphi Rowley.
 „ June 18. Samuel fls. Richardi Leigh de Jackfield.
 „ July 4. (*Ralph) fls. Radulphi Bourne.
 „ Feb. 12. fla. Anthonii Bennet.
 „ Feb. 20. (*Matthew) fla. Richardi et Mariæ Daniel.
 „ Feb. 28. (*Margaret) fla. Francisci et Annæ Rogers.
 „ Mar. 7. (*Mary) fla. Thomæ et Mariæ Addams.
 „ Mar. 7. (*Kath) fla. Gulielmi et Joannæ Twamlow.

FUNERA.

- „ Apr. 20. Willi fls. Gulielmi gen. et Catherinæ
 Coleclough.
 „ May 12. (*John) Shaw, Sexton de Burslem.

ISAACO KEELING, Curato.

SAMUELE TERRICK, }
 JOHANNE DRESSER, } œconomis.

Page 5.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1641, June. Annyon de Cleaton et de Trentha[m]
[*the rest of this entry illegible*].
- „ [no date]. Richardus Bourne minister de Nova Capella
in parochia de Wolstanton et Jana
Burton in parochia Norton de Moores.

BAPTISMATA.

- „ [Specimen]. Elizabetha Bourne filia Radi et Margeriæ
ux.' baptizabatur 4 die Julii.
- „ July 25. Joshua fls. Radulphi Stevenson.
- „ Aug. 15. Maria fla. Hugonis Heaton.
- „ Nov. 7. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Aliciæ Daniel de
Sneyd.
- „ Oct. 16 [*date re-written in black ink*]. Gulielmus fls.
Samuelis et Estheræ Terrick.
- „ Jan. 23. Pavnilla fla. Thomæ et Joannæ Daniel de
Burslem.
- „ Mar. 13. Johannes fls. Radulphi Fletcher.
- „ Mar. 13. Johannes fls. Stephani et [*name omitted*]
Cartledge.

FUNERA.

- „ *May 18. [Specimen]. Thomas Daniel de Birch maritus
Annæ sepeliebatr—19 die Maii.
- „ June 1. (? Johes) Thomas Addams de Bircheshead
viduus.
- „ June 12. Thomas Simpson maritus.
- „ July 9. Margeria fla. Joannæ Addams viduæ.
- „ Nov. 3. Johannes fls. [*name gone*] et Mariæ Fletcher.
- „ Nov. 27. Margareta B [*only B left of name*].
- „ Jan. 22. Alicia uxor Richardi Leigh de Jackfield.
Isaaco Keeling [ministro] : Thoma Clowse,
Richardo Michael [œconomis].

MATRIMONIA.

- 1642 [Specimen]. Matrimoniu solemnizatu inter Gulielmu
Wood et †(*Ellen Knight).

- 1642, † — Johannes Leigh et Anna Meare.
 „ † — Henricus Daniel et Joanna Ward.
 † [*N.B.—The page is mutilated here.*]

BAPTISMATA.

- „ Apr. 19. Sara fl. Pauli et Aliciæ Edwards.
 „ July 17. Maria fl. Johannes et Margaretæ Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 4. Katherina fl. Thomæ et Margaretæ Clouse.
 „ Sept. 4. Johannes fls. Johannis et Feliciæ Ward.
 „ Sept. 25. Sarah fl. Moses et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Oct. 23. Maria fl. Thomæ et [*space vacant*] Ford.
 „ Nov. 9. Elizabetha fl. Thomæ et Mariæ Stevenson.

Page 6.

- „ Nov. 20. Eduardus fls. Johannis et Joannæ Dresser.
 „ Nov. 20. (*Willi) fl. Gulielmi et Katherinæ Addams.
 „ Dec. 29. (*Thos.) fl. Henrici et Joannæ Daniel.
 „ Jan. 20. Katherina fl. Richardi et Margaretæ
 Malkin.
 „ Feb. 12. (*Maria) fl. Roberti Bird.
 „ Mar. 5. (*Willi) fl. Thomæ et Joannæ Heard.
 „ Mar. 5. (*Anna) fl. Elizabethæ Daniel relictæ.

SEPULTURA.

- „ May 30. (*Joan) Elenora Leigh virgo.
 „ June 5. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Aliciæ Daniel.
 „ June 8. Jonas fls. Eduardi Griffin.
 „ June 11. Joannæ uxor Gulielmi Stevenson senioris.
 „ June 17. Maria fl. Johannis et Margaretæ Cartlich.
 „ June 29. Antonius Bennet maritus Elizabethæ.
 „ July 6. Anna vidua Thomæ Orme.
 „ July 7. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Joannæ Tunstall.
 „ July 24. Margareta fl. Gulielmi et Joannæ Twamlow.
 „ Nov. 15. Raph fls. Stephani et Margaretæ Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 15. Robertus Hayfield maritus Katherinæ.

Isaaco Keeling ministro ibidem ; Thoma
 Addams, Thoma Michael, œconomis.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1643, May 10. (*John) fl. Radulphi Stanley. (*Rowley.)
 „ June 20. fl. Richardi Malkin.
 „ June 18. [Kather]ina fla. Fletcher.
 „ July 14. (*Margery) fl. Margaret Daniel.
 „ July 30. (*Margery) fl. Thomæ Addams.
 „ Oct. 5. (*Tho.) fl. Gulielmi and Alice Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 24. (*Samuel) fl. Samuelis Terrick.
 „ Sept. 10. (*Alice) fla. Thomæ Tunstall.
 „ Sept. 21. (*Mary) fla. Richardi [Da]niel.
 „ Sept. 24. (*John) fl. Johannis Leigh.
 „ Sept. 24. (*Alice) fla. *Simpson Marsh (?).
 „ Sept. 24. (*Daniell) fls. Addams (?).
 („ *Oct. 5. Tho., s. of Willi. & Alice Wedgwood.)

[This page is much mutilated in the original.]

[Blank space at the bottom of the page.]

Page 7.

[A blank page.]

Page 8.

SEPULTURÆ.

- 1643 [Specimen]. Thomas Coleclough hæres Gulielmi Coleclough gen. filius et Catherinæ sepeliebatur
 21 die Martii.
 „ Mar. 9. Barberia fla. Moses Wedgwood.
 „ Margareta Barlow.
 „ Jan. 18. Elizabetha (*Dorothy) fla. Thomæ Malkin.
 „ Dec. 23. Radulphus fls. Radulphi Steele.
 „ Aug. 29. Katherina Heyfeilds vidua.
 „ June 2. Anna fla. Johannis et [name omitted] Daniel.

[A blank space.]

BAPTISMATA.

- 1644, Jan. 26. Margareta fla. Gulielmi Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 24. (*Moses) fl. Thomæ Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 26. Johannes fl. Gulielmi Addams.
 „ Mar. 16. (*John) fl. Richardi Malkin.

MATRIMONIA.

[No entries.]

SEPULTURÆ.

Joanna Addams vidua sepeliebatur.

1644, Dec. 31. Robertus Edge maritus [no name of wife entered]. *husband of Agnes Edge.

,, Feb. 3. Ellena Fletcher vidua.

,, 15. [name illegible] Leigh vidua.

Page 9.

BAPTISMATA.

1645, Apr. 6. die Paschalis (Easter Day). Alicia fla. Gulielmi et Joannæ Heard.

,, May 18. [name illegible] fla. Johannis Dresser et [space vacant].

,, June 8. [name illegible] fla. Richardi Michael et [space vacant] Junior.

,, June 15. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi [space vacant] Wood. (*Ward).

,, June 22. Dorcas fla. Francisci et Annæ Rogers.

,, July 29. Elizabetha fla. Hugonis Heaton de Abbey.

,, Sept. 21. Gulielmus fls. Johannis et [space vacant] Simpson.

[The rest of this page is blank.]

Page 10.

MATRIMONIA.

,, [Specimen]. Inter Richardu Boughey in pochia de Leeke et Annam Daniel de Birch 31 Martii.

,, May 8. Ambrosius [space vacant] et Anna [space vacant].

SEPULTURÆ.

,, Apr. 28. Johannes fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Devill.

,, May 6. Margeria fla. Gulielmi Wedgwood.

[The rest of this page is blank.]

Page 11.

[The handwriting here becomes good : great care is shown in making entries.]

Nunc Johannem Stevenson Cantabrigiensem
in Artibus Magistrum Presbyterum et
Curatum de Burslem. Dated Oct. 5,
1645.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1645, [Specimen]. Johes Cartlich fil. Gulielmi et Aliciæ ux. '
ejus baptizatus erat 5 die Octobris.
- „ Nov. 11. Josephus fls. Richardi et Mariæ Daniel.
- „ Dec. 14. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Sikes.
- „ Feb. 4. Johannes, fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Daniel.
- „ Feb. 12. Margareta, fla. Samuelis et Annæ Stevenson.
- „ Feb. 22. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ et Mariæ Adams de
Bircheshead.
- „ Mar. 9. Katherina fla. Thomæ et Katherinæ Smith.
- „ Mar. 12. Richardus fls. Richardi et Susannæ Mayott
de Lower House in parochia de Horton.
- „ Mar. 15. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Annæ Nickson in
parochia de Norton in Le Mores.
- „ Mar. 22. Hestera fla. Radulphi et Margeriæ Stevenson.

FUNERA.

- „ [Specimen]. Ellena Addams uxor Johis sepulta fuit
12 Decembris.
- „ Jan. 14. Elizabetha Smith.
- „ Jan. 15. Heathus Rowley.
- Johanne Stevenson ministro ibidem.
Radulphus Daniel }
Henrico Bull } œconomis.
Richardo Mellor }

Page 12.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1646, Mar. 25. Anna fla. Gulielmi et Aliciæ Wedgwood.
- „ Mar. 31. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Annæ Conup de
Whitfield.

- 1646, Apr. 8. Anna fla. Thomæ et Aliciæ Daniel de Snead.
 „ Apr. 16. Johannes fls. Henrici et Joannæ Daniel.
 „ Apr. 19. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Margaretæ Meare.
 „ Apr. 19. Maria fla. Burslem et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Apr. 29. Johannes fla. Roberti et Elizabethæ Thorley
 de Chel.
 „ May 3. Johannes fls. Roberti et Mariæ Hales.
 „ May 18. Thomas fls. Johannis et Annæ Rowley de
 Brown-edge.
 „ June 6. Johannes fls. Eduardi et Annæ Oakes.
 „ June 23. Maria fla. Johannis et Saræ Smith de Horton.
 „ July 19. Sara fla. Johannis et Annæ Wetherby.
 „ July 19. Radulphus fls. Thomæ et Brigettæ Malkin.
 „ July 26. Margaretæ fla. Gulielmi et Christobellæ
 Astin.
 „ July 29. Jocosa fla. Thomæ et Annæ Ford.
 „ Aug. 3. Margareta fla. Gulielmi et Margaretæ Barlowe.

Page 13.

- „ Sept. 13. Alicia fla. Radulphi et Mariæ Benison.
 „ Sept. 28. Thomas fls. Richardi et Franciscæ Bayley.
 „ Sept. 29. Samuel fls. Philippi et Annæ Presbury.
 „ Oct. 1. Margareta fla. Eduardi et Mariæ Colclough
 de Woolstanton.
 „ Oct. 4. Gulielmus fls. Evans et Mariæ Thomas.
 „ Oct. 4. Alicia fla. Gulielmi et Annæ Naylor.
 „ Oct. 11. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Jainæ Daniel.
 „ Oct. 25. Gulielmus fls. Stephani et Margaretæ
 Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 20. Josephus fls. Richardi et Joannæ Mayott de
 Ashes yeoman. . .
 „ Dec. 6. Maria fla. Johannis et Dorcæ Daniel.
 „ Dec. 6. Margareta Fletcher *alias* Taylor fla. putativa
 Jacobi Taylor et Katherinæ Fletcher.
 „ Jan. 19. Guilelimus fls. Gulielmi et Ellenæ Mayott.
 „ Jan. 31. Thomas, fls. Radulphi et Saræ Daniel de
 Birch.
 „ Mar. 2. Samuel fls. Thomas et Margaretæ Cloues.
 „ Mar. 9. Hugh Heaton [*this is added in later hand*].

Page 14.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1646, Mar. 30. Radulphus Daniel de Birch et Sara Lawton.
 „ Apr. 6. Johannes Rowley de Turnehurst et Margareta
 Bourne.
 „ May 17. Johannes Garret et Maria Stonier.
 „ May 30. Radulphus Benison et Maria Simson.
 „ Sept. 30. Richardus Sherrat et Anna Hodgkinson.
 „ Nov. 19. Johannes Turnock et Ellenora Massey.
 „ Feb. 8. Johannes Boulton et Maria Ecclesall.
 „ Mar. 12. Richardus Phillips et Margareta Cowp.

FUNERA.

- „ Mar. 28. Margareta Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 9. Anna Cartlich.
 „ May 11. Joanna Shaw.
 „ June 26. Sara Michel.
 „ June 26. Joanna fla. Thomæ et Annæ Ford.
 „ Sept. 17. Anna Lot. (*Loe.)
 „ Nov. 8. Moses Marsh fls. putativus Jacobi Taylor et
 Elizabetha Marsh.
 „ Nov. 12. fla. abortiva Tuomæ et Rosæ Brooks.

Page 15.

- „ Dec. 9. Joanna Fletcher.
 „ Dec. 25. Fla. abortiva Samuelis et Annæ Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 20. Isabella Astin.
 „ Jan. 28. Timotheus Malkin.
 „ Feb. 2. Dorothea Fletcher vidua.
 „ Feb. 28. Margareta fla. Francisci et Annæ Rogers.
 „ Mar. 2. Margareta Knowsley.

Johanne Stevenson ministro.

Thoma Malkin, }
 Thoma Heath, } œconomis.
 Johanne Daniel }

BAPTISMATA.

- 1647, Mar. 31. Samuel fls. Johannis et Joannæ Dressor.
 „ Mar. 31. Alicia fla. Pauli et Aliciæ Daniel.

- 1647, Apr. 6. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Steele.
 „ Apr. 6. Maria fla. Radulphi et Margaretæ Bourne.
 „ Apr. 25. Jacobus fls. Thomæ et Joannæ Rawbone
 (Rathbone*).
 „ Apr. 25. Joanna fla. Gulielmi et Joannæ Hurri.

Page 16.

- „ May 27. Johannes fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Mills.
 „ June 6. Sara fla. Gulielmi et Dorotheæ Bourne.
 „ July 11. Alicia fla. Francisci et Annæ Rogers.
 „ Aug. 8. Henricus fls. Henrici et Joannæ Daniel.
 „ Aug. 15. Anna fla. Johannis et Annæ Daniel de
 Wasto.
 „ Sept. 12. Isaac Wood spurius fls. putativus Roberti
 Wood et Annæ Downes.
 „ Oct. 7. Maria fla. Johannis et Mariæ Meere.
 „ Oct. 24. Margaretta fla. Thomæ et Joannæ Daniel.
 „ Oct. 24. Maria fla. Moysis et Margeriæ Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 21. Sara fla. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Stonier.
 „ Feb. 10. Josephus fls. Samuelis et Hesteræ Terricke.
 „ Feb. 22. Samuel fls. Gulielmi et Aliciæ Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 27. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Annæ Beech.
 „ Mar. 2. Maria Rudyard fla. Anthonii Rudyard et
 Dorotheæ Young.
 „ Mar. 12. Benjamin fl. Richardi et Mariæ Daniel.
 „ Mar. 12. Jaina fl. Gulielmi et Jainæ Daniel.
 „ Mar. 14. Margeria fla. Richardi et Marthæ Keeling.

Page 17.

[*Top part is blank.*]

MATRIMONIA.

- 1647, May 27. Johannes Walton et Ellena Boulton.
 „ July 13. Georgius Goodwyn et Anna Wootton.
 „ July 19. Franciscus Gosling de Bidulph et Anna
 Colclough.
 „ Aug. 16. Gulielmus Millington gen. et Amia Browne.
 „ Aug. 16. Johannes Middleton et Maria Meere de
 Shelton.

- 1647, Sept. 5. Andreas Ward et Margareta Harrison.
 „ Sept. 5. Phillippus Lees et Jaina Russel.
 „ Jan. 3. Richardus Meere et Sara Simpson.
 „ Jan. 9. Carolus Rigges et Francisca Clay.
 „ Jan. 9. Johannes Wase et Margareta Fletcher.

Page 18.

- „ Feb. 2. Johannes Shepheard et Margareta Lester.
 „ Feb. 7. Johannes Narbury et Anna Greaves.
 [*Here written John Daniel, 1765.*]

FUNERA.

- „ Apr. 14. Jaina fla. Gulielmi Daniel.
 „ Apr. 29. Thomas Terricke yeoman.
 „ June 16. Fla. recens nata Radulphi et Aliciæ Rowley.
 „ Sept. 10. Joanna fla. Gulielmi et Joannæ Hurd.
 „ Oct. 26. Margeria uxor Moysis Wedgwood.
 „ Oct. 28. Margareta uxor. Gulielmi Marsh.
 „ Jan. 22. Johannes Daniel de Snead.
 „ Feb. 13. Fli. gemelli recens nati Roberti et Mariæ
 Hales.

- „ Feb. 23. Francisca Ward, vidua.

Johanne Stevenson, ministro.

Radulpho Rowley,	} œconomis.
Gulielmo Ward,	
Gulielmo Spooner,	

Page 19.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1648, [Specimen]. Humfredus Bayley et Elizabetha Harrison
 matrimonio conjunaebantr 26 Martii.
 „ June 7. Anthonius Sugar et Margareta Singley.
 „ June 11. Gulielmus Marsh et Joanna Sneade.
 „ June 12. Thomas Marsh et Sara Whitall.
 „ June 18. Thomas Deasley et Elizabetha Barnet.
 „ July 30. Gulielmus Hood et Anna Ireland.
 „ Aug. 18. Thomas Bourne et Ellena Baddeley.
 „ Nov. 21. Anthonius Brodhurst et Margareta Bennet.
 „ Dec. 13. Johannes Willot et Maria Tunstall.

- 1648, Jan. 1. Radulphus Baddeley et Margareta Bourne.
 „ Feb. 1. Moses Wedgwood et Maria Beech.
 „ Feb. 5. Johannes Stonier et Maria Burslem.
 „ Feb. 18. Johannes Booth et Joanna Swinerton.
 „ Mar. 6. Richardus Beech et Joanna Henshaw.
 „ Mar. 23. Carolus Bragg et Elizabetha Astin.

BAPTISMATA.

- „ Apr. 2. Hestera fla. Samuelis et Annæ Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 8. Margareta fla. Gulielmi et Joannæ Twam-
 lowe.
 „ Apr. 16. Josephus fls. Johannis et Margeriæ Simpson.
 „ May 7. Thomas fls. Johannis et Katherinæ Addams.
 „ May 14. Samuel fls. Gulielmi et Katherinæ Addams.
 „ June 25. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Annæ Locket.
 „ July 4. Hestera fla. Thomæ et Mariæ Stevenson.
 „ July 16. Anna fla. Johannis et Margareta Daniel de
 Unwins.
 „ Aug. 6. Margareta fla. Gulielmi et Joannæ Hurd.

Page 20.

- „ Sept. 15. Richardus fls. Richardi et Margaretæ Pod-
 more.
 „ Sept. 24. Maria fla. Richardi et Margaretæ Malkin.
 „ Sept. 24. Jaina fla. Jacobi et Annæ Outon.
 „ Sept. 24. Radulphus et Alicia gemell fli. Radulphi et
 Aliciæ Rowley.
 „ Oct. 8. Johannes fls. Johannis et Dorcæ Daniel.
 „ Oct. 10. Johannes fls. Johannis et Dorotheæ Gibson.
 „ Oct. 12. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Ellenæ Smith.
 „ Oct. 15. Alicia fla. Gulielmi et Annæ Ward.
 „ Oct. 23. Jacobus fls. Johannis et Mariæ Swinerton.
 „ Nov. 1. Gulielmus fls. Georgii et Margaretæ Lownes.
 „ Nov. 4. Robertus fls. Roberti et Elizabethæ Parker.
 „ Dec. 10. Johannes fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Maddock.
 „ Dec. 21. Joanna fls. Eduardi et Mariæ Colclough.
 „ Dec. 21. Anna fla. Georgii et Aliciæ Podmore.
 „ Dec. 27. Juditha fla. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Handley.
 „ Dec. 29. Johannes fls. Radulphi et Barbaræ Rigway.

- 1648, Jan. 17. Margareta posthuma flæ. Elizabethæ Done.
 „ Jan. 21. Josephus fls. Gulielmi et Aliciæ Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 3. Margeria flæ. Thomæ yeoman et Elizabethæ
 Bourne de Coleclough.
 „ Feb. 22. Maria flæ. Richardi et Saræ Pickhorne.
 „ Feb. 24. Katherina et Elizabetha flæ gemellæ Johannis
 molitoris et Mariæ Broade.
 „ Mar. 1. Radulphus fls. Thomæ gen. et Elizabethæ
 Bayley.
 „ Mar. 1. Maria flæ. Johannis et Mariæ Baddeley.
 „ Mar. 3. Maria flæ. Jacobi et Annæ Taylor.
 „ Mar. 11. Henricus fls. Richardi et Mariæ Bourn.
 „ Mar. 11. Alicia flæ. Johannis et Elizabethæ Ball.

Page 21.

FUNERA.

- „ May 21. flæ. abortiva recens nata Richardi et Kath-
 erinæ Smith.
 „ May 28. Johannes fls. Thomæ et Joannæ Daniel.
 „ Sept. 13. Katherina flæ. Jacobi et Elizabethæ Heath.
 „ Oct. 4. Robertus Nuthall.
 „ Oct. 15. flæ. recens nata Gulielmi et Annæ Ward.
 „ Nov. 2. Thomas Cloues.
 „ Nov. 22. Joanna Rowley vidua.
 „ Dec. 16. Petronella Addams vidua.
 „ Dec. 18. Flæ. abortiva recens nata Thomæ et Aliciæ
 Daniel.
 „ Dec. 25. Anna Edge vidua.
 „ Jan. 6. Margareta Hurd spuria.
 „ Jan. 26. Rogerus Copestake.
 „ Feb. 3. Josephus fls. Gulielmi Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 21. Thomas Addams.
 „ Feb. 26. Elizabetha Brode recens nata.
 „ Mar. 1. Margareta Outon.
 „ Mar. 3. Radulphus Bayley recens natus.
 „ Mar. 22. Elizabetha Daniel vidua.

Johanne Stevenson, ministro : Richardo
 Lee, Gulielmo Bourn, Nicolao Adams, œco-
 nomis.

Page 22.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1649, Mar. 26. Laurentius fls. Laurentii et Annæ Cawton.
 „ May 6. Joanna fla. Roberti et Katherinæ Wood.
 „ May 27. Aaron fls. Roberti Simpson de Hanley Greene.
 „ June 10. Sara fla. Radulphi et Margeriæ Stevenson.
 „ July 15. Katherina fla. Johannis et Annæ Taylor.
 „ July 22. Elizabetha fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Leigh.
 „ Aug. 12. Gulielmus fls. Eduardi et Elizabethæ Betson.
 „ Oct. 14. Richardus fls. Richardi et Katherinæ Smith.
 „ Oct. 14. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Steele.
 „ Dec. 9. Sara fla. Roberti et Mariæ Hales.
 „ Dec. 9. Jacobus fls. Jacobi et Joannæ Whittakers.
 „ Dec. 9. Andres fls. Cristopheri et Elizabethæ Bould.
 „ Dec. 23. Jacobus spurius fls. putativus Jacobi Rushton
 et Ellenæ Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 4. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Aliciæ Daniel de Birch.
 „ Jan. 6. Richardus fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Mills.
 „ Jan. 6. Gulielmus fls. Johannis et Jainæ Collison.
 „ Jan. 6. Anna fla. Stephani et Margaretæ Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 24. Maria fla. Andreæ et Margaretæ Ward.

Page 23.

[First half of page is blank.]

FUNERA.

- „ Apr. 20. Johannes fls. Gulielmi Cartlich.
 „ July 24. Gulielmus Ward.
 „ Aug. 7. Jaina fla. Jacobi et Annæ Outon.
 „ Aug. 28. Radulphus Daniel et Maria Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 20. Margareta fla. Thomæ et Joannæ Daniel.
 „ Oct. 2. Gulielmus Robinson *alias* Wood spurius.
 „ Dec. 2. fla. abortiva recens nata Thomæ et Annæ
 Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 12. Richardus Allen de Sneade Greene.
 „ Dec. 23. Gulielmus Betson.
 „ Jan. 4. Katherina Taylor of Sneyd Greene.

Page 24.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1649, Apr. 8. Thomas Knight et Anna Ittol.
 „ May 9. Gulielmus Lane et Maria Shaw.
 „ May 23. Thomas Lee et Margareta Adams.
 „ June 23. Robertus Whitall et Maria Daniel.
 „ June 30. Thomas Allen et Elizabetha Bagnold.
 „ Aug. 20. Thomas Wilkinson et Anna Smith.
 „ Sept. 17. Mopso Nisa datur ie Johanne Shipplebotham
 Jaina Barret.
 „ Sept. 29. Thomas Mountford et Katherina Hill.
 „ Oct. 3. Randolphus Bagnald et Ellena Parre.
 „ Nov. 2. Robertus Cotgreave et Anna Costerdine.
 „ Dec. 23. Philippus Stretch et Juditha Lawton.
 „ Jan. 5. Johannes Furmifall et Rebeccà Hope.
 „ Jan. 13. Robertus Ball et Margareta Simpson.
 „ Jan. 28. Johannes Malkin et Elizabetha Ralins.
 „ Jan. 31. Thomas Nalior et Margeria Hill.

Johanne Stevenson, ministro.
 Thoma Daniel, }
 Gulielmo Biddulph, }oeconomis.

Page 25.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1650, Apr. 7. Anna fla. Roberti et Ellenæ Daniel.
 „ Apr. 14. Hanna fla. Johannis et Katherinæ Malkin.
 „ Apr. 28. Moses fls. Moses et Mariæ Wedgwood.
 „ May 15. Georgius fls. Roberti et Margaretæ Ball.
 „ May 15. Lydia fla. Johannis mendici et Dorotheæ
 Grimsham.
 „ May 14. Thomas fls. Nicolai et Margaretæ Hobson de
 Lawton.
 „ May 17. Sara fla. Thomas gen. et Elizabethæ Bayley
 de Snead.
 „ June 14. Anna fla. Pauli et Aliciæ Edwards.
 „ Aug. 11. Thomas fls. Samuelis et Hestera Terrick
 „ Sept. 16. Dorothea fla. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Stonier.

- 1650, Oct. 6. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Margaretæ Bourne.
 „ Dec. 22. Josephus fls. Thomæ et Annæ Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 22. Sara fla. Guilelmi et Aliciæ Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 28. Gulielmus fls. Rogeri et Ellenæ Creswall.
 „ Dec. 30. Gulielmus fls. Eduardi et Annæ Cooke.
 „ Jan. 4. Maria fla. Eduardi et Jocosæ Ford.
 „ Jan. 12. [no name] fls. Johannis et Dorcæ Daniel.
 „ Jan. 12. Robertus fls. Roberti et Katherinæ Wood.
 „ Jan. 12. Robertus fls. Hugonis et Timisinæ Clinery.
 „ Jan. 12. Johannes fls. Richardi et Jainæ Hudson.
 „ Jan. 21. Alicia fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Lee.
 „ Jan. 22. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Rowley.
 „ Jan. 26. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Annæ Locket.
 „ Feb. 2. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Joannæ Hurd.
 „ Feb. 4. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Smith.
 „ Feb. 18. Margareta fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Daniel.
 „ Feb. 20. Sara fla. Georgii et Margaretæ Lownes.
 „ Feb. 24. Hellena fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Baddeley.
 „ Feb. 24. Margareta fla. Gulielmi et Margaretæ Conup.
 „ Mar. 4. Mariæ fla. Gulielmi et Jainæ Daniel.
 „ Mar. 9. Anna fla. Radulphi et Susannæ Brassington.
 „ Mar. 18. Gulielmus et Maria fli. gemel Henrici et
 Joannæ Daniel.

Page 26.

SEPULTA.

- „ Apr. 26. (*Mary) Daniel vidua.
 „ Apr. 26. Radulphus Rowley.
 „ May 28. Radulphus Stevenson de Sneade-greene.
 „ June 15. Johannes Daniel de Sneade-greene.
 „ June 18. Sara Bayley recens nata.
 „ June 24. Margeria Stevenson vidua.
 „ July 22. Timosina Mills.
 „ Aug. 13. Agnes Allen vidua.
 „ Sept. 16. Margareta Shaw vidua.
 „ Oct. 9. (*Jane) vidua Radulphi Edge.
 „ Nov. 5. Thomas Malkin.
 „ Dec. 18. Gulielmus Birch.
 „ Jan. 3. Robertus Simpson.

- 1650, Mar. 5. Thomas Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 6. Gulielmus Jackson.
 „ Mar. 15. Gulielmus et Margareta fli. gemelli Henrici
 et Joannæ Daniel.

Page 27.

MATRIMONIA.

- „ Apr. 8. Thomas Rowley et Alicia Addams.
 „ Apr. 27. Richardus Jones et Maria Haskey.
 „ June 3. Gulielmus Tittensor et Elizabetha Daniel.
 „ Aug. 12. Thomas Sevil et Maria Smith.
 „ Aug. 14. Andreas Dean et Margareta Wolfe.
 „ Sept. 30. Johannes Burslem de Parke et Elizabetha
 Whilton.
 „ Oct. 6. Radulphus Massey et Anna Reynolds.
 „ Nov. 2. Thomas Shaw et Katherina Gibson.
 „ Nov. 24. Mopso Nisa datur ie Thomæ Robinson et
 Anna Ward.
 „ Dec. 31. Richardus Wildblood et Ellena Wearom.
 „ Jan. 1. Georgius Ford et Elizabetha Addams.
 „ Jan. 2. Robertus Bloore et Maria Russel.
 „ Jan. 11. Johannes Lee et Anna Bartlemew.
 „ Mar. 17. Thomas Henshall et Maria Boulton.

Johanne Stevenson, ministro.

Thoma Bayley,
 Richardo Michell, } œconomis.
 Gulielmo Addams, }

Page 28.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1651, Mar. 25. Fli gemell. recens nati Thomæ et Mariæ
 Stevenson: quorum alter sepultus alter
 bap. Samuel.
 „ Apr. 13. Radulphus fli. Johannis et Margeriæ Simpson.
 „ Apr. 20. Gulielmus et Margaretæ fli. gemell. Gulielmi
 et Elizabethæ Downes.
 „ Apr. 28. Gulielmus fli. Johannis et Saræ Winckle.
 „ Apr. 29. Johannes fli. Eduardi et Mariæ Colclough.

- 1651, May 4. Henricus fls. Johannis et Margeriæ Cartlich.
 „ May 19. Francisca fla. Laurentii et Annæ Cawton.
 „ June 17. Henricus fls. Johannis et Aliciæ Badley.
 „ June 24. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Margeriæ Keeling.
 „ May 27. Sara fla. Radulphi et Barbaræ Rigway.
 „ July 6. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Annæ Turner.
 „ Aug. 13. Thomas fls. Richardi et Margaretæ Podmore.
 „ Aug. 31. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Malkin.
 „ Aug. 31. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Saræ Marsh.
 „ Aug. 31. Anna fla. Thomæ et Annæ Robinson.
 „ Sept. 2. Sara fla. Francisci et Emotæ Lightfoot.
 „ Sept. 21. Petronella fla. Gulielmi et Aliciæ Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 16. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Elizabetha Burs-
 lem de Parke.
 „ Oct. 26. Anna fla. Thomæ et Rebecca Bollington.
 „ Nov. 25. Johannes fls. Radulphi et Saræ Daniel.
 „ Dec. 2. Jacobus fls. Jacobi et Annæ Taylor.
 „ Dec. 16. Johannes Bourne fls. putatirus Thomæ
 Bourne et Aliciæ Bagnold.
 „ Jan. 1. Thomas fls. Thomæ gen. et Elizabethæ
 Bayley.
 „ Jan. 2. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Ellenæ Whithall.
 „ Jan. 2. Elizabetha fla. Randulphi et Rosæ Wilson.
 „ Jan. 11. Thomas fls. Roberti et Mariæ Hales.
 „ Jan. 25. Robertus fls. Roberti et Ellenæ Daniel.
 „ Jan. 27. Gulielmus fls. posthumus Johannis defunct
 et Annæ Rowley.
 „ Feb. 1. Radulphus fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Steele.
 „ Feb. 2. Thomas fls. Richardi et Annæ Pickhorne.
 „ Feb. 10. (*Ellen) fls. Johannis et Annæ Bayley.

Page 29.

- „ Feb. 15. Richardus fls. Gulielmi et Joannæ Twamlow.
 „ Feb. 15. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Annæ Ward.
 „ Feb. 26. Katherina fla. Moses et Katherinæ Bennet.
 „ Feb. 27. Daniel fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Lawton.
 „ Mar. 28. Petrus fls. Thomæ et Annæ Mayot.
 „ Mar. 21. Anna fla. Johannis et Annæ Taylor.

FUNERA.

- 1651, Mar. 23. Margareta uxor Richardi Malkin.
 „ Mar. 23. Fls. recens natus Willhelmi et Annæ Naylor.
 „ June 6. Thomas fls. Richardi Malkin.
 „ Aug. 7. Richardus fls. Richardi Smith.
 „ Aug. 10. Katherina uxor Johannis Bird.
 „ Aug. 16. Richardus Jenkins.
 „ Sept. 14. Gulielmus Downes recens natus.
 „ Jan. 10. Margareta Rushton.
 „ Jan. 24. Joanna Bourne.
 „ Feb. 9. Aaron Malkin.
 „ Feb. 11. Richardus Michell de Hollinhey.
 „ Feb. 17. Richardus Michell de Burslem.
 „ Feb. 26. Fla. recens nata abort. Mosis Bennet.
 „ Mar. 2. Robertus Alcock.
 „ Mar. 14. Burslem Wedgwood.

MATRIMONIA.

- „ Apr. 4. Gulielmus Smith et Elizabetha Johnson.
 „ June 11. Thomas Wilblood et Alicia Baddeley.
 „ June 20. Johannes Whithall et Elizabetha Handley.
 „ July 21. Johannes Floud et Maria Capel.
 „ Aug. 3. Johannes Harding et Elizabetha Bentley.
 „ Oct. 19. Radulphus Simson et Sara Sherat.
 „ Oct. 28. Johannes Eardley et Maria Alcock.
 „ Nov. 30. Richardus Daniel et Sara Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 21. Edmundus Not et Anna Brode.
 „ Jan. 6. Randulphus Wilson et Anna Armit.
 „ Jan. 14. Johannes Cartlich et Francisca Smith.
 „ Jan. 15. Jacobus Taylor et Margeria Hill.

Page 30.

- „ Feb. 2. Thomas Poole et Maria Baddeley.

Johanne Stevenson, ministro.

Roberto Addams,	} œconomis.
Thoma Addams,	
Gulielmo Wedgwood,	

BAPTISMATA.

- 1652, Mar. 28. Hugo fls. Georgii et Elizabethæ Ford.
 „ Apr. 4. Hugo fls. Hugonis et Joannæ Huther.
 „ Apr. 19. Jaina fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Bentley.
 „ Apr. 28. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Betson.
 „ Apr. 28. Gulielmus fls. Johannis et Dorotheæ Gibson.
 „ Apr. 28. Ellena fla. Thomæ et Ellenæ Beech.
 „ Apr. 28. Ellena fla. Jacobi et Margaretæ Baddeley.
 „ May 2. Joanna fla. Moses et Mariæ Wedgwood.
 „ May 2. Maria fla. Thomæ et Ellenæ Addams.
 „ May 23. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Dorotheæ Bourne.
 „ May 23. Samuel et Joseph fli. gemelli Gulielmi et
 Ellenæ Smith.
 „ May 25. Maria fla. Richardi et Annæ Ball.
 „ June 13. Anna fla. Samuelis et Hesteræ Terricke.
 „ June 18. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Ellenæ Wood.
 „ June 20. Anna fla. Thomæ et Annæ Locket.
 „ June 24. Radulphus fls. Johannis et Mariæ Swinnerton.
 „ Aug. 1. Anna fla. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Downes.
 „ Aug. 19. Anna fla. Randulphi et Joannæ Lownds.
 „ Aug. 22. Thomas fls. Stephani et Margaretæ Cartlich.
 „ Aug. 31. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Annæ Hancock.
 „ Sept. 14. Richardus fls. Henrici et Joannæ Daniel.
 „ Sept. 28. Johannes fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Adams.
 „ Sept. 28. Sara fla. Matthew et Annæ Lownds Cestrensis.

Page 31.

- „ Oct. 12. Elizabetha fla. Georgii et Elizabethæ Stonier.
 „ Oct. 17. Maria fla. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Stonier.
 „ Oct. 19. Cornelius fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Ball.
 „ Dec. 8. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Joannæ Shelley.
 „ Dec. 12. Gulielmus fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Outon.
 „ Dec. 12. Margareta fla. Johannis et Jainæ Tyler.
 „ Dec. 17. Alexander fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Mills.
 „ Dec. 28. Catherina fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Leigh.
 „ Jan. 13. Ellena fla. Richardi et Margaretæ Hancock.
 „ Jan. 18. Hanna fla. spuria Annæ Addams.
 „ Jan. 23. Johannes fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Locket.
 „ Feb. 4. Maria fla. Philippi et Judithæ Stretch.

- 1652, Feb. 18. Josephus Wedgwood *alias* Adams nothus
fls. putativus Thomæ Wedgwood et
Elizabethæ Adams.
- „ Feb. 20. Jacobus fls. Richardi et Elizabethæ Taylor.
- „ Feb. 27. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Annæ Cartlich.
- „ Mar. 6. Johannes fls. Richardi et Katherinæ Smith.
- „ Mar. 13. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Aliciæ Wedgwood.
- „ Mar. 14. Francisca fla. Humfredi et Elizabethæ Bayley.
- „ Mar. 16. Richardus fla. Johannis et Katherinæ Max-
feild.
- „ Mar. 23. Anna fla. Johannis et Margaretæ Thursfield.

FUNERA.

- „ May 9. Ellenora Bond vidua.
- „ May 13. Margeria uxor Georgii Hales.
- „ May 30. Maria Heath.
- „ June 9. Margareta Twamlowe.
- „ Sept. 3. Anna Copestake.
- „ Oct. 11. Elizabetha Bennet vidua.
- „ Nov. 7. fls. abortivus recens natus Gulielmi et
Mariæ Smith.
- „ Nov. 21. Anna uxor Francisci Rogers.
- „ Nov. 28. Margareta Michel vidua.
- „ Jan. 2. Johannes Devel.
- „ Feb. 10. Thomas Daniel de Nooke.
- „ Feb. 23. Margareta Donne vidua.
- „ Feb. 28. Thomas Stonier Lanus.

Page 32.

[First quarter of page is blank.]

MATRIMONIA.

- „ Apr. 22. Thomas Honson et Elizabetha Cumbach
[Cumberbach].
- „ Aug. 2. Rogerus Tamms et Katherina Poulson.
- „ Aug. 2. Thomas Simpson et Alicia Chatterley.
- „ Oct. 4. Gulielmus Sharman et Margeria Bagguily.
- „ Oct. 4. Richardus Piggot et Anna Henshaw.
- „ Oct. 25. Thomas Handley et Ellena Ash.

- 1652, Nov. 8. Johannes Rhode et Joanna Birch.
 „ Dec. 7. Rogerus Heath et Maria Simpson.
 „ Jan. 9. Thomas Ash et Alicia Woodall.
 „ Jan. 15. Andreas Stevenson et Margareta Daniel.
 „ Feb. 2. Johannes Gibson et Elizabetha Haskey.
 Johanne Stevenson, ministro.
 Gulielmo Colclough, } œconomis.
 Matheo Daniel, }

Page 33.

BAPTISMATA.

- „ Apr. 3. Robertus fls. Johannis et Dorcæ Daniel.
 „ Apr. 10. Thomas fls. Johannis et Katherinæ Malkin.
 „ Apr. 24. Maria fla. Roberti et Katherinæ Wood.
 „ Apr. 25. Richardus fls. Richardi et Annæ Tompson.
 „ May 2. Gulielmus fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Jodrel.
 „ May 15. Margareta fla. Radulphi et Margaretæ
 Bourne.
 „ May 29. Robertus spurius fls. Johannis Shaw et
 Elizabethæ Steele.
 „ May 30. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Margaretæ Chad-
 wick.
 „ May 31. Jeremias fls. Richardi et Joannæ Mayott.
 „ June 16. Prudentia fla. Johannis et Saræ Smith.
 „ July 5. Elizabetha fla. Gulielmi et Annæ Croxton.
 „ July 29. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Margaretæ
 Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 7. Josephus fls. Radulphi et Annæ Turner.
 „ Sept. 2. Josephus fls. Eduardi et Jainæ Dichfeild.
 „ Sept. 3. Maria fla. Thomæ et Jainæ Daniel.
 „ Sept. 9. Samuel fls. Richardi et Joannæ Lawton.
 „ Sept. 17. Maria fla. Johannis et Margaretæ Maddock.
 „ Sept. 22. Margareta fla. Thomæ et Ellenæ Hanley.
 „ Sept. 27. Rebecca fla. Gulielmi et Jainæ Daniel.

FUNERA.

- 1653, Apr. 24. Radulphus Ward.
 „ Apr. 29. Fla abortiva Gulielmi et Annæ Hurd.
 „ May 27. Gulielmus Stevenson de Banke House.

- 1653, June 5. Richardus fls. Henrici Daniel.
 „ July 12. Hanna Malkin.
 „ Sept. 6. Georgius Hales nothus.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1653, Mar. 25. Josephus Bennet et Anna Tunstall.
 „ Mar. 28. Richardus Shipplebotham et Jaina Blore.
 „ Apr. 17. Robertus Birch et Katherina Cotes.
 „ May 28. Franciscus Rogers et Alicia [*name indistinct*].
 (*Rushton)

Page 34.

- „ July 9. Thomas Wedgwood et Margareta Shaw.
 „ July 18. Thomas Ford et Ellena Bagnold.
 „ July 18. Johannes Stonier et Anna Tatton.
 „ July 24. Johannes Ball et Joannam Ratcliffe.
 „ July 25. Jacobus Richardson et Elizabetha Dusenap.

Page 35.

The day and year

being elected Register for marriages birthes
 burialls for [the town] of Burslem according
 to the act of Parliament in case provided.

Registers sworne according to the tenor
 of the said act of Parliament.

Edward Eardley.

BIRTHS.

- 1653, [Specimen]. Thomas Rushton, sonne of Jacob Rushton
 and Ellen, his wife, was borne the 10th
 day of October, 1653.
 „ Nov. 21. John, s. of Thomas & Margrett Malkin.
 „ Nov. 21. Gilbert, s. of Aron & Margrett Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 21. Ann, d. of John & Margery Simpson.
 „ Dec. 11. Mary, d. of Moses & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 16. Raph, s. of Richard & Margrett Daniell.
 „ Jan. 5. Mary, d. of Roger & Mary Heath.
 „ Jan. 9. John, s. of Joseph & Ann Bennett.
 „ Jan. 26. Thomas, s. of Richard & Ann Sellman.
 „ Dec. 3. John, s. of George & Margrett Lownes.
 „ Feb. 14. John, s. of William & Mary Stevenson.

WEDDINGS.

- 1653, [Specimen]. Matrimony was solemnised between
John Daggott and Mary Tresom, both of
Rushton grainge, in this pish, the 21st
day of January, 1653.
- „ Feb. 20. Richard Heath, of the parish of ——
(*Kingsley), and Alice Daniell, of this
parish.

BURIALLS.

- „ [Specimen]. Mary, the daughter of Moses Wedgwood
& Mary, his wife, was buried the 17th
day of December.
- „ Feb. 28. Anna, the wife of Richard Daniell.
- „ Apr. 22. John, s. of Joseph & Ann Bennett.

John [Shaw, Register].

*[These pages are written in a different
handwriting to the previous pages and not so
good.]*

Page 35.

BIRTHS.

- 1654, May 2. John, s. of Thomas & Margrett Wedgwood.
- „ May 31. Moses, s. of Thomas & Sara Marsh.
- „ June 12. Margrett, d. of Francis & Alice Rodgers.
- „ June 15. Katherine, d. of Thomas & Alice Daniell.
- „ July 10. Ann, d. of Richard & Alice Malkin.
- „ Aug. 9. Robert, s. of John & Dorcas Daniell.
- „ Sept. 13. Katherine, d. of William & Joane Hurd.
- „ Sept. 24. Robert, s. of John & Elizabeth Addams.
- „ Oct. 2. Jane, d. of William & Elizabeth Steele.
- „ Oct. 18. John, s. of Henry & Joane Daniell.
- „ Oct. 24. Raph, s. of William & Katherine Addams.
- „ Nov. 10. William, s. of William & Alice Cartledge.
- „ Nov. 11. Mary, d. of Moses & Katherine Bennett.
- „ Nov. 16. Margrett, d. of John & Margrett Taylor.
- „ Nov. 29. Richard, s. of Robert & Ellen Daniell.
- „ Dec. 25. Katherine, d. of Richard & Ellen Robbison.
- „ Dec. 28. Hanna, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Bayley.

- 1654, Dec. 30. John, s. of William & Elizabeth Tyttensor.
 „ Jan. 1. Richard, s. of Thomas & Katherine Simpson.
 „ Feb. 6. Alice, d. of William & Alice Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 12. Richard, s. of Thomas & Margrett Leigh.
 „ Mar. 9. Joane, d. of Joseph & Ann Bennett.

WEDDINGS.

- 1654, May 22. Thomas Warde & Mary Hurd, both of this parish.
 „ May 24. John Addams & Mary Leadbeater, both of this parish.
 „ June 5. William Spooner & Mary Bourne, both of this parish.
 „ Nov. 6. Thomas Henshaw, of the parish of Eccleshall, & Margrett Mitchell, of this parish.
 „ Nov. 8. John Broade, of the parish of Woolstanton, & Margrett Clowes, of this parish.

BURIALLS.

- „ July 2. Robert, s. of John & Dorcas Daniell.
 „ July 31. Robert Addams.
 „ Aug. 24. John Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 13. Richard Steele.
 „ Dec. 27. *Isabell, wife of Richard Leigh.
 „ Jan. 11. *Jane, wife of John Simpson.
 „ Jan. 25. *Willi, son of Willi & Alice Cartlidge.
 „ Feb. 22. Joan, w. of Willi Jones.
 „ Mar. 1. Margrett, w. of Tho. Leigh.

Page 36.

BIRTHS.

- 1655, Apr. 12. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Jane Daniell.
 „ May 14. Bridgett, d. of Thomas & Sara Ward.
 „ May 22. James, s. of William & Joane Twomloe.
 „ June 7. Bridgett, d. of Thomas & Ann Lockett.
 „ June 14. Thomas, s. of John & Mary Addams.
 „ June 21. Mary, d. of Thomas & Ann Cartlich.
 „ June 22. William, s. of William & Mary Spooner.
 „ July 9. Alexander, s. of William & Mary Stevenson.

- 1655, Aug. 7. Lydia, d. of Robert & Mary Hales.
 „ Aug. 13. James, s. of Samuel & Hester Terrick.
 „ Sept. 4. Raph, s. of Richard & Katherine Smyth.
 „ Sept. 13. Thomas, s. of Aron & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 30. Thomas, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Teylor.
 „ Oct. 11. Margrett, d. of Stephen & Margrett Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 14. Ellen, d. of John & Elizabeth Lockett.
 „ Oct. 30. Margrett, d. of Andrew & Margrett Ward.
 „ Nov. 30. Elizabeth, d. of Moses & Katherine Bennett.
 „ Jan. 2. John, s. of Ralph & Margrett Bourne.

Page 37.

BIRTHS.

- 1655, Jan. 11. Margrett, d. of Thomas & Margrett Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 11. Lydia, d. of Richard & Alice Malkin.
 „ Jan. 19. John, s. of Thomas & Katherine Smyth.
 „ Feb. 12. John, s. of William & Elizabeth Browne.
 „ Feb. 20. William, s. of James & Ellen Rushton.
 „ Mar. 14. Robert, s. of William & Elizabeth Allen.
 „ Mar. 23. Katherine, d. of John & Elizabeth Addams.

WEDDINGS.

- „ June 5. Moses Wood, of this parish, & Ann Chaplin,
 of the parish of Leeth (Leek ?).
 „ Feb. 21. William Allen, of the parish of Leeke, &
 Elizabeth Addams, of this parish.
 „ Feb. 21. Thomas Addams & Katherine Daniell, both
 of this parish.

BURIALLS.

- „ Mar. 27. Mary, wife of Thomas Addams.
 „ Mar. 30. Thomas Rowley.
 „ May 15. Richard, s. of Thomas & Margrett Leigh.
 „ June 26. Margrett, wife of Gilbert Wedgwood.
 „ July 3. Elizabeth, wife of Mathew Daniell.
 „ Aug. 15. Robert Feildhouse.
 „ Aug. 17. Alice, d. of Richard & Ellenor Cartlich.

Page 38.

BURIALLS.

1655, Sept.	4.	William, s. of John Swinerton.
„ Sept.	20.	Isabell, wife of John Williamson.
„ Oct.	3.	Elizabeth, wife of George Ford.
„ Jan.	6.	Thomas, s. of Thomas & Jane Daniell.
„ Feb.	20.	Margery, wife of Hugh Gydman.
„ Mar.	11.	Alexander, s. of William & Mary Stevenson.
„ Mar.	21.	Thomas, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Teylor.

John Shaw, Register.

BIRTHS.

1656, Apr.	14.	Katherine, d. of Moses & Mary Wedgwood.
„ May	28.	Alice, d. of Moses & Elizabeth Marsh.
„ June	2.	Nancy, d. of Richard & Margrett Daniell.
„ June	25.	Mary, d. of William & Katherine Joanes.
„ July	16.	Ellen, d. of Moses & Ann Wood.
„ Aug.	29.	Jonnathan, s. of James & Isabell Cartlich.
„ Sept.	18.	John, s. of John & Mary Simpson.
„ Aug.	1.	James, s. of Roger & Mary Heath.
„ Aug.	4.	William, s. of William & Alice Cartlich.
„ Oct.	12.	Aaron, s. of Thomas & Margery fletcher.
„ Oct.	24.	Ann, d. of William & Jane Rodgers.
„ Nov.	14.	William, s. of Thomas & Sara Marsh.
„ Dec.	20.	Ann, d. of Thomas & Katherine Addams.
„ Dec.	26.	John, s. of John & Mary Addams.
„ Jan.	5.	Raph, s. of Raph & Dorothy Cartlich.
„ Jan.	25.	John, s. of Thomas & Jane Daniell.
„ Feb.	8.	Martha, d. of Moses & Katherine Bennett.
„ Feb.	9.	Thomas, s. of Thomas & Jane Cartlich.
„ Feb.	25.	Thomas, s. of John & Margery Simpson.

Page 39.

1656, Apr.	20.	James Cartlich & Isabell Dressor, both of this parish.
„ May	12.	Raph Beech & Amey Bourne, both of this parish.
„ May	29.	William Joanes & Alice Simpson, both of this parish.

- 1656, Dec. 16. William Malkin, of this parish, & Ellen Riddings, of the parish of Prestberry, in the county of Chester.

BURIALLS.

- 1656, Apr. 13. Robert, s. of John & Dorcas Daniell.
 „ May 8. Mary, d. of Robert & Katherine Wood.
 „ May 17. Margrett, d. of John & Mary Joanes.
 „ May 21. Katherine, d. of Moses & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ May 29. Alice, d. of Raph & Margrett Smith.
 „ June 8. Michael, s. of Andrew & Margrett Ward.
 „ June 8. John, s. of William & Elizabeth Browne.
 „ June 28. Henry, s. of Henry & Joane Daniell.
 „ July 1. Ann, d. of Thomas & Ann Lockett.
 „ July 7. Ann, d. of William & Jane Daniell.
 „ July 18. John, s. of John & Katherine Bagnall.
 „ July 26. Katherine, d. of John & Elizabeth Addames.
 „ July 26. Thomas Ford, of Abbey Hulton.
 „ Aug. 21. Ann, d. of John & Margrett Rogers.
 „ Aug. 23. James, s. of William & Joane Twamloe.
 „ Aug. 26. Gilbert, s. of Aron & Margrett Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 12. Aron, s. of Thomas & Margery Fletcher.
 „ Dec. 19. John Colclough.
 „ Jan. 4. John Williamson.
 „ Feb. 12. William Bourne.
 „ Feb. 28. Thomas, s. of John & Margery Simpson.

BIRTHS.

- 1657, Apr. 21. Mary, d. of Francis & Alice Rodgers.
 „ Apr. 24. Ann, d. of John & Elizabeth Addames.
 „ May 23. Ann, d. of William & Elizabeth Steele.
 „ May 25. William & John, ss. of John & Mary Joanes.
 „ May 29. Margrett, d. of Robert & Mary Hales.
 „ May 29. Sara, d. of Joseph & Ann Bennett.
 „ June 1. Mary, d. of Thomas & Sara Ward.
 „ June 18. Amey, d. of Robert & Ellen Daniell.
 „ June 22. Raph, s. of Thomas & Alice Daniell.
 „ July 28. Richard, s. of John & Mary Michell.
 „ July 28. Katherine, d. of William & Alice Wedgwood.

- 1657, July 31. Elizabeth, d. of John & Dorcas Daniell.
 „ Aug. 7. William, s. of Raph & Margrett Fletcher.
 „ Aug. 27. Thomas, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Teylor.
 „ Sept. 25. Ellen, d. of Raph & Sara Daniell.
 „ Oct. 3. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Katherine Simpson.
 „ Oct. 17. Mary, d. of Raph & Amye Beech.
 „ Nov. 27. (*John) s. of John & Margrett Rodgers.
 „ Jan. 31. Katherine, d. of William & Katherine
 Addames.

John Shaw, Register.

Page 40.

BIRTHS.

- „ Feb. 2. Moses, s. of Moses & Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ Feb. 7. Michael, s. of Robert & Katherine Wood.
 „ Feb. 13. Margery, d. of Thomas & Margrett Wedg-
 wood.
 „ Mar. 19. Stephen, s. of Stephen & Margrett Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 20. Ann, d. of Thomas & Ann Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 24. Sara, d. of Aaron & Margrett Wedgwood.

WEDDINGS.

- „ June 30. William Clowes, of this parish, & Margrett
 Hawdrey, of the parish of Astberry, in
 the County of Chester.
 „ Jan. 13. John Riley & Mary Steevenson, both of this
 parish.

BURIALLS.

- „ Apr. 20. Richard Ward.
 „ Apr. 30. Raph, s. of Raph & Dorothy Cartlich.
 „ July 21. Ann Downes.
 „ Aug. 10. Raph Bourne.
 „ Aug. 16. Petronell, wife of Henry Gardner.
 „ Aug. 31. Katherine, d. of William & Alice Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 4. William, s. of Raph & Margrett Fletcher.
 „ Sept. 15. Seisley, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Bagnall.
 „ Nov. 18. Joane, wife of Robert Wood.
 „ Nov. 21. Mary, wife of Moses Wedgwood.

- 1657, Feb. 11. Moses, s. of Moses & Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ Feb. 12. Margrett, wife of Richard Simpson.
 „ Feb. 14. Thomas, s. of John & Joane Dressor.
 „ Mar. 9. Joane, wife of Thomas Tunstall.

BIRTHS.

- 1658, Mar. 27. Sara, d. of Moses & Katherine Bennett.
 „ Apr. 12. William, s. of Raph & Dorothy Cartlich.
 „ May 5. John, s. of John & Margery Austin.
 „ May 29. George, s. of William & Mary Beech.
 „ June 6. William, s. of William & Mary Stevenson.
 „ July 16. John, s. of John & Margery Simpson.
 „ July 20. Aaron, s. of Thomas & Margery Fletcher.
 „ July 23. Thomas, s. of William & Margrett Clowes.
 „ July 25. Richard, s. of Richard & Alice Malkin.
 „ July 28. Andrew, s. of Andrew & Margrett Ward.
 „ Aug. 20. William, s. of John & Ellenor Lockett.
 „ Sept. 26. Peter, s. of James & Isabell Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 11. Elizabeth, d. of John & Mary Royle.
 „ Nov. 20. Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth Addames.
 „ Jan. 11. Ann, d. of Andrew & Margrett Steevenson.
 „ Jan. 27. Lydia, d. of William & Katherine Joanes.
 „ Jan. 29. Joane, d. of Thomas & Katherine Addames.
 „ Feb. 3. John, s. of Henry & Ann Wiccarstaffe.
 „ Feb. 18. Katherine, d. of William & Alice Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 24. Nathan, s. of William & Jane Daniell.

John Shaw, Register.

Page 41.

BURIALLS.

- 1658, Apr. 11. Edward Griffiths. (*fford).
 „ Apr. 15. Richard Daniel, the younger.
 „ May 20. Hester, wife of Samuel Terricke.
 „ May 24. Alice, wife of Thomas Daniell.
 „ June 15. Thomas Lockett.
 „ July 6. Thomas Cartlich.
 „ July 11. Ann Dunn, Widow.
 „ July 25. Rodger Heath.
 „ July 29. Robert Daniell.

- 1658, Aug. 1. Richard Daniell, the elder.
 „ Aug. 23. Alice, wife of William Joanes.
 „ Sept. 4. Sara, wife of Peter Shaw.
 „ Nov. 21. Henry Daniell.
 „ Nov. 22. Elizabeth, wife of John Addames.
 „ Nov. 23. Samuel Steevenson.
 „ Dec. 5. Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth Addames,
 his late wife.
 „ Feb. 22. Thomas Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 22. Margaret Austin.
 „ Feb. 24. Sara, d. of Moses & Katherine Bennett.
 „ Mar. 23. Joane, widow of Robert Fieldhouse.

WEDDINGS.

- 1658, May 17. Thomas Daniell & Margrett Teylor, both of
 this parish.
 „ June 15. Thomas Leigh, of this parish, & Elizabeth
 Beech, of the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent.

BIRTHS.

- 1659, Apr. 14. Mary, d. of John & Mary Mitchell.
 „ Apr. 24. Sara, d. of William & Jane Rodgers.
 „ May 15. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Ann Bennett.
 „ May 26. Moses, s. of Moses & Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ June 12. Mary, d. of Thomas & Margrett Daniell.
 „ Aug. 22. Sara, d. of Thomas & Sara Ward.
 „ Oct. 28. Elizabeth, d. of William & Elizabeth Steele.
 „ Oct. 29. Alice, d. of William & Joane Hurd.
 „ Nov. 21. Margery, d. of John & Margrett Daniell.
 „ Nov. 23. Martha, d. of Thomas & Jane Daniell.
 „ Nov. 29. Dorothy, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Leigh.
 „ Dec. 2. Sara, d. of Thomas & Sara Marsh.
 „ Feb. 19. (*John, s.) of John & Mary Simpson.

John Shaw, Register.

Page 42.

BIRTHS.

- 1659, Mar. 18. William, s. of Thomas & Margrett Clowes.
 „ Mar. 20. Elizabeth, d. of Francis & Alice Rodgers.

- 1659, Mar. 23. Mary, d. of Nathanael & Mary Austin.
 „ Mar. 24. Mary, d. of Richard & Mary Bennett.

WEDDINGS.

- „ May 15. George Colclough, of the parish of Barlaston,
 & Ann Steevenson, of this parish.

BURIALLS.

- „ May 15. William Hurd.
 „ June 12. Raph Daniell.
 „ July 8. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Ann Bennett.
 „ Sept. 4. Richard Malkin.
 John Leigh, died 29 of November & was
 buried the 1 of December.
 „ Jan. 25. Mary, d. of John & Mary Michell.
 John Shaw, Register.

BIRTHS.

- 1660, Mar. 31. Katherine, d. of Moses & Katherine Bennet.
 „ Apr. 1. John, s. of William & Alice Cartlich.
 „ Apr. 8. John, s. of Richard & Mary Wood.
 „ Apr. 12. John, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ May 15. Simon, s. of Joseph & Ann Bennet.
 „ May 29. Richard, s. of Raph & Anne Beech.
 „ May 30. Richard, s. of John & Margery Astin.
 „ July 6. Richard & Joane, s. & d. of John & Margery
 Tunstall.
 „ July 24. John, s. of John & Mary Jones.
 „ Aug. 25. Ann, d. of John & Mary Ryley.
 „ Aug. 29. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Margaret Wedg-
 wood.
 „ Aug. 29. Deborah, d. of William & Mary Stevenson.
 „ Sept. 5. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Joane Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 7. Alice, d. of William & Elizabeth Brown.
 „ Oct. 28. Joseph, s. of James & Isabel Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 7. Elizabeth, d. of John & Mary Michel.
 „ Nov. 17. Katherine, d. of John & Alice Turner.
 „ Nov. 18. Ann, d. of Raph & Dorothy Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 21. William, s. of John & Margaret Rogers.

- 1660, Feb. 12.* Margaret, d. of Aaron & Margaret Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 12.* William & Edward, ss. of William &
 Katherine Adams.
 „ Mar. 10. Richard, s. of Moses & Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ Mar. 7. John, s. of John & Dorothy Jodrel.
 „ Mar. 7. Francis, s. of William & Jane Rogers.
 „ Mar. 24. John, s. of John & Anne Bennet.

[N.B.—The handwriting changes at the year 1660 with the entries of Births, which are in the same hand as the entries on the succeeding pages, suggesting that they were copied from John Shaw's rough draft into the register by the "Minister."']

Page 43.

WEDDING.

- „ Oct. 1. John Snead, of the parish of Burslem, &
 Dorothy Walklate, of the parish of
 Stoake.

BURIALLS.

- „ Mar. 28. Bridget Ward.
 „ Apr. 25. Hugh Gidman.
 „ May 2. Jami Steele.
 „ June 5. Dorcas Daniel.
 „ July 24. William Tunstall.
 „ Oct. 20. William Marsh.
 „ Oct. 23. Elizabeth Ryley.
 „ Nov. 4. Sara Marsh.
 „ Feb. 8. Margery, wife of John Astin.
 „ Feb. 9. Thomas Malkin.
 „ Feb. 14. Margaret Malkin.

John Shaw, Register. 1660.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1661, May 12. Lydia fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Adams.
 „ June 24. Margeria fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Simpson.
 „ June 30. Christian fls. Isaaci et Saræ Ball.
 „ Aug. 8. Johannes fls. Rogeri et Mariæ Heath.

- 1661, Aug. 18. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Smith.
 „ Sept. 20. Aaron fls. Henrici et Annæ Wiccarstaff.
 „ Sept. 21. Thomas fls. Richardi et Ellenæ Robinson.
 „ Sept. 23. Johannes fls. Roberti et Margaretæ Ball.
 „ Oct. 7. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Daniel.
 „ Oct. 31. Johannes fls. Johannis et Ellenæ Wethersby.
 „ Nov. 30. Maria fla. Johannis et Annæ Cawton.
 „ Nov. 30. Anna fla. Richardi et Margaretæ Beech.
 „ Jan. 2. Johannes fls. Samuelis et Margeriæ Hurdfield.
 „ Jan. 19. Richardus fls. Richardi et Katherinæ Smith.

FUNERA.

- „ May 1. Katherina uxor. Johannis Malkin.
 „ May 9. Ellena uxor. Johannis Daniel.
 „ July 17. Sara uxor. Thomæ Marsh.
 „ Sept. 9. Johannes Jodrell.
 „ Nov. 2. Joanna Griffin.
 „ Nov. 7. Thomas Daniel.
 „ Dec. 7. Joanna Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 14. Simon fls. Josephi Bennett.
 „ Mar. 11. Martha fla. Thomæ et Jainæ Daniel.
 „ Mar. 10. Thomas Hurd.

Page 44.

MATRIMONIA.

- „ Jan. 3. Georgius Steele et Anna Smith.
 „ Jan. (Dec.†) 26. Thomas Cartwright et Katharinæ Daniel.

[† *Somebody has corrected to Dec., probably wrongly.*]

BAPTISMATA.

- 1662, May 18. Margareta fla. Johannis et Margeriæ Tunstall.
 „ May 19. Martha fla. Georgii et Petronellæ Simpson.
 „ May 20. Josephus fls. Jacobi Knight.
 „ June 1. Anna fla. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Edge.
 „ June 3. Johannes fls. Johannis et Annæ Adams.
 „ June 29. Thomas fls. Nathanaelis et Mariæ Astin.
 „ Aug. 24. Thomas fls. Josephi et Annæ Malkin.

- 1662, Sept. 28. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Locket.
- „ Oct. 12. Alicia fla. Thomæ et Katherinæ Cartwright.
- „ Oct. 12. Maria fla. Andreæ et Margeriæ Stevenson.
- „ Oct. 26. Anna fla. Johannis et Annæ Astin.
- „ Nov. 6. Maria fla. Richardi et Elizabethæ Gibson de Biddulph.
- „ Nov. 16. Maria fla. Jacobi et Isabellæ Cartlich.
- „ Nov. 23. Johannes fls. Johannis et Mariæ Astin.
- „ Nov. 30. Katherina fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
- „ Dec. 14. Susanna fla. Johannis et Aliciæ Turner.
- „ Jan. 4. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Margeriæ Harrison.
- „ Jan. 18. Elizabetha fla. Richardi et Elizabethæ Taylor.
- „ Jan. 18. Margareta fla. Johannis et Annæ Bennet.
- „ Feb. 8. Johannis fls. Mosis et Elizabethæ Marsh.
- „ Feb. 11. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Annæ Beech.
- „ Feb. 15. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Jainæ Rogers.
- „ Feb. 18. Maria fla. Johannis et Mariæ Ryle.
- „ Feb. 22. Thomas fls. Josephi et Annæ Bennet.
- „ Feb. 26. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Spooner.
- „ Mar. 15. Thomas fls. Johannis et Mariæ Simpson.

FUNERA.

- „ Apr. 1. Johannes Adams.
- „ May 11. Radulphus Gardner.
- „ June 8. Henricus Gardner.
- „ June 22. Alicia Hurd.
- „ July 19. Michael Wood.
- „ Aug. 5. Humfredus Onneley.
- „ Sept. 4. Gulielmus Twamlow.
- „ Oct. 28. Gulielmus Colclough, gen.
- „ Nov. 12. Thomas Malkin.
- „ Nov. 22. Richardus Lee.
- „ Feb. 9. Anna fla. Andreæ Ward.
- „ Feb. 11. Johannes fls. Mosis Marsh.
- „ Feb. 11. Anna fla. Thomæ Ward.

MATRIMONIUM.

- „ May 1. Richardus Bourne et Elizabetha Daniel.

Page 45.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1663, Mar. 25. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Stevenson.
 „ Mar. 25. Elizabetha fla. Gulielmi et Annæ Bourne.
 „ Apr. 1. Johannes fls. Richardi et Elizabethæ Bourne.
 „ Apr. 5. Johannes fls. Johannis et Mariæ Michel.
 „ Apr. 14. Richardus fls. Gulielmi et Margaretæ Cloues.
 „ Apr. 19. Franciscus fls. Francisci et Aliciæ Rogers.
 „ Apr. 21. Johannes fls. Johannis et Ellenæ Wetherby.
 „ Apr. 26. Edwardus fls. Johannis et Mariæ Jones.
 „ Apr. 28. Andreas fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Heath.
 „ May 19. Maria fla. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Leigh.
 „ May 31. Antonius fls. Richardi et Mariæ Bennet.
 „ July 14. Sara fla. Johannis et Margaretæ Daniel.
 „ Aug. 23. Moses fls. Mosis et Katharinæ Bennet.
 „ Aug. 30. Dorothea fla. Thomæ et Katharinæ Smith.
 „ Oct. 8. Aaron et Katherina fli. gemelli Gulielmi et
 Katharinæ Jones.
 „ Oct. 29. Sara fla. Samuelis et Annæ Hurdfield.
 „ Nov. 22. Gilbertus fls. Aaronis et Margaretæ Wedg-
 wood.
 „ Nov. 22. Henricus fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Daniel.
 „ Nov. 26. Hannah fla. Samuelis et Aliciæ Malkin.
 „ Dec. 20. Samuel fls. Thomæ et Saræ Hurd.
 „ Dec. 27. Ellinæ fla. Isaaci et Ellenæ Cartwright.
 „ Jan. 3. Margareta fla. Samuelis et Elizabethæ Terrick.
 „ Feb. 7. Radulphus fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Ward.
 „ Feb. 21. Robertus fls. Thomæ et Katharinæ Adams.
 „ Feb. 21. Johannes fls. Thomæ et Annæ Cartlich.

Page 46.

FUNERA.

- 1663, Apr. 11. Margeria Bidulph.
 „ May 10. Robertus Allen.
 „ May 15. Gulielmus Bourne.
 „ June 15. Margareta Tunstall.
 „ Aug. 8. Thomas Hickham.
 „ Aug. 18. Alicia Leigh.
 „ Sept. 13. Gulielmus Biddulph.

- 1663, Sept. 29. Johannes Tole.
 „ Oct. 18. Aaron et Katherina fii. gemelli recens nati
 Jones.
 „ Nov. 7. Margareta Brode.
 „ Nov. 14. Anna Oulton.
 „ Dec. 8. Anna Austin.
 „ Jan. 24. Johannes Bennit.
 „ Feb. 1. Margareta Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 20. Richardus Simpson.
 „ Mar. 11. Radulphus Ward.
 „ Mar. 18. Elizabetha Terrick.

Johanne Stevenson, Curato.
 Stephano Cartlich, } œconomis.
 Gulielmus Ward, }

[Page 47—see Introduction].

Page 48.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1663, Apr. 19. Robertus [Sim]pson et Joanna Daniel.
 „ Apr. 20. Johannes Ward et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ May 14. Hugo Heaton et Ellena Marrat.
 „ May 18. Gulielmus Bullock et Maria Dressor.
 „ June 13. Gulielmus Brode et Katherina Cloues.
 „ Jan. 16. Georgius Lee et Joanna Rogers.
 „ Feb. 9. Samuel Malkin et Anna Dressor.
 „ Mar. 12. Thomas Adams et Sara Ford.

Johanne Stevenson, Curato.
 Stephano Cartlich, } œconomis.
 Gulielmo Ward }

BAPTISMATA.

- 1664, Apr. 5. Priscilla fla. Nathanælis et Mariæ Astin.
 „ Apr. 8. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Edge.
 „ May 1. Thomas fls. Radulphi et Margeriæ Ford.
 „ May 14. Johannes fls. Johannis et Mariæ Astin.
 „ June 19. Margareta fla. Richardi et Ellenæ Ward.
 „ July 18. Sara fla. Mosis et Elizabethæ Marsh.
 „ July 18. Daniel fls. Georgii et Petronellæ Simson.
 „ July 26. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Dorotheæ Cart-
 lich.

- 1664, Aug. 21. Maria fla. Josephi et Annæ Malkin.
 „ Aug. 23. Richardus fls. Johannis et Annæ Adams.
 „ Aug. 24. Johannes fls. Johannis et Aliciæ Turner.
 „ Sept. 30. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Katharinæ Cartwright.
 „ Oct. 12. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Bourne.
 „ Oct. 20. Hanna fla. Samuelis et Annæ Malkin.
 „ Oct. 23. Alicia fla. Thomæ et Katharinæ Simson.
 „ Dec. 18. Richardus fls. Richardi et Mariæ Bennet.
 „ Dec. 18. Henricus fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Heath.
 „ Jan. 22. Jacobus fis. Jacobi et Isabellæ Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 22. Maria fla. Johannis et Mariæ Michel.
 „ Feb. 5. Ruth fla. Johannis et Annæ Astin.
 „ Feb. 12. Thomas fls. Johannis et Margeriæ Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 24. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 26. Sara fla. Gulielmi et Katharinæ Jones.

Page 49.

FUNERA.

- 1664, May 11. Nicolaus Adams.
 „ June 22. Elizabetha Locket.
 „ Sept. 30. Gulielmus Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 23. Katharina Adams.

Johanne Stevenson, Curato ; Gulielmo
 Adams, Richardo Bourne, œconomis.

MATRIMONIA.

- „ Apr. 10. Richardus Ward et Ellena Daniel.
 „ Aug. 28. Thomas Marsh et Dorothea Jodrel.
 „ Nov. 10. Thomas Beech et Elizabetha Fletcher.
 „ Nov. 11. Johannes Shaw et Dorcas Rogers.
 „ Nov. 20. Thomas Eardley et Joanna Adams.
 „ Nov. 27. Laurentius Henshaw et Alicia Cloues.
 „ Jan. 8. Richardus Edge et Sara Cotes.
 „ Feb. 5. Johannes Cartlich et Lydia Adams.
 „ Mar. 19. Johannes Pickrill et Jocosa Pateson.

Johanne Stevenson, Curato ; Gulielmo
 Adams, Richardo Bourne, œconomis.

Page 50.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1665, Apr. 16. Thomas fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Rogers.
 „ Apr. 25. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Spooner.
 „ May 21. Margeria fla. Mosis et Margeriæ Wedgwood.
 „ May 21. Eduardus fls. Johannis et Aliciæ Adams.
 „ June 24. Aaron fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ July 2. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Steele.
 „ July 6. Anna fla. Thomæ et Ellenæ Adams.
 „ July 23. (*Job) fls. Johannis et Annæ Bennett.
 „ Aug. 22. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Mariæ Ryley.
 „ Aug. 24. [*page mutilated*]. Jaina fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 25. Anna fla. Johannis et Ellenæ Wetherby.
 „ Aug. 25. Gulielmus fls. Johannis et Annæ Stanley.
 „ Oct. 1. Katharina fla. Josephi et Annæ Bennet.
 „ Oct. 8. Samuel fla. Richardi et Elizabethæ Taylor.
 „ Oct. 15. Samuel fls. Richardi et Saræ Edge.
 „ Nov. 8. Gilbertus fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 8. Thomas fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Locket.
 „ Nov. 12. Alicia fla. Radulphi et Annæ Beech.
 „ Nov. 13. Johannes fls. Andreæ et Margeriæ Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 28. Johannes fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Stevenson de Clayton.
 „ Dec. 28. Stephanus fls. Johannis et Lydiæ Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 18. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Beech.
 „ [*Register mutilated*]. Benjamin fls. Radulphi et Margaretæ Steevenson.
 „ Dec. 28. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Margaretæ Cloues.
 „ Jan. 3. Maria fla. Johannis et Mariæ Simpson.
 „ [*dates illegible*]. Maria fla. Johannis et Jainæ Maulkin.
 „ [*dates illegible*]. Thomas fls. Johannis et Mariæ Jones.
 „ Mar. Katherina fla. Thomæ et Katherinæ Adams.
 „ Mar. 13. Thomas fls. Francisci et Aliciæ Rogers.
 „ Mar. 15. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Edge.
 „ Mar. 30. Johannes fls. Johannis et Dorcæ Shaw.

Page 51.

FUNERA.

- 1665, Apr. 3. (*Samu.) Terricke.

- 1665, May 18. Andreas Heath.
 „ July 2. (*Roger) Smith.
 „ Aug. 3. Alicia uxor Thomæ Michell.
 „ Aug. 25. Thomas Terrick.
 „ Oct. 5. (*Robt.) Gardner.
 „ Oct. 17. Richardus Taylor.
 „ Dec. 23. (*Willi) Daniel.
 „ Jan. 24. Gulielmus Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 6. Gulielmus Smith.
 „ Feb. 12. (*James) Taylor.
 „ Feb. 14. Johannes Colclough, gen.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1665, Mar. 27. Thomas Stanley et Joanna Twamlow.
 „ Apr. 3. Thomas Downes et Anna Locket.
 „ Apr. 16. Johannes Rose et Elizabetha Steele.
 „ May 16. Thomas Daniel et Margareta Watson.
 „ Oct. 7. Samuel Leigh et Dorothea Browne.
 Johanne Stevenson, Curato.
 Thoma Adams,
 Thoma Daniel, } œconomis.
 Richardo Bourne, }

Page 52.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1666, Mar. 25. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ et Annæ Cartlich.
 „ Apr. 16. Anna fla. Thomæ et Saræ Ward.
 „ May 6. Aaron fls. Aaronis et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ May 15. Maria fla. Humfredi et Elizabethæ Flint.
 „ June 19. Radulphus fls. Johannis et Franciscæ Cart-
 lich de Tunstall.
 „ June 19. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Cart-
 lich.
 „ July 1. Deborah fla. Nathanælis et Mariæ Astin.
 „ July 12. Elizabetha fla. Samuelis et Aliciæ Malkin.
 „ July 15. Anna fla. Radulphi et Margeriæ Ford.
 „ Aug. 5. Katherina fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Daniel.
 „ Aug. 21. Anna fla. Isaaci et Saræ Ball.
 „ Aug. 23. Johannes fls. Mosis et Elizabethæ Marsh.

- 1666, Aug. 28. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Leigh.
 „ Sept. 4. Margareta fla. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ Sept. 16. Maria fla. Samuelis et Annæ Malkin.
 „ Sept. 23. Georgius fls. Johannis et Mariæ Astin.
 „ Oct. 7. Eduardus fls. Thomæ et Joannæ Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 9. Muriall fla. Samuelis et Dorotheæ Leigh.
 „ Oct. 10. Robertus fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Cartwright.
 „ Oct. 30. Richardus fls. Richardi et Elizabethæ Bourne.
 „ Oct. 30. Rebecca fla. Radulphi et Aliciæ Shaw.
 „ Nov. 5. Anna fla. Josephi et Annæ Malkin.
 „ Dec. 4. Thomas fls. Georgii et Petronellæ Simpson.
 „ Dec. 5. Maria fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Heath.
 „ Dec. 6. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Bagnald de Berry-hill.
 „ Dec. 16. Johannes fls. Jacobi et Isabellæ Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 30. Adam fls. Richardi et Mariæ Bennit.
 „ Jan. 12. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Thornicraft de North Rhode.
 „ Feb. 28. Samuel fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Adams.
 „ Mar. 3. Gulielmus fls. Johannis et Margeriæ Tunstall.
 „ Mar. 10. Johannes fls. Johannis et Graciæ Barlowe.
 „ Mar. 17. Thomas fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Smith.
 „ Mar. 23. Maria fla. Johannis et Jainæ Pinner.
 „ Mar. 24. Dorothea fla. Thomæ et Ellenæ Adams.
 John Wedgwood.

Page 53.

FUNERA.

- „ Mar. 30. Radulphus Fletcher.
 „ Apr. 18. Katherina Twamlow.
 „ May 17. Thomas fl. Richardi et Elizabethæ Bourne.
 „ May 17. Katherina fla. Josephi et Annæ Bennit.
 „ May 20. Margareta uxor Richard Astin.
 „ June 19. Gulielmus [*Ward].
 „ Nov. 21. Dorothea uxor Radulphi Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 23. Alicia Bannister, vidua.
 „ Mar. 2. Thomas fls. Johannis et Katherinæ Bagnold.
 „ Mar. 9. Anna fla. Johannis et Annæ Malkin.

- 1666, Mar. 10. Fls. recens natus Thomæ et Katherinæ Smith.
 „ Mar. 16. Thomas fl. Jacobi et Ellenæ Rushton.

MATRIMONIA.

- „ May 9. Radulphus Foster et Katherina Fletcher.
 „ July 25. Radulphus Murall et Anna Malkin.
 „ Aug. 7. Johannes Stockley et Alicia Twyfort.
 „ Sept. 11. Johannes Burslem et Gratia Hurd.
 „ Oct. 8. Thomas Michel et Brigetta Brereton.
 „ Feb. 2. Gilbertus Simson et Elizabetha Keeling.
 „ Feb. 18. Johannes Fletcher et Anna Hurd.

Johanne Stevenson, Curato.

Radulpho Stevenson, }

Johanne Michel, } œconomis.
 Radulpho Ford, }

Page 54.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1667, Mar. 31. Josephus fls. Josephi et Annæ Bennit.
 „ Apr. 7. Maria fla. Radulphi et Katherinæ Foster.
 „ Apr. 14. Valentinus fls. Thomæ et Dorotheæ Marsh.
 „ Apr. 14. Andreas fls. Rogeri et Jainæ Heath.
 „ Apr. 21. Thomas fls. Johannis et Mariæ Michel.
 „ Apr. 26. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Katherinæ Jones.
 „ May 5. Alicia fla. Richardi et Aliciæ Baddeley.
 „ May 12. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ May 23. Johannes fls. Johannis et Aliciæ Adams de
 Snead-Greene.
 „ May 25. Thomas fls. posthumus Thomæ et Brigettæ
 Michel.
 „ Aug. 6. Johannes fls. Johannis et Annæ Stockley de
 Shelton.
 „ Oct. 1. Maria fla. Galfredi et Mariæ Hollins.
 „ Oct. 6. Sara fla. Gulielmi et Annæ Badkins.
 „ Oct. 27. Margeria fla. Richardi et Ellenæ Ward.
 „ Nov. 24. Sara fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 1. Radulphus fls. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ Dec. 9. (*Willi) fls. Isaaci et Annæ (*Mayfield).
 „ Dec. 16. Maria fla. Johannis et Mariæ Ryle.

- 1667, Dec. 17. Johannes fls. Richardi et Esteræ Knight.
 „ Dec. 17. Ellena fla. Johannis et Ellenæ Wethersby.
 „ Dec. 27. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Stevenson
 de Asbury.
 „ Jan. 21. Ellena fla. Hugonis et Ellenæ Heaton.
 „ Jan. 26. Johannes fls. Johannis et Annæ Fletcher.
 „ Jan. 30. Richardus fls. Richardi et Margaretæ Robin-
 son.
 „ Feb. 23. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ et Dorotheæ Marsh.
 „ Feb. 23. Thomas fls. Jeremiæ et Mariæ Reade.
 „ Mar. (5.*) Hannah fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Bagnold de
 Berrihill.
 „ Mar. (8.*) Joanna fla. Radulphi et Annæ Beech.

Page 55.

FUNERA.

- 1667, Mar. 25. (*Deborah) fla. Nathanælis et Mariæ Astin.
 „ Apr. 12. Hanna uxor Thomæ Stanley.
 „ May 10. Margeria uxor Gulielmi Jones.
 „ May 18. Radulphus Edge.
 „ May 19. Hestera uxor Rogeri Swift.
 „ May 19. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Katherinæ Jones.
 „ June 20. Thomas Michel.
 „ July 5. Margareta uxor Thomæ Daniel de Birch.
 „ July 5. David Wood.
 „ July 10. Katherina fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Daniel.
 „ July 27. Isabella Simpson.
 „ Oct. 3. Alicia Biggins.
 „ Nov. 7. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Steele.
 „ Jan. 5. Gulielmus fls. Isaaci et Annæ Mantsfield.
 „ Jan. 18. Johannes Barlow.
 „ Feb. 12. Elizabetha uxor Richardi Bourne.
 „ Feb. 20. Alicia uxor Francisci Rogers.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1667, May 1. Richardus Robinson et Margareta Daniel.
 „ May 23. Gulielmus Tunstall et Sara Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 22. Isaac Mansfield et Anna Wedgwood.

- 1667, Dec. 1. Rogerus Swift et Maria Wood.
 „ Jan. 12. Gulielmus Twamlow et Sara Mountford.
 „ Jan. 23. (*Geo.) Lownds et Margeria Clayton.
 Johanne Stevenson, Curato.
 Johanne Cartlich, }
 Isacco Malkin, } œconomis.
 Hugone Heaton, }

Page 56.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1668, Apr. 26. Samuel fls. Josephi et Annæ Malkin.
 „ May 19. Katherina fla. Johannes et Lydiæ Cartlich.
 „ June 14. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Saræ Ward.
 „ June 21. Richardus fls. Aaronis et Margaretæ Wedg-
 wood.
 „ June 21. Nathanæl fls. Nathanælis et Mariæ Astin.
 „ July 5. Anna fla. Thomæ et Barbaræ Copland.
 „ July 19. Georgius fls. Johannis et Mariæ Jones.
 „ July 19. Radulphus fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Edge.
 „ Aug. 9. Elizabetha fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Daniel.
 „ Aug. 30. Johannes fls. Johannis et Annæ Bennit.
 „ Sept. 6. Ellena fla. Richardi et Mariæ Bennit.
 „ Sept. 9. Josias fls. Andreæ et Margeriæ Stevenson.
 „ Sept. 20. Maria fla. Mosis et Elizabethæ Marsh.
 „ Oct. 21. Jonathan fls. Radulphi et Margaretæ Steven-
 son.
 „ Oct. 27. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Twamlow.
 „ Oct. 31. Martha fla. Radulphi et Katherinæ Foster.
 „ Nov. 10. Katherina fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Marsh.
 „ Nov. 22. Arthur fls. Isaaci et Annæ Mansfield.
 „ Dec. 12. Sara fla. Mosis et Margeriæ Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 1. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstall.
 „ Jan. 5. Richardus fls. Joshuæ et Katherinæ Lee.
 „ Jan. 7. Alicia fla. Meari et Aliciæ Poynton.
 „ Jan. 24. Hugo fls. Johannis et Gratæ Barlow.
 „ Jan. 31. Johannes fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 13. Johannes fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Adams.
 „ Mar. 14. Gulielmus Bennit *alias* Meare fls. putativus
 Mosis Bennit et Annæ Meare.

FUNERA.

- 1668, Apr. 25. Sara Adams.
 „ June 13. Mosis Marsh.
 „ June 20. Thomas Rogers.
 „ Oct. 2. Richardus Ward.
 „ Dec. 12. Thomas Cloues.
 „ Dec. 19. Josephus Terrick.
 „ Jan. 7. Gulielmus Tunstall.
 „ Jan. 9. Thomas Simpson.
 „ Feb. 13. Margeria Ford.
 „ Feb. 27. Margeria Shaw.
 „ Mar. 8. Anna Ford.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1668, Apr. [date illegible]. Gulielmus Marsh et (*Grace Knight)
 „ Aug. 16. Thomas Slack et Anna Daniel.
 „ Aug. 20. Josephus Leigh et Katherina Malkin.

Page 57.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1669, Mar. 28. Simon fls. Josephi et Annæ Bennit.
 „ Apr. 4. Aaron fls. Radulphi et Aliciæ Shaw.
 „ Apr. 4. Alicia fla. Johannis et Muriaë Michel.
 „ Apr. 4. (*Mary) fla. Johannis et Margeriaë Tunstall.
 „ Apr. 15. (*Hannah) fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Adams.
 „ Apr. 18. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Leigh.
 „ Apr. 25. Margareta fla. Thomæ et Katherinæ Adams.
 „ Apr. 25. (*Jane) fla. Jacobi et Isabellæ Cartlich.
 „ Apr. 30. (*Isaac) fls. Isaaci et Saræ Ball.
 „ May 2. Gulielmus fls. Samuelis et Dorotheæ Leigh.
 „ May 5. Jacobus fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Heath.
 „ June 6. (*Willi) fls. Johannis et Mariæ Astin.
 „ June 6. (*Samuel) fls. Samuelis et Annæ Malkin.
 „ June 13. (*Joseph) fls. Francisci et Ellenoræ *Rogers.
 „ June 13. Anna fla. Johannis et Dorcæ *Shaw.
 „ June 20. (*Willi) fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 8. Gulielmus fls. Johannis et Mariæ Simpson.
 „ Aug. 22. Margeria fla. Johannis et Margaretæ Ward.
 „ Sept. 10. Radulphus fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Stevenson.

- 1669, Sept. 14. Josephus fls. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Greatbach.
 „ Oct. 17. Gulielmus fls. Richardi et Margaretæ Robinson
 „ Oct. 17. Maria fla. Eduardi et Margaretæ Owen.
 „ Oct. 31. Maria fla. Isaaci et Aliciæ Malkin.
 „ Nov. 5. Sara fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstall.
 „ Nov. 28. Richardus fls. Rogeri et Jainæ Heath.
 „ Dec. 26. Radulphus fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Sneyd, gen.
 „ Jan. 2. Johannes fls. Johannis et Aliciæ Adams.
 „ Jan. 11. Thos. fls. Thomæ et Joannæ Adams.
 „ Jan. 11. Josephus et Margaretæ fli. Gulielmi et
 Elizabethæ Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 30. (*John) fls. Samuelis et Katherinæ Smith.
 „ Mar. 1. (*Rich.) fls. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ Mar. 6. Richardus fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Cart-
 wright.
 „ Mar. 10. (*Rich.) fls. Gulielmi et Margaretæ Bourne.

Page 58.

FUNERA.

- 1669, Apr. 14. Margareta uxor Johannis Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 15. Johannes Cartwright.
 „ Apr. 23. Jaina Stubs.
 „ May 21. Thomas Daniel.
 „ May 24. Dorothea Smith.
 „ July 1. Robertus Cartwright.
 „ July 7. Gulielmus Jones.
 „ Sept. 25. Katherina Colclough.
 „ Sept. 30. Anna Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 11. Thomas Johnson.
 „ Dec. 14. Thomas Ward.
 „ Jan. 2. Thomas Bourne.
 „ Jan. 12. Josephus Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 14. Margareta Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 7. Alicia uxor Johannis Turner.
 „ Mar. 24. Editha Cartlich, vidua.

MATRIMONIA.

- „ Mar. 25. Thomas Adams et Joanna Wood.
 „ Apr. 13. Samuel Cartlich et Katherina Daniel.

- 1669, May 20. Richardus Bourne et Anna Cartlich.
 „ July 20. Gulielmus Downes et Ellena Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 20. Richardus Stonier et Anna Harvey.
 „ Dec. 24. Thomas Shaw et Dorothea Adams.
 Johanne Stevenson, Curato.
 Radulpho Stevenson,
 Gulielmo Steele, } œconomis.
 Gulielmo Coxon, }

Page 59.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1670, Apr. 5. [Sam]uel fls. Gulielmi et Margaretæ Cloues.
 „ Apr. 16. [Ma]ria fla. Andreae et Elizabethæ Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 19. Johannes fls. Johannis et Mariæ Ryle.
 „ Apr. 22. Joanna fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Meare.
 „ May 24. Hannah fla. Jacobi et Katherinæ Badeley.
 „ May 31. Josephus fls. Roberti et Annæ Sitlar.
 „ June 12. Timotheus fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedg-
 wood.
 „ June 21. Gulielmus fls. Galfredi et Mariæ Hollins.
 „ Aug. 2. Thomas fls. Johannis et Franciscæ Cartlich.
 „ Aug. 28. Johannes fls. Jeremiæ et Mariæ Reade.
 „ Sept. 25. Thomas fls. Richardi et Annæ Stonier.
 „ Oct. 13. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Ellenæ Downes.
 „ Oct. 14. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Shaw.
 „ Oct. 18. Thomas fls. Isaaci et Annæ Mansfield.
 „ Nov. 13. Maria fla. Joshuæ et Katherinæ Leigh.
 „ Dec. 4. Sara fla. Thomæ et Barbaræ Copland.
 „ Dec. 29. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Adams.
 „ Jan. 1. Solomon fls. Johannis et Annæ Bennit.
 „ Jan. 8. Moses fls. Mosis et Elizabethæ Marsh.
 „ Jan. 9. Anna fla. Johannis et Margaretæ Brinley.
 „ Feb. 2. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Annæ Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 2. Margareta fla. Johannis et Ellenæ Wethersby.
 „ Feb. 5. Johannes fls. Richardi et Mariæ Bennit.
 „ Feb. 12. Margareta fla. Johannis et Lydiæ Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 19. Josephus fls. Isaci et Aliciæ Malkin.
 „ Mar. 5. Robertus et Joanna fli. Johannis et Mariæ
 Michel.

- 1670, Mar. 5. Margeria fla. Johannis et Mariæ Jones.
 „ Mar. 5. Hanna fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Adams.
 „ Mar. 14. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Gratia Marsh.
 „ Mar. 19. Aaron fls. Johannis et Gratia Barlow.

FUNERA.

- „ Apr. 5. Maria uxor Thomæ Stanley.
 „ May 11. Anna Naylor.
 „ May 27. Thomas Stanley.
 „ June 11. Johannes Malkin.
 „ Aug. 4. Johannes Eduards.
 „ Aug. 17. Hannah Adams.
 „ Sept. 28. (*Doroth) Marsh.

Page 60.

FUNERA.

- 1670, Oct. 19. Thomas Mansfield.
 „ Oct. 26. Thomas Ireland.
 „ Jan. 4. Maria Bourne.
 „ Jan. 19. Elizabetha Locket.
 „ Feb. 21. Solomon Bennit.
 „ Feb. 26. Thomas Simpson.

MATRIMONIA.

- „ July 25. Gulielmus Marsh et Maria Foster.
 „ July 25. Jacobus Stanley et Anna Simpson.
 „ Jan. 8. Thomas Drakeford et Anna Shiplebotham.
 „ Feb. 2. Thomas Steele et Maria Ball.

Johanne Stevenson, Curato ; Thoma
 Smith, Thoma Bourne, Samuel Cartlich,
 œconomis.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1671, Mar. 26. Richardus fls. Johannis et Alicia Adams.
 „ Mar. 26. Richardus fls. Thomæ et Annæ Cartlich.
 „ Apr. 1. Johannes fls. Johannis et Margeria Tunstall.
 „ Apr. 2. Anna fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Daniel.
 „ May 7. Thomas fls. Jacobi et Annæ Stanley.
 „ May 14. Aaron fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.

- 1671, June 4. Maria fla. Samuelis et Johannæ Terrick.
 „ June 25. Thomas fls. Richardi et Annæ Bourne.
 „ July 13. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Cartwright.
 „ July 23. Cornelius fls. Isaaci et Saræ Ball.
 „ Aug. 13. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstall.
 „ Aug. 17. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Meare de
 Bidulph.
 „ Aug. 21. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Cloues
 de Norton.
 „ Sept. 17. Sara fla. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Edge.
 „ Sept. 17. Lydia fla. Radulphi et Aliciæ Shaw.
 „ Sept. 24. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Joannæ Adams.
 „ Oct. 1. Josephus fls. Isaaci et Annæ Mantsfield.
 „ Oct. 8. Thomas fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Twamlow.
 „ Oct. 19. Katherina fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Jones.
 „ Oct. 22. Radulphus fls. Johannis et Dorcæ Shaw.
 „ Oct. 22. Thomas fls. Gulielmi et Ellenora Page.
 „ Nov. 2. Jonathan fls. Johannis et Annæ Astin.
 „ Nov. 15. Isaac fls. Johannis et Annæ Cotes.

Page 61.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1671, Dec. 5. Gulielmus fls. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ Dec. 31. Joanna fla. Samuelis et Katherinæ Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 29. Josephus fls. Richardi et Aliciæ Baddily.
 „ Feb. 18. Elizabetha fla. Josephi et Annæ Bennit.
 „ Feb. 29. Anna fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Spooner.
 „ Mar. 10. Maria fla. Aaronis et Margaretæ Wedgwood.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1671, Jan. 25. Edwardus Cartlich et Anna Downes.
 „ Mar. 24. Gulielmus Madock et Maria Reade.

FUNERA.

- 1671, June 3. Anna Ford.
 „ June 5. Anna Malkin.
 „ June 8. Thomas Adams.
 „ June 22. Maria Asberry.
 „ July 17. Maria Cartwright.

1671,	July	27.	Richardus Fletcher.
„	July	28.	Gulielmus Robinson.
„	Aug.	25.	Robertus Michel.
„	Oct.	5.	Richardus Astin.
„	Nov.	14.	Ellena uxor Gulielmi Page.
„	Nov.	16.	Honora, fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Sneyd., gen.
„	Dec.	24.	Jonathan fls. Johannis et Mariæ Astin.
„	Jan.	28.	Radulphus Steele.
„	Feb.	4.	Thomas Marsh.
„	Mar.	3.	Andreas Ward.
„	Mar.	3.	Elizabetha Bennit, recens nata.
„	Mar.	13.	Sara Jones.
„	Mar.	24.	Anna Shaw.

Johanne Stevenson, Curato.
 Johanne Snead,
 Richardo Bourne, } œconomis.
 Johanne Cartlich, }

Page 62.

BAPTISMATA.

1672,	Apr.		Elizabetha fla. Samuelis et Dorotheæ Leigh.
„	May	8.	Katherina fla. Thomæ et Katherinæ Cartwright.
„	May	12.	Anna fla. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Cartlich.
„	May	26.	Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Margeriæ Leigh.
„	June	9.	Susanna fla. Johannis et Annæ Bennit.
„	June	9.	Hanna fla. Josephi et Annæ Malkin.
„	June	21.	Radulphus fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Hancock.
„	June	23.	Lydia fla. Samuelis et Annæ Malkin.
„	Oct.	30.	Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Heath. Henry Georgium Hargreaves, ministrum.
„	Jan.	3.	Sara fla. Jeremiæ et Mariæ Read.
„	Jan.	12.	Thomas fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Adams.
„	Jan.	16.	Thomas fls. Johannis et Mariæ Ryle.
„	Feb.	5.	Elizabetha fla. Thomæ et Ellenæ Adams.
„	Feb.	11.	Gulielmus fls. Rogeri et Janæ Heath.
„	Feb.	23.	Radulphus fls. Johannis et Janæ Fletcher.
„	Feb.	23.	Katherina fla. Roberti et Johannæ Wood.
„	Mar.	11.	Josiah fls. Georgii et Dorotheæ Hargreaves.

- 1672, Mar. 16. Maria fls. Jacobi et Annæ Stanley.
 „ Mar. 27. Thomas fls. Johannis et Gratia Barlow.
 Georgio Hargreaves, Curato.
 Thoma Wedgwood, }
 Gulielmo Adams, } œconomis.
 Thoma Malkin, }

Page 63.

FUNERA.

- 1672, Apr. 8. [Joha]nnes Reade.
 „ May 18. [Johann]es Sykes.
 „ June 5. [Th]omas Tunstall.
 „ June 20. Gulielmus Bennit.
 „ July 11. Isaac Downes.
 „ July 19. Johannes Ward.
 „ July 22. Katherina Smith.
 „ Nov. 1. Johannes Locket.
 „ Nov. 12. Katherina Michel.
 „ Dec. 9. Richardus Hadfield.
 „ Dec. 10. Johannes Ryle (*Ryley).
 „ Dec. 15. Gulielmus Cloues.
 „ Jan. 2. Johannes Stevenson (Curate), SS^{tes} Theologiae
 Comienator.
 „ Jan. 19. Hannah Adams.
 „ Jan. 19. Johannes Adams.
 „ Feb. 26. Elizabetha Daniel.
 „ Mar. 15. Margareta Fletcher.
 „ Mar. 17. Maria Bagnall.
 „ Mar. 21. Josephus Bennet.
 „ Mar. 21. [A]licia Stevenson.
 1673, Apr. 13. [Katha]rina Wood.
 „ Apr. 15. [Johann]es Locket.
 „ June 7. [Josep]hus Malkin.
 „ Sept. 23. (*An) Taylor.
 „ Nov. 16. (*Eliz.) Heath.
 „ Feb. 13. (*Rich.) Leigh.
 „ Mar. 1. (*Margrett) Sheldon.

[N.B.—These entries are not in chronological order in the following five pages.]

Page 64.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1673, Mar. 25. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Ellenæ Downes.
 „ Mar. 25. Eduardus fls. Eduardi et Annæ Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 30. Josephus fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Adams.
 „ Mar. 30. Johannes fls. Richardi et Annæ Stonnier.
 „ Apr. 9. Moses fls. Gulielmi et Gratiae Marsh.
 „ Apr. 22. Maria fla. Richardi et Annæ Bourn.
 „ May 7. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Aliciæ Adams.
 „ May 8. Richardus fls. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Leigh.
 „ May 8. Esthera fla. Samuelis et Joannæ Terrick.
 „ June 1. Thomas fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstall.
 „ June 1. Hannah fla. Isaaci et Aliciæ Malkin.
 „ Aug. 3. Hugo fls. Johannis et Elizabethæ Mear.
 „ Aug. 3. Alicia fla. Joshuæ et Katherinæ Leigh.
 „ Oct. 9. Katharina fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Clewes.
 „ Oct. 21. Alicia fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 2. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Barbaræ Copland.
 „ Nov. 4. Sara fla. Johannis et Ellenæ Weatherby.
 „ Nov. 5. Christiana fla. Isaaci et Saræ Ball.
 „ Nov. 11. Katherina fla. Thomæ et Joannæ Adams.
 „ Dec. 4. Alicia fla. Isaaci et Annæ Mansfield.
 „ Dec. 26. Johannes fls. Johannis et Lydiæ Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 1. Jana fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Daniel.
 „ Jan. 8. Johannes fls. Johannis et Margeriæ Heath.
 „ Feb. 24. Thomas fls. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 8. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Aliciæ (?) Clewes.
 „ Mar. 1. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Aliciæ Shaw.
 „ Mar. 1. Jacobus fls. Jacobi et Annæ Stanley.
 [*Inserted later in same hand.*]
 „ Feb. 28. (*Isabel) fla. Johannis et Mariæ Austin.
 „ Mar. 18. Margareta fla. Georgii et Margeriæ Lownes.
 „ Mar. 22. (*Sarah) [*Page is mutilated*] fl. Radulphi et
 Amisiæ Booth.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato.

Nathanælo Simpson,

[*Name illegible*],

}œconomis.

Page 65.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1673, Nov. 5. Johannes Marsh et Margareta Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 12. Johannes Stevenson et Deborah Machin.
 „ Nov. 29. Burslem Wedgwood et Elizabetha Cross.
 „ Dec. 26. Richardus Twemlowe et Maria Plant.
 „ Mar. 22. Gulielmus Bradshaw et Anna Ward.
 1674, Apr. 26. Thomas Locket et Sara Stonier.
 „ May 3. Thomas Daniel et Jana Daniel.
 „ Dec. 12. Arthur Mantsfield et Johanna Turner.
 1675, June 8. Hugo Ford et Ellena Burslem.
 „ Jan. 30. Thomas Snape et Maria Ward.
[The rest of the page is blank.]

Page 65.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1674, Apr. 2. Thomas fls. Johannis et Mariæ Simpson.
 „ Apr. 22. Hanna fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Simpson.
 „ Apr. 26. Sara fla. Johannis et Margeriæ Tunstall.
 „ May 24. Daniel fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ June 16. Maria fla. Roberti et Joannæ Wood.
 „ July 21. Josiah fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Cartlich.
 „ Aug. 1. Anna fla. Burslemi et Elizabethæ Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 18. Maria fla. Thomæ et Katherinæ Cartwright.
 „ Aug. 19. Margareta fla. Johannis et Mariæ Joanes.
 „ Aug. 27. Hannah fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Smith.
 „ Sept. 15. Aaron fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Joanes.
 „ Sept. 29. Maria fla. Johannis et Dorcæ Shaw.
 „ Oct. 21. Hannah fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Heath.
 „ Oct. 27. Margareta fla. Eduardi et Katherinæ Shaw.
 „ Oct. 27. Alicia fla. Johannis et Mariæ Robinson.
 „ Nov. 17. Thomas fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Marsh.
 „ Dec. 9. Jana fla. Johannis et Dorotheæ Sneyd.
 „ Dec. 10. Margeria fla. Radulphi et Elizabethæ Ford.
 „ Dec. 25. Deborah fla. Johannis et Debora Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 29. Elizabetha fla. Samuelis et Katherinæ Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 7. Gulielmus fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Addams.

- 1674, Feb. 12. Maria fls. Jeremiæ et Mariæ Read.
 „ Mar. 18. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Sneyd.
 Georgio Hargreaves, Curato.
 Thoma Cartwright,
 Thoma Leigh, } œconomis.
 Raph Ford, }

Page 66.

FUNERA.

- 1674, Apr. 3. [Ali]cia Hurd.
 „ Apr. 22. Moses Marsh.
 „ June 5. Thomas Simpson.
 „ June 10. Joanna Daniel.
 „ Nov. 21. Elizabetha Brown.
 „ Nov. 22. Jacobus Rushton.
 „ Nov. 25. Alicia Rowley.
 „ Dec. 3. Johannes Rowley.
 „ Dec. 26. Margareta Daniel.

FUNERA.

- 1675, Apr. 28. Margeria Ball.
 „ May 1. Brigetta Malkin.
 „ June 15. Francisca Proudlove.
 „ June 24. Gulielmus Sneyd.
 „ June 29. Radulphus Fletcher.
 „ July 7. Gulielmus Fletcher.
 „ July 14. Katherina Cartwright.
 „ Oct. 8. Maria Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 30. Johannes Taylor.
 „ Dec. 2. Johannes Daniel.
 „ Jan. 31. Thomas Read.
 „ Mar. 17. Paulus Sheldon.
 „ Mar. 20. Margareta Shaw.

Page 67.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1675, Mar. 25. Isaacus fls. Isaaci et Aliciæ Malkin.
 „ Mar. 28. Margareta fls. Richardi et Annæ Bourn.
 „ Apr. 15. Moses fls. Georgii et Dorotheæ Hargreaves.

- 1675, May 2. Dorothea fla. Josephi et Annæ Malkin.
 „ Aug. 26. Alicia fla. Samuelis et Dorotheæ Leigh.
 „ Sept. 22. Maria fla. Mosis et Aliciæ Wedgwood.
 „ Oct. 26. Rebecca fla. Johannis et Annæ Fletcher.
 „ Oct. 30. Richardus fls. Samuelis et Joannæ Terrick.
 „ Dec. 9. Esthera fla. Dorotheæ Stonyer.
 „ Dec. 28. Maria fla. Richardi et Annæ Stonyer.
 „ Jan. 6. Anna fla. Thomæ et Mariæ Mellor.
 „ Jan. 23. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 2. Sara fla. Rogeri et Janæ Heath.
 „ Feb. 22. Aaron fls. Richardi et Mariæ Twamlow.
 „ Feb. 22. Paulus fls. Pauli et Joannæ Sheldon.
 „ Feb. 26. Radulphus fls. Gulielmi et Ellenæ Downes.
 „ Feb. 29. Ellena fla. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato.

Thoma Cartwright, } Æditus.
 Gulielmo Spooner, }

- 1676, Mar. 31. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Simson.
 „ Apr. 4. Josephus fls. Johannis et Ellenæ Weatherby.
 „ Apr. 16. Benjamin fls. Gulielmi et Margeriæ Leigh.
 „ Apr. 19. Nicholaus fls. Gulielmi et Gratia Marsh.
 „ Apr. 25. Esthera fla. Johannis et Mariæ Royall.
 „ May 16. Maria fla. Thomæ et Joannæ Adams.

Page 68.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1676, June 1. Gratia fla. Francisci et Annæ Rowley.
 „ June 26. Radulphus fls. Jacobi et Annæ Stanley.
 „ Aug. 13. Anna fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 24. Maria fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 26. Johannes fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Adams.
 „ Oct. 7. Radulphus fls. Arthuri et Joannæ Mansfield.
 „ Nov. 9. Moses fls. Thomæ et Barbaræ Copland.
 „ Nov. 11. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Twamlow.
 „ Nov. 24. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Deboræ Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 27. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Adams.
 „ Dec. 28. Sara fla. Thomæ et Katherinæ Cartwright.

- 1676, Jan. 2. Radulphus fls. Richardi et Annæ Bourn.
 „ Jan. 13. Gabriel fls. Isaaci et Saræ Ball.
 „ Jan. 13. Samuel fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Edge.
 „ Jan. 14. Joanna et Margareta filiæ Thomæ et Saræ
 Cloues.
 „ Jan. 16. Stephen fls. Radulphi et Aliciæ Shaw.
 „ Jan. 19. Wilhelmus (Gulielmus) fli. Gulielmi et Saræ
 Sneyd.
 „ Jan. 19. Burslem fls. Burslemi et Elizabethæ Wedg-
 wood.
 „ Jan. 21. Josiah fls. Jeremiæ et Mariæ Reid.
 „ Jan. 28. Petronella fla. Georgii et Petronellæ Simpson.
 „ Jan. 28. Samuel fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Adams.
 „ Jan. 30. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Daniell.
 „ Feb. 6. Elizabeth fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Heath.
 „ Feb. 13. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Daniel.
 „ Feb. 16. Maria fla. Johannis et Mariæ Robinson.
 „ Feb. 28. Nicolaus fls. Johannis et Ellenæ Adams.
 „ Mar. 1. Thomas, fl. Johannis et Dorcæ (*Littler).
 „ Mar. 13. Cicilia fl. Thomæ et Elizabethæ Greatbach.

MATRIMONIA.

- „ Nov. 1. Gulielmus Dressor et Elizabetha Marsh.
 „ Nov. 9. Franciscus Leigh et Maria Joanes.
 „ Dec. 2. Isaac Mansfield et Sara Ward.
 „ Jan. 13. Radulphus Simson et Alicia Taylour.

Page 69.

FUNERA.

- 1676, Apr. 13. Johannes Cloues.
 „ Apr. 13. Gulielmus Leigh.
 „ May 15. Gulielmus Ward.
 „ May 16. Anna Montsfield.
 „ May 29. Rosamunda Ward.
 „ May 31. Elizabetha Downes.
 „ July 2. Benjamin Leigh.
 „ July 25. Radulphus Beech.
 „ July 28. Johannes Turner.
 „ July 30. Anna Wedgwood.

- 1676, Aug. 20. Elizabetha Leigh.
 „ Sept. 22. Rogerus Swift.
 „ Oct. 20. Richardus Hand.
 „ Oct. 25. Gulielmus Adams.
 „ Nov. 2. Radulphus Bourn.
 „ Nov. 14. Gulielmus Twamlow.
 „ Nov. 21. Ellena Weston.
 „ Nov. 29. Thomas Adams.
 „ Dec. 12. Radulphus Ford.
 „ Dec. 14. Johannes Bourn.
 „ Dec. 25. Richardus Leigh.
 „ Dec. 31. Radulphus Fletcher.
 „ Jan. 22. Burslem Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 11. Johannes Twamlow.
 „ Feb. 14. Maria Adams.
 „ Feb. 23. Margareta Joanes.
 „ Mar. 1. Richardus Austin.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato.

Richardo Daniel,
 Stephano Cartlich, } Æditus.
 Hugone Ford,

Page 70.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1677, Mar. 27. Stephanus fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Marsh.
 „ May 1. Petronella fla. Samuelis et Katherinæ Cart-
 lich.
 „ June 19. Katherina fla. Roberti et Joannæ Wood.
 „ June 22. Johannes fls. Thomæ et Saræ Marsh.
 „ June 24. Gulielmus fls. Hugonis et Ellenæ Ford.
 „ June 30. Josephus fls. James et Annæ Dickinson.
 „ July 3. Sara fla. Mosis et Aliciæ Wedgwood.
 „ July 3. Margreta fla. Roberti et Ellenæ Bucknall.
 „ Sept. 13. Thomas fls. Ralph et Elizabethæ Forde.
 „ Oct. 5. Eduardus fls. Eduardi et Katharinæ Shaw.
 „ Oct. 13. Joanna fla. Samuelis et Joannæ Terrick.
 „ Oct. 13. Paulus fls. Pauli et Joannæ Sheldon.
 „ Nov. 11. Gualtherius fls. Johannis et Gratia Barlow.
 „ Nov. 18. Benjamin fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Stevenson.

- 1677, Dec. 5. Ephraim fls. Richardi et Mariæ Smith.
 „ Dec. 5. Thomas fls. Johannis et Lydiæ Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 1. Johannes fls. Isaaci et Aliciæ Malkin.
 „ Jan. 2. Johannes fls. Francisci et Annæ Rowley.
 „ Jan. 2. Jacobus fls. Thomæ et Dorotheæ Beech.
 „ Jan. 15. Moses fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Joanes.
 „ Jan. 28. Esthera fla. Richardi et Mariæ Twamlow.
 „ Feb. 1. Gulielmus fls. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 1. Katharina fla. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 3. Margareta fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 3. Elizabetha fla. Burslem et Elizabethæ Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 3. Gulielmus fls. Richardi et Annæ Stonyer.
 „ Mar. 1. Katharina fla. Thomæ et Ellenoræ Malkin.
 „ Mar. 23. Moses fls. Johannis et Annæ Fletcher.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1677, Apr. 16. Alexander Moreton et Anna Taylor.
 „ Apr. 20. Thomas Hales et Ellena Daniel.
 „ May 24. Johannes Royley et Sara Wood.
 „ May 24. Gulielmus Bowler et Maria Daniel.
 „ June 26. Thomas Picken et Jana Stonyer.
 „ June 30. Josiah Astberry et Maria Stonyer.

Page 71.

FUNERA.

- „ Apr. 12. Johannes Mear.
 „ Apr. 21. Moses Wedgwood.
 „ May 24. Joanna Adams.
 „ June 4. Nicholaus Adams.
 „ June 29. Radulphus Smyth.
 „ July 30. Alicia Rushton.
 „ Nov. 21. Elizabeth Michell.
 „ Dec. 31. Johannes Michell.
 „ Jan. 14. Paulus Sheldon.
 „ Mar. 20. Katharina Adams.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato ; Johanne Daniel, Burslem Wedgwood, Andrea Stevenson, œconomis.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1678, Mar. 26. Johannes fls. Radulphi es Alicia Simson.
 „ Apr. 10. Richardus fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Sneyd.
 „ May 2. Sarah fla. Thomæ et Ellenæ Hales.
 „ July 17. Daniel fls. Rogeri et Janæ Heath.
 „ July 25. Maria fla. Margaretæ Ward.
 „ Aug. 6. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Cartlich.
 „ Aug. 12. Henricus fls. Arthuri et Joannæ Mansfield.
 „ Oct. 1. Maria fla. Johannis et Deboræ Stevenson.
 „ Oct. 30. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Saræ Marsh.
 „ Nov. 13. Robertus fls. Richardi et Lydia Daniel.
 „ Nov. 19. Katharina fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedg-
 wood.
 „ Nov. 30. Thomas fls. Radulphi et Mariæ Malkin.
 „ Nov. 22. Maria fla. Thomæ et Ellenæ Adams.
 „ Feb. 13. Josephus fls. Gulielmi et Annæ Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 24. Hanna fla. Pauli et Johannæ Sheldon.
 „ Mar. 8. Gulielmus fls. Jeremiæ et Mariæ Read.
 „ Mar. 13. Maria fla. Jacobi et Annæ Stanley.
 „ Mar. 16. Elizabetha fla. Richardi et Annæ Bourn.
 „ Mar. 16. Thomas (?) fls. Gulielmi et Ellenæ Downes.

Page 72.

[This part of the page is blank.]

MATRIMONIA.

- 1678, Apr. 29. Gulielmus Needham et Isabilla Bourn.
 „ June 17. (*Samuel) Adams et Elizabeth Clowes.
 „ Aug. 12. Richardus Daniel et Lydia Daniel.
 „ Oct. 23. Radulphus Hardman et Elizabetha Austin.
 „ Feb. 24. Richardus Heath et Abigail Amerey.

Page 73.

FUNERA.

- 1678, Apr. 25. Maria Daniel.
 „ May 7. Daniel Wedgwood.
 „ May 23. Gilbertus Wedgwood.
 „ June 15. Richardus Terrick.
 „ July 7. Aaron Wedgwood.

- 1678, July 22. Richardus Cartlich
 „ Aug. 2. Katharina Leigh.
 „ Dec. 7. Gulielmus Stonyer.
 „ Dec. 16. Dorothea Leigh.
 „ Dec. 17. Gulielmus Heard.
 „ Dec. 29. Edmundus Williamson.
 „ Mar. 10. Anna Daniel.
 „ Mar. 12. Sara Marsh.
 „ Mar. 14. Thomas Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 16. Josephus Stevenson.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato ; Burslem
 Wedgwood, Johanne Daniel, Gulielmo Adams,
 œconomis.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1679, Mar. 25. Johannis fls. Thomæ et Katharinæ Cart-
 wright.
 „ Apr. 1. Eleanor fla. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Downes.
 „ Apr. 12. Thomas fls. Richardi et Annæ Brownsward.
 „ Apr. 18. Moses fls. Radulphi et Aliciæ Shaw.
 „ Apr. 21. Richardus fls. Johannis et Mariæ Robinson.
 „ May 23. Gulielmus fls. Radulphi et Elizabethæ Ford.
 „ June 26. Rebecca fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Heath.
 „ June 30. Richardus fls. Richardi et Amiciæ War-
 burton.
 „ July 1. Josephus fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Joanes.
 „ July 3. Samuel fls. Thomæ et Saræ Cloues.
 „ July 16. Maria fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Sneyd.
 „ Aug. 8. Isaacus fls. Isaaci et Saræ Mansfield.
 „ Aug. 19. Randulphus fls. Robertis et Ellenæ Bucknall.
 „ Sept. 18. Anna fla. Jacobi et Annæ Terrick.
 „ Sept. 27. Robertus fls. Roberti et Mariæ Daniel.
 „ Sept. 21. Elizabetha fla. Richardi et Annæ Stonyer.
 „ Oct. 15. (*Jonah) fls. Samuelis et Joannæ Terrick.
 „ Oct. 31. Margareta fls. Burslemsis et Elizabethæ
 Wedgwood.

Page 74.

BAPTISMATA.

1679,	Nov.	15.	Katherina fla. Radulphi et Jocosæ Adams.
„	Dec.	13.	Gulielmus fls. Jonathani et Saræ Rainbow.
„	Dec.	29.	Sara fla. Roberti et Joannæ Wood.
„	Jan.	22.	Anna fla. Mosis et Aliciæ Wedgwood.
„	Jan.	27.	Isaacus fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Cartlich.
„	Feb.	1.	Richardus fls. Jacobi et Annæ Higginson.
„	Feb.	19.	Josephus fls. Isaaci et Aliciæ Malkin.
„	Feb.	20.	Anna fla. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Edge.
„	Feb.	21.	Juditha fla. Henrici et Janæ Bourn.
„	Feb.	28.	Aaron fls. Johannis et Dorcæ Shaw.
„	Mar.	2.	Aaron fls. Gulielmi et Gratia Marsh.

MATRIMONIA.

1679,	Apr.	8.	Johannes Bateman et Maria Watson.
„	Sept.	8.	Radulphus Adams et Jocosa Baddeley.

Page 75.

FUNERA.

1679,	June	3.	Maria Joanes.
„	July	2.	Johannes Adams.
„	July	5.	Thomas Warburton.
„	Sept.	7.	Gulielmus Read.
„	Oct.	9.	Isabella Adams.
„	Oct.	23.	Richardus Bourn.
„	Nov.	15.	Margareta Allen.
„	Nov.	28.	Gulielmus Cartlich.
„	Dec.	6.	Maria Fletcher.
„	Dec.	17.	Gulielmus Rainbowe.
„	Jan.	8.	Priscilla Austin.
„	Feb.	1.	Eleanor Cartlich.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato ; Thoma Bourn, Samuele Telright, Thoma Adams, œconomis.

BAPTISMATA.

1680,	Mar.	28.	Elizabetha fla. Hugonis et Ellenæ Ford.
„	Apr.	3.	Hanna fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstall.
„	Apr.	4.	Esthera fla. Eduardi et Katherinæ Shaw.

- 1680, Apr. 4. Elizabetha fla. Thomæ et Mariæ Taylor.
 „ Apr. 6. Anna fla. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ Apr. 27. Moses fla. Johannis et Margaretæ Marsh.
 „ Apr. 27. Moses fls. Andreae et Mariæ Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 26. [No entry] fls. Johannis et [no entry] Austin.
 „ June 13. Radulphus fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Marsh.
 „ June 16. Georgius fls. Josephi et [name omitted] Lownes.
 „ June 22. Richardus fls. Thomæ Whittakers.
 „ July 22. Jana fla. Johannis et Mariæ Royle.
 „ July 22. [Name omitted] fls. Gulielmi et [name omitted]
 Pool.
 „ Sept. 8. Mabel fla. Thomæ et Mariæ Meller.
 „ Sept. 15. fls. [no entry] et Sponsor.
 „ Oct. 18. Henricus fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Daniel.
 „ Oct. 31. Lydia fla. Pauli et Joannæ Sheldon.
 „ Dec. 1. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Katharinæ Mear.
 „ Dec. 9. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Bagge-
 ley.
 „ Feb. 3. Alicia fla. Jeremiæ et Mariæ Read.
 „ Feb. 16. Jacob fls. Isaaci et Saræ Ball.
 „ Feb. 20. Johannes fls. Johannis et Annæ Daniel.
 „ May 16. Gulielmus fls. Jacobi et Mariæ Joanes.

Page 76.

BAPTISMATA.

- „ Mar. 5. Johannes fls. Margaretæ Ward, nothus.
 „ Mar. 13. Thomas fls. Joshuæ Leigh.
 „ Apr. 28. Daniel fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Hales.

[The middle of this page is blank.]

MATRIMONIA.

- 1680, Feb. 2. Samuel Dresser et [name omitted] Berrisford.
 „ June 7. Gulielmus Steel et Anna Simson.
 „ Aug. 10. Thomas Hart et Elizabetha Sutton.
 „ Sept. 18. Moses Hulm et Elizabetha Kettle.
 „ Oct. 2. Franciscum Finney et Margareta Wedg-
 wood.
 „ Oct. 8. [Name illegible] et Margareta Wedgwood.

- 1680, Nov. 6. Radulphus Daniel et Anna Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 19. Johannes Cartwright et Katherina Sherrat.
 „ Jan. 7. Johannes Taylor et [*name illegible*].

Page 77.

FUNERA.

- „ Apr. 7. Elizabetha Adams.
 „ June 10. Maria Hales.
 „ June 20. Thomas Marsh.
 „ June 26. Moses Marsh.
 „ July 21. Dorothea Hargreaves.
 „ Aug. 7. Johannes Shaw.
 „ Aug. 16. Maria Broad.
 „ Aug. 20. Margareta Simson.
 „ Sept. 30. Katharina Malkin.
 „ Oct. 3. Thomas Marsh et Gulielmus Fletcher.
 „ Oct. 4. Alicia Cartwright.
 „ Oct. 7. Johannes Cartwright.
 „ Nov. 18. Johannes Marsh.
 „ Nov. 28. Maria Hamersley.
 „ Dec. 7. Johannes Daniel.
 „ Feb. 4. Katharina Smith.
 „ Feb. 22. Gulielmus Marsh.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato ; Richardo Bourn, Richardo Brownswart, Radulpho Ford, œconomis.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1681, Mar. 25. Barbara fla. Arthuris et Joannæ Mantsfield Mantsfield.
 „ Mar. 27. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Annæ Rushton.
 „ Mar. 31. Elizabetha fla. Henrici et Gratia Barnish.
 „ Mar. 27. Margareta fla. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Apr. 10. Salathiel fls. Georgii et Petronellæ Simson.
 „ May 22. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et [*name omitted*] Webb.
 „ May 22. Johannes fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Mear.

- 1681, June 13. Cornelius fls. Corneli et Elizabethæ Hamersley
 „ June 16. Benjamin fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Adams.
 „ June 19. Johannes fls. Richardi et Annæ Bourne.
 „ June 20. Thomas fls. Johannes et Katherinæ Daniel.
 „ Aug. 3. Moses fls. Gulielmi et Annæ Steel.
 „ Aug. 16. Thomas fls. Richardi et Ellenæ Brownsward.
 „ Sept. 7. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Sneyd.

This is added—

- „ May 29. Benjamin fls. Johannis et [*name omitted*]
 Weatherley.

Page 78.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1681, Sept. 10. Richardus fls. Roberti et Elizabethæ Daniel.
 „ Oct. 4. Aaron fls. Georgii et Margaretæ Hargreaves.
 „ Oct. 9. Radulphus fls. Richardi et Saræ Daniel.
 „ Oct. 11. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Heard.
 „ Oct. 9. Josephus fls. Radulphi et Aliciæ Simson.
 „ Oct. 28. Aaron fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Hales.
 „ Oct. 28. Georgius fls. Gulielmi et ux. Locket.
 „ Nov. 9. [*Name omitted*] fls. Georgii et ux. Lownes.
 „ Nov. 16. [*Name omitted*] fls. Francisci et ux. Rowley.
 „ Nov. 17. [*Name omitted*] fl. Richardi et ux. Knight.
 „ Nov. 18. Josephus fls. Radulphi et Aliciæ Shaw.
 „ Nov. 19. Elizabetha fls. Mosis et ux. Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 27. Andreae et ux. Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 27. Maria (?) fl. Andreae et ux Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 8. Burslem fls. Burslem et Elizabethæ Wedg-
 wood.
 „ Jan. 17. Aaron fls. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 5. Moses fls. Johannis et Gratia Barlow.
 „ Feb. 11. Radulphus fls. Thomæ et Ellenæ Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 12. [*Name omitted*] fls. Richardi et Annæ Stonyer.
 „ Feb. 12. Radulphus fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Daniel.

Page 79.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1681, Apr. 6. Johannes Daniel et Margareta Bourn.
 „ Apr. 7. Johannes Dakin et Joanna Meir.

- 1681, May 12. Gulielmus Heard et Sara Marsh.
 „ May 14. Thomas Lea et Alicia Butters.
 „ June 21. Daniel Shaw et Eleanor Pool.
 „ July 19. Humphredus Bennet et Elizabetha [*name omitted*].
 „ Oct. 2. Richardus Simson et Alicia Marsh.
 „ July 23. Simon Lea et Anna Ford.

FUNERA.

- 1681, Apr. 4. Stephanus Cartlich.
 „ Apr. 16. Richardus Beech.
 „ May 11. Franciscus Rogers.
 „ May 21. Radulphus Rowley.
 „ June 28. Maria Bennet.
 „ July 14. Benjamin Adams.
 „ July 16. Mary Steven.
 „ July 31. Sara Rowley.
 „ Oct. 4. Thomas Adams.
 „ Oct. 7. Henricus Ball.
 „ Oct. 18. Lydia Sheldon.
 „ Oct. 27. [*Name omitted*] Wedgwood.
 „ Oct. 27. Maria Stanley.
 „ Oct. 23. Nothus recens nata fla. Rogeri Heath.
 „ Nov. 16. [*Name omitted*] Rushton.
 „ Nov. 21. Stephanus Shaw.
 „ Nov. 24. Sara Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 2. Richardus Warburton.
 „ Jan. 17. Radulphus Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 29. Anna Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 14. Arthur Mansfield.
 „ Feb. 24. Johannes Daniel.
 „ Mar. 18. Aaron Hales.
 „ Mar. 21. Thomas Robinson.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato.

Thoma Daniel,
 Josepho Malkin, } œconomis.
 Richardo Horton, }

Page 80.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1682, Mar. 30. [*Page mutilated*] fl. Gulielmi et ux. Joanes.
 „ Apr. 4. Hannah fla. Samuelis et Joannæ Telright.
 „ July 4. [Ma]rgareta fla. Stephani et Anna Cartlich.
 „ July 11. [Eli]zabetha fla. Johannis et Lydiæ Cartlich.
 „ July 29. Richardus fls. Jonathan et Saræ Rainbow.
 „ Aug. 22. Johannes fls. Thomæ et Dorotheæ Beech.
 „ Sept. 3. Isiah fls. Roberti et Joannæ Wood.
 „ Sept. 22. Esthera fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Simson.
 „ Oct. 11. Elizabetha fla. Jacobi et ux. Stanley.
 „ Oct. 12. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et ux. Rushton.
 „ Oct. 29. Sara fla. Richardi et Aliciæ Simson.
 „ Dec. 12. [*Name omitted*] fl. Radulphi et Annæ Ford.
 „ Dec. 28. [*Name omitted*] fl. Richardi et Eleanoræ
 Horton.
 „ Jan. 9. [*Name omitted*] fl. Gulelmi et ux. Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 16. Johannes fls. Burslem et ux. Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 31. Elizabetha fla. Johannis et Katharinæ Daniel.
 „ Feb. 9. Johannes fls. Thomæ et Eleanoræ Malkin.
 „ Feb. 15. [*Name omitted*] fl. Johannis et ux. Locket.
 „ Feb. 27. Anna fla. Gulielmi et Annæ Steele.
 „ Mar. 21. Sara fla. Richardi et Elizabethæ Malkin.

MATRIMONIA, 1682.

[*No entries recorded.*]

Page 81.

FUNERA.

- 1682, Apr. 18. Johanna Simson.
 „ May 22. Ellena Mellor.
 „ May 30. Bridgetta Malkin.
 „ June 23. Johannes Dresser.
 „ June 24. Katherina Cliff.
 „ Aug. 3. Anna Mellor.
 „ Aug. 19. Nicolaus Marsh.
 „ Oct. 6. Elizabetha Michell.
 „ Dec. 11. Thomas Bourn.
 „ Feb. 24. Johannes Wedgwood.

- 1682, Feb. 15. Johannes Malkin.
 „ Mar. 6. Joana Bourn.
 „ Mar. 24. Elizabetha Wedgwood.
 Georgio Hargreaves, Curato.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1683, Apr. 3. Rebecca fla. Johannis et Rebeccæ Mear.
 „ Apr. 9. Maria fla. Roberti et Ellenæ Bucknall.
 „ Apr. 11. Jocosa fla. Gulielmi et Ellenæ Downes.
 „ Apr. 24. Johannes fls. Thomæ et Margaretæ Wedgwood.
 „ Apr. 27. Johannes fls. Johannis et ux. Bagnall.
 „ May 6. Rebecca fla. Eduardi et Catharinæ Shaw.
 „ May 22. Robertus fls. Jacobi et ux. Joanes.
 „ June 11. Dorothea fla. Radulphi et ux. Malkin.
 „ June 15. Elizabetha fla. Richardi et Ellenæ Fletcher.
 „ July 19. Thomas fls. Hugonis et Ellenæ Ford.
 „ Aug. 6. Josephus fls. Josephi et Hannæ Simson.
 „ Apr. 11. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Mariæ Taylour.
 „ Sept. 2. Anna fla. Gulielmi et Margeriæ Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 26. Lydia fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstall.
 „ Sept. 29. Margareta fla. Johannis et ux. Austin.
 „ Sept. 29. Sara fla. Gulielmi et ux. Daniel.
 „ Oct. 8 (?). Thomas fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Sneyd.

Page 82.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1683, Nov. 5. Daniel fls. Georgii et Margaretæ Hargreaves.
 „ Dec. 16. Thomas fls. Gulielmi et Mariæ Marsh.
 „ Dec. 23. Gulielmus fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Marsh.
 „ Dec. 27. Israel fls. Eduardi et Joannæ Harrison.
 „ Dec. 5. Moses fls. Mosis et Aliciæ Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 13. Moses fls. Thomæ et ux. Heath.
 „ Dec. 27. [Name omitted] fl. Johannis et ux. Munford.
 „ Jan. 10. Johannes fls. Henrici et ux. Burnish.
 „ Jan. 15. Maria fla. Stephani et ux. Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 3. [Name omitted] fl. Gulielmi et ux. Bowler.
 „ Feb. 6. Eleanor fla. Thomæ et Eleanoræ Malkin.
 „ Feb. 17. Johannes fls. Richardi et ux. Heyton.

FUNERA.

- 1683, Apr. 30. Thomas Beech.
 „ May 15. Anna Steel.
 „ May 16. Joanna Telright.
 „ Aug. 19. Georgius Simson.
 „ Aug. 26. Radulphus Dresser.
 „ Sept. 15. Robertus et Maria ux. ejus Hales.
 „ Nov. 2. Sarah Marsh.
 „ Dec. 18. Alicia Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 6. Sara Locket.
 „ Feb. 13. Richardus Marsh.
 „ Mar. 19. [*Name omitted*] Smith.

Page 83.

MATRIMONIA, 1683.

[*No entry is recorded.*]

BAPTISMATA.

- 1684, Mar. 26. Thomas fls. Burslem et Elizabethæ Wedg-
 wood (et sepultus fuit Apr. proximi 4 die).
 „ Mar. 27. Sara fla. Andreae et Ruth Taylour.
 „ Mar. 16. [*Name omitted*] fl. Thomæ et ux. Cartlich.
 „ Apr. 15. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Katherinæ Selman.
 „ Apr. 16. Anna fla. Richardi et ux. Knight.
 „ Apr. 16. Radulphus fls. Georgii et ux. Lownes.
 „ Apr. 23. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Locket.
 „ May 31. Thomas fls. Roberti et Elizabethæ Daniel.
 „ June 24. Maria fla. Thomæ et Ellenæ Hales.
 „ July 21. Anna fla. Gerardi et Franciscæ Barnet.
 „ July 30. Daniel fls. Gulielmi et Annæ Steel.
 „ Aug. 26. Catherina fla. Samuelis et Mariæ Adams.
 „ Sept. 21. Alicia fla. Richardi et ux. Malkin.
 „ Sept. 21. Sara fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Heard.
 „ Oct. 12. Maria fla. Richardi et ux. Smyth.
 „ Oct. 12. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Aliciæ Simson.
 „ Oct. 17. Rebecca fla. Stephani et Annæ Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 17. Davidus fls. Hugonis et [*name omitted*] Bevis
 „ Nov. 24. Bridgetta fla. Johannæ et Mariæ Locket.
 „ Oct. 17. Davidus fls. Hugonis et ux. Bevis.
 „ [*date illegible*]. Ellena fla. Radulphi et ux. (*Ford).
 „ *Jan. Margaret d. Ralph & Alice Shaw.

Page 84.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1684, Feb. 5. Samuel fl. Isaaci et Saræ Ball.
 „ Feb. 22. Maria fla. Josephi et Hannæ Simpson.
 „ Mar. 9. Richardus fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Marsh.
 „ Mar. 18. Sara fla. Isaaci et Aliciæ Malkin.

FUNERA.

- 1684, Mar. 27. Nathanael Simson.
 „ May 23. Thomas Marsh.
 „ June 5. Jana Knight.
 „ July 9. Samuel Taylour.
 „ July 15. Thomas Daniel.
 „ Aug. 11. Robertus Joanes.
 „ Aug. 27. Johannes Broad.
 „ Sept. 21. Johannes Royley (?) Royle
 „ Oct. 24. Rebecca Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 3. Margareta Flecher.
 „ Dec. 3. (*Willi Steel).
 „ Feb. 11. Maria Daniel.
 „ Feb. 11. (*Margaret Ward).

Page 85.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1684, June 12. Radulphus Hall et Alicia Cartwright.
 „ June 28. Thomas Wedgwood et Maria Leigh.
 „ Nov. 11. Thomas Cloues et Maria Bourn.

[The rest of the page is blank.]

Page 86.

[This page is blank.]

Page 87.

[The handwriting here changes: the register is carelessly kept.]

BAPTISMATA.

- 1685, May 8. Sarah fla. Thomæ et Mariæ Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 27. Sarah fla. Jacobi et Elizabethæ Taylor.

- 1685, Oct. 12. Sarah fla. Burslemi et Elizabethæ Wedg-
wood.
 „ Oct. 30. Johannes fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Simpson.
 „ Nov. 4. Thomas fls. Richardi et Margaretæ Michel.
 „ Nov. 4. Catherina fla. Gulielmi et Mariæ Daniel.
 „ Nov. 8. Johannes fls. Johannis et Mariæ Adams.
 „ Nov. 17. Josephus fls. Richardi et Annæ Bourne.
 „ Dec. 22. Gulielmus fls. Gulielmi et Aliciæ Vize.
 „ Dec. 27. Aaron fls. Gulielmi et Annæ Steel.
 „ Dec. 24. Alicia fla. Thomæ et Catherinæ Selman.

Page 88.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1686, Mar. 11. Sara fla. Margaretæ Ward.
 „ Apr. 2. Miriam fla. Georgii et Margaretæ Hargreaves
(nata fuit Mar. 31).
 „ Apr. 8. Josephus fls. Gulielmi et Margeriæ Cartlich.
 „ Apr. 8. Anna fla. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstal.
 „ Apr. 18. Thomas fls. Richardi et Rebeccæ Bennit.
 „ Apr. 19. Johannes fls. Prudentiæ Harrison.
 „ May 20. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Elleanoræ Malkin.
 „ July 18. Hugo fls. Hugonis et Ellenæ Forde.
 „ July 27. Samuel fls. Thomæ et Mariæ Taylor.
 „ July 29. Maria fla. Mariæ Malkin.
 „ Aug. 6. Andreas fls. Andreæ et Ruth Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 22. Margareta fla. Johannis et Katherinæ Daniel.
 „ Oct. 13. Anna fla. Johannis et Elizabethæ Austin.
 „ Nov. 3. Margareta fla. Johannis et ux. Mear.
 „ Nov. 3. Thomas fls. Johannis et ux. Steel.
 „ Nov. 7. Tomisin fls. Samuelis et Annæ Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 14. Elizabetha fla. Richardi et Elizabethæ Malkin.
 „ Nov. 17. Nathan fls. Gulielmi et ux. Downes.
 „ Nov. ? 24. [*Name omitted*] fl. Thomæ et Margaretæ
Cloues.
 „ Dec. 6. [*Name omitted*] fl. Richardi et ux. Heaton.
 „ Dec. 29. Mary fla. Jacobi et Margaretæ Swindane.

FUNERA.

1685,	Oct.	12.	Robertus Wild.
„	Nov.	6.	Maria Daniel.
„	Dec.	2.	Sara Wedgwood.
„	Dec.	28.	Guilbertus Wedgwood.
„	Jan.	4.	Thomas Ward.
„	Feb.	12.	Margareta Marsh.
„	Mar.	14.	Katherina Daniel.
„	Mar.	20.	Josephus Simpson.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato.

Page 89.

FUNERA.

1686,	Mar.	28.	Jonathan Rainebow.
„	Mar.	30.	Sara Wedgwood.
„	Mar.	30.	Richardus Marsh.
„	Apr.	6.	Sarah Twamlow.
„	Apr.	20.	Samuel Cluves (Clowes).
„	Apr.	23.	Georgius Rowley.
„	May	5.	Sara Malkin
„	May	6.	Valentinus Marsh.
„	May	11.	Richardus Robinson.
„	June	9.	Joanna Simpson.
„	June	14.	Maria Wedgwood.
„	June	20.	Johannes Groysdel.
„	July	1.	Sarah Rainebow.
„	July	11.	Johannes Harrison.
„	Aug.	21.	Katherina Bagnal.
„	Aug.	25.	Thomas Flecher.
„	Sept.	5.	Elizabetha Harefoot.
„	Sept.	6.	Anna Barnet.
„	Sept.	8.	Maria Malkin.
„	Sept.	21.	Lydia Bagnal.
„	Sept.	22.	Edgerton Browne.
„	Oct.	20.	Sarah Ward.
„	Oct.	23.	Georgius Lownes.
„	Oct.	31.	Elizabetha Forde.
„	Nov.	29.	Anna Austin.

- 1686, Jan. 30. Margrett Ward.
 „ Jan. 6. Rich. Daniell.
 „ Feb. 9. Mary Hargreave.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1686, Oct. 3. Isaac Maire et Maria Machin.
 „ Nov. 1. Gulielmus Harrison et Rebeka Shaw.
 „ Dec. 16. Anthonius Hanley et Anna Hancock.
 „ Dec. 20. Thomas Vernon et Hannah Ward.
 „ Dec. 29. Andreas Ward et Maria Browne.

Page 90.

[A blank page (signed) Carlos Wedgwood.]

Page 91.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1686, Jan. 11. Thomas fls. Thomæ et Mariæ Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 13. Sara fla. Gulielmi et Annæ Steel.
 „ Jan. 13. Radulphus fls. Thomæ et Mariæ Fellows.
 „ Jan. 23. Isaiah fls. Jacobi et Mariæ Robinson.
 „ Jan. 26. [Name omitted] fla. Gulielmi et ux. Locket.
 „ Feb. 8. Ellena fla. Johannis et Gratiae Weatherby.
 „ Feb. 18. [Name omitted] fl. Thomæ et Bridgettæ
 Unwin.
 „ Feb. 19. Elizabetha fla. Samuelis et Mariæ Adams.
 „ Feb. 23. Sara fla. Johannis et Mariæ Lockit.
 „ Mar. 20. Georgius fls. Roberti et Elizabethæ Daniel.

FUNERA.

- 1686, Jan. 1. Richardus Daniel.
 „ Jan. 30. Margareta Ward.
 „ Feb. 11. Miriam Hargreaves.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1686, Jan. 30. Johannes Shaw et Rebecca Flecher.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1687, May 10. Margareta fla. Saræ Bennit.
 „ May 10. Maria fla. Richardi et Margaretæ Michel.

- 1687, May 7. [*Name omitted*] fl. Edwardi et [*name omitted*]
Shaw* [*order as in register*].
 „ May 17. Sara fl. Johannis et Mariæ Simpson.
 „ May 17. Lydia fl. Mosis et Annæ Bennit.
 „ June 1. Eduardus fls. Gulielmi et ux. Sneyd.
 „ Aug. 2* (?) [*page at this point is mutilated*]. [*Name omitted*] fls. Radulphi et ux. Malkin.

Page 92.

- „ June 14. (*An) fl. [*name omitted*] et [*name omitted*]
Locket.
 „ Oct. 26. Thomas fl. Radulphi et Aliciæ Simpson.
 „ Nov. 20. Stephanus fl. Thomæ et Ellenæ Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 15. Maria fl. Eduardi et Mariæ Ward.
 „ Feb. 9. Nathan fl. Gulielmi et Rebeccæ Harrison.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1687, Oct. 29. Thomas Beech et Sara Daniel.
 „ Jan. 8. Zacharias Harding et Maria Hildich.

Page 93.

FUNERA.

- 1687, Mar. 4. Stephanus Marsh.
 „ Mar. 25. Johannes Tunstall.
 „ Mar. 31. Johannes Adams.
 „ Apr. 9. Richardus Harris.
 „ Apr. 15. Maria Bourne.
 „ Apr. 20. Maria Broad.
 „ May 1. Radulphus Fellowes.
 „ July 3. Ellena Shaw.
 „ Nov. [*date omitted*]. Stephanus Marsh.
 „ Nov. 1. Thomas Sneyd.
 „ Nov. 21. Infans fl. Radulphi Shaw, recens nata.
 „ Dec. 1. Johannes Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 8. Thomas Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 20. Eleanora Rogers.
 „ Jan. 10. Elizabetha Heath.
 „ Jan. 11. Katherina Simpson.
 „ Jan. 14. Gulielmus Needham.

- 1687, Jan. 15. Alicia Mansfield.
 „ Jan. 31. Lydia Malkin.
 „ Feb. 12. Robertus Daniel.
 „ Mar. 24. Maria Standley.

Georgio Hargreaves, Curato.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1688, Mar. 26. Richardus fls. Gulielmi et Saræ Tunstall.
 „ Apr. 3. Radulphus fls. Radulphi et Aliciæ Cartlich.
 „ Apr. 3. Lydia fls. Richardi et ux. Malkin.
 „ Apr. 19. Sara fls. Johannis et Margaretæ Daniel.
 „ July [*page is mutilated*]. Anna fls. Burslemi et Elizabethæ Wedgwood.
 „ [*page is mutilated*]. Katharina fls. Georgii et Margaretæ Hargreaves.

[From this point reliance has to be placed entirely on the Lichfield Transcripts. The last six remaining pages are so blackened by the heat of the fire that occurred in the Church, and mutilated otherwise, that with few exceptions it is impossible to make transcriptions from them, with any degree of certainty.]

- „ Aug. 1. Stephen, s. of Richard & Anna Bourne.

MATRIMONII SOLEMNIZATIO.

- 1688, Feb. 3. William Tunstall & Elizabeth Bennit.
 „ Feb. 17. John Astin & Maria Houll.

FUNERA.

- 1688, Mar. 28. Katherine Bennet.
 „ Apr. 3. Anna Basford [*in Burslem register*].
 „ May 13. John Daniel.
 „ May 26. William Malkin.
 „ May 29. George Hargreaves.
 „ June 2. Joan Sheldon.
 „ July 2. Moses Bennit.
 „ Aug. 1. Thomas Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 20. William Bowler.
 „ Dec. 15. Joan Hadfield.
 „ Jan. 2. Ellen Adams.
 „ Apr. 21. Elizabeth Wedgwood.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1689, Aug. 26. Samuel, s. of Richard & ——— Bennit.
,, Aug. 26. Ralph, s. of William & Anna Steele.
,, Aug. 26. Anna, d. of Stephen & Anna Cartlich.
,, Sept. 12. Ellen, d. of Richard & Maria Mellor.
,, Oct. 7. Maria, d. of Thomas & Katherine ? Selman.
,, Oct. 30. Ralph, s. of John & Elizabeth Shaw.
,, Nov. 11. John, s. of Richard & Lydia Daniel.
,, Nov. 20. Maria, d. of Samuel & Anna Cartlich.
,, Nov. 20. Maria, d. of James & Elizabeth Jones.
,, Nov. 20. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Alice Simpson.
,, Dec. 13. John, s. of Hugo & Ellen Ford.
,, Dec. 26. Ruth, d. of Andrew & Ruth Stevenson.
,, Jan. 6. William, s. of John & Elizabeth Till.
,, Jan. 6. Robert, s. of Edward & Katherine Shaw.
,, Jan. 19. John, s. of Thomas & Maria Wedgwood.
,, Feb. 19. John, s. of Thomas & Maria Clowes.
,, Feb. 28. Alicia, d. of Moses & Alicia Wedgwood.
,, Mar. 12. Aaron, s. of Richard & Margaret Michell.
,, May 21. Maria, d. of Edward & Maria Joanes.
,, June 9. Thomas, s. of Gilbert & Maria Wedgwood.
,, Sept. 15. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Maria Taylor.
,, Dec. 22. Aaron, s. of Ralph & Alicia Simpson.
,, Feb. 2. Maria, d. of John & Maria Simpson.
,, Feb. 23. Maria, d. of William & Anna Steel.

FUNERA.

- 1689, May 21. Josiah Stevenson.
,, June 30. Katherine Cartlich.
,, July 16. Maria Stevenson.
,, Sept. 10. Ralph Ford.
,, Oct. 17. Thomas Daniel.
,, Jan. 12. James Cartlich.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1690, Mar. 2. Anna, d. of Samuel & Anna Cartlich.
,, Mar. 12. Anna, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Malkin.
,, May 19. Maria, d. of Robert & Joan Wood.
,, June 26. John, s. of Steven & Anna Cartlich.

- 1690, July 2. Martha, d. of Tom & Maria Locket.
 „ July 31. Maria, d. of Ralph & Maria Malkin.
 „ Aug. 5. Gilbert, s. of Aaron & Maria Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 23. Sarah, d. of William & Elizabeth Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 15. Katherine, d. of Thomas & Maria Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 2. Josiah, s. of Aaron & Margaret Barlow.
 „ Feb. 8. Maria, d. of Edward & Anna Whitefoot.
 „ Mar. 22. Margaret, d. of John & Margaret Daniel.

FUNERA.

- 1690, May 1. William Jones.
 „ June 10. Margaret Taylor.
 „ Aug. 2. Sarah Beech.
 „ Aug. 26. Katherine Daniel.
 „ Aug. 26. Maria Locket.
 „ Sept. 11. Stephen Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 24. William Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 10. Ralph Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 12. Elizabeth Simpson.
 „ Feb. 19. Ellen Rushton.
 „ Feb. 23. Francis Meare.
 „ Mar. 17. Isaac Malkin.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1691, Mar. 28. Jane, d. of William & Maria Hall.
 „ Apr. 5. Richard, s. of Richard & Lydia Daniel.
 „ Apr. 16. Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Snead.
 „ Apr. 28. John, s. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ May 5. Maria, d. of Thomas & Bridget Simpson.
 „ June 1. Grace, d. of Edward & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ June 28. Samuel, s. of Edward & Dorothy Cartlich.
 „ July 1. Alicia, d. of Richard & Parnel Shobottom.
 „ Aug. 20. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Anna Cartwright.
 „ Sept. 6. Thomas, s. of James & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Sept. 26. Moses, s. of John & Elizabeth Shaw.
 „ Nov. 25. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Katherine Shaw.
 „ Dec. 10. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth Greatbatch.
 „ Jan. 3. William, s. of Richard & Anne Bourne.
 „ Jan. 19. Hester, d. of William & Anne Rushton.

- 1691, Jan. 10. Maria, d. of Richard & Alicia Simpson.
 „ Feb. 9. Alicia, d. of Francis & Maria Rogers.
 „ Feb. 21. Ellenor, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Malkin.
 „ Mar. 9. Henry, s. of Hugo & Ellen Ford.
 „ Mar. 13. Jane, d. of Thomas & Katherine Selmon.

FUNERA.

- 1691, Mar. 26. Thomas Bourne.
 „ Apr. 12. Maria Heath.
 „ Apr. 29. John Terrick.
 „ May 13. Maria Terrick.
 „ May 20. John Fletcher.
 „ June 24. Samuel Leigh.
 „ Aug. 9. William Cartlich.
 „ Aug. 30. Anna Ward.
 „ Sept. 20. Margaret Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 24. Richard Smith.
 „ Sept. 23. Maria Michel [*Muthell in register*].
 „ Sept. 29. Moses Shaw.
 „ Oct. 14. Alicia Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 5. Maria Smith.
 „ Mar. 3. Joan Hurd.
 „ Mar. 12. Peter Cartlich.
 1692, July 20. Katherine Adams.
 „ Aug. 13. Thomas Downes.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1691, Mar. 30. Joseph Pennet & Bridget Bower.
 „ Feb. 28. Jonathan Rennal & Maria Sanders.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1692, Mar. 30. Gabriel, s. of Robert & Elizabeth Daniel.
 „ Apr. 5. Sarah, d. of Stephen & Anna Cartlich.
 „ May 21. Maria, d. of Robert & Maria Adams.
 „ June 12. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Anna Cartlich.
 „ June 19. Richard, s. of Andrew & Maria Ward.
 „ July 13. Jane, d. of Joseph & Jane Knight.
 „ July 13. Richard, s. of Richard & Mary ? Hawes or
 ? Hales.

- 1692, July 31. Anna, d. of Richard & Maria Parker.
 „ Aug. 4. William, s. of William & Elizabeth Standley.
 „ Sept. 14. John, s. of John & Alicia Adams.
 „ Oct. 2. John, s. of John & Maria Simpson.
 „ Oct. 16. Thomas, s. of Adam & Martha Bennit.
 „ Oct. 16. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Anna Carruders.
 „ Nov. 1. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Sarah Shobottom.
 „ Sept. 18. William, s. of Thomas & Maria Fellow.
 „ Dec. 27. Andrew, s. of Richard & Pernell Shobottom.
 „ Jan. 28. Aaron, s. of Thomas & Maria Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 5. Martha, d. of William & Martha Allen
 (Cartlidge in transcript).
 „ Mar. 5. Maria, d. of Aaron & Maria Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 12. Maria, d. of William & Elizabeth Tunstall.

FUNERA.

- 1692, Sept. 28. Sarah March.
 „ Nov. 9. Maria Daniel.
 „ Feb. 17. Margaret Hargreaves.
 „ Feb. 20. Maria Daniel.

*[The following baptisms are from the
Kelsall transcript.]*

BAPTISMS.

- 1692, Feb. 4. Anne, d. of Aaron & Margaret Barlow.
 „ Mar. 4. John, s. of John & Mary Ball.
 „ Mar. 11. Lydia, d. of Joseph Greatbach.
 „ Mar. 18. Edward, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth (Jade?).
 „ Mar. 24. Joseph, s. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Mar. 25. Anne, d. of William Hall.
 1693, Mar. 26. Hannah, d. of Simon & An Bennett.
 „ Mar. 26. Lidie, d. of Robt. & Joan Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 28. Kath., d. of Andr. & Ruth Steevenson.
 „ Apr. 2. Mary, d. of Edw. & Doroth. Cartlidge.
 „ Apr. 26. Benjamin, s. of Willi & Mary Hall.
 „ May 6. ——— s. of John & Alice Addams.

- 1693, June 25. Eliz., d. of Thos. & ——— Burne.
 „ July 6. ——— of John & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ July 7. An, d. of Thos. & Jemima Wedgwood.
 „ July 12. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Kath. Selman.
 „ July 30. Willi, s. of Willi & Joan ———
 „ Aug. 7. ——— Edw. & An ———
 „ Aug. 27. Daniell, s. of Edw. & Kath. ———
 „ Aug. 25. ——— & Elizz. ———
 „ Sept. 10. ——— of Ralph & Mary Malkin.
 „ Oct. 1. ——— of Tho. & Ellen Cartlidge.
 „ Oct. 8. Mary, d. of Willi & Eliz. Cartlidg.
 „ Oct. 22. Rachell, d. of Rich. & Joan Harrison.
 „ Oct. 25. Stephen, s. of Stephen & An Cartledg.
 „ Nov. 12. An, d. of John & An Daniell.
 „ Dec. 16. Sara, d. of Rich. & Margrett Muchell.
 „ Jan. 7. An, d. of Tho. & Mary Followes.
 „ Jan. 15. Kath., d. of Robt. & Mary Addams.
 „ Jan. 29. John, s. of Tho. & Mary Taylor.

FUNERA [*Kelsall Transcript*].

1693. Apl. 26. Bridgett Muchell.
 „ May 8. Ann Simpson.
 „ May 10. Ralph Cloues.
 „ May 21. Kath. Cloues.
 „ May 31. John Heath.
 „ June 13. Ralph Steel.
 „ June 24. Tho. Smith.
 „ July 29. Kath. Addams
 „ Aug. 15. Samu. Tebright.
 „ Aug. 25. An Steel.
 „ Feb. 2. An Wedgwood & Alice Wedgwood.

BAPTISM [*Lichfield transcript*].

- 1694, Aug. 29. Rebecca, d. of William & Rebecca Harrison.

The year 1694 was neglected by the Clerk who kept the Register, and did not deliver it into my hands. [No baptisms in Kelsall transcript].

BAPTISMS.

1695,	Apr. 30.	Ellenor, d. of William Standley.
,,	Apr. 30.	Charles, s. of Andrew Stevenson.
,,	May. 12.	Aaron, s. of Aaron Wedgwood, the younger.
,,	June 1.	Joseph, s. of Simon Bennitt.
,,	June 4.	Lydia, d. of William Tunstall.
,,	June 16.	Mary, d. of Thomas Wedgwood.
,,	July 14.	William, s. of John Tildsley.
,,	Aug. 11.	John, s. of John Steele.
,,	Aug. 16.	John, s. of Leicester Harrison.
,,	Oct. 25.	John, s. of John Taylour.
,,	Oct. 25.	Thomas, s. of Samuel Cartledge.
,,	Nov. 9.	Mary, d. of William Cartledge.
,,	Nov. 17.	Timothy, s. of John Locket.
,,	Nov. 20.	Ralph, s. of Ralph Shaw.
,,	Nov. 27.	William, s. of William Hurd.
,,	Dec. 18.	Dorothy, d. of Edmund Cartledge.
,,	Dec. 25.	John, s. of John Simpson.
,,	Jan. 1.	Elizabeth, d. of Richard Michel.
,,	Feb. 11.	Robert, s. of Robert (& Mary) Adams.
,,	Feb. 16.	Elizabeth, d. of William Cartledge.
,,	Feb. 24.	Joseph, s. of William Marsh.
,,	Feb. 28.	Thomas, s. of Joseph Greatbach.
,,	Mar. 6.	John, s. of John Stevenson.

BURIALS.

1695,	Apr. 20.	Catherine Astin, of Abby hulton.
,,	May 12.	Ellenor, d. of John Daniel.
,,	June 6.	Stephen, s. of Stephen Cartledge.
,,	June 11.	Ellin Robinson, widow.
,,	June 29.	John Rogers.
,,	July 31.	Richard Skinner.
,,	Aug. 9.	Henry Mansfield.
,,	Sept. 6.	Richard, s. of Richard Devil.
,,	Nov. 15.	Mary, d. of William Cartledge.
,,	Dec. 22.	Dorothy, d. of Edmund Cartledge.
,,	Jan. 3.	Anne, d. of Thomas Fellows.
,,	Jan. 4.	Mr. Burslam Wedgwood.
,,	Jan. 7.	John Addams, of (? Sneyd green).
,,	Mar. 14.	Jane, d. of Thomas Salmon.

MARRIAGES.

- 1695, May 4. William Michell & Rebecca Bittes. ?
 „ Sept. 13. Robert Hill, of the parish of Dilhorne, &
 Margaret Wetherby, of B.

BAPTISMS.

- 1696, Mar. 29. Joseph, s. of Samuel Adams.
 „ May 1. Mary, d. of Aaron Barlow.
 „ May 19. Joseph, s. of John Adams, of Sneyd Green.
 „ May 30. Mary, d. of Hugh Ford, of Sneyd Green.
 „ June 13. Sarah, d. of Moses Marsh.
 „ June 13. Mary, d. of Thomas Fellows.
 „ Aug. 3. Anne, d. of Edward Whitefoot.
 „ Aug. 14. Nathaniel, s. of Thomas Gibbins.
 „ Aug. 30. Richard, s. of Richard Bennit.
 „ Aug. 30. Charles, s. of John Williams.
 „ Sept. 27. William, s. of Richard Shipplebottam.
 „ Sept. 27. Margaret, d. of Thomas Salmon.
 „ Oct. 17. Mary, d. of Stephen Cartledge.
 „ Nov. 5. Mary, d. of John Steere.
 „ Nov. 10. Josiah, s. of Richard Eaton.
 „ Dec. 27. Mary, d. of Joseph Bennit.
 „ Dec. 29. Jane, d. of Edward Cartledge.
 „ Mar. 2. Jane, d. of Thomas Leigh, of ? Jacks field.
 „ Mar. 10. Alice, d. of Richard Burne, Junior.

BURIALS.

- 1696, Apr. 18. Anne, d. of Thomas Beech,
 „ Apr. 22. Margery Wedgwood, widow.
 „ Apr. 4. Amy, d. of Amy Beech.
 „ Apr. 18. Ellin, d. of Ralph Ford, of Abbey Hilton.
 „ Aug. 9. Hannah, d. of Leicester Bradshaw.
 „ Aug. 14. William Stevenson, of Sneed Green.
 „ Aug. 14. William Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 23. Thomas, s. of Thomas Hales, of Cobridge
 Gate.
 „ Sept. 27. Jane, d. of James Cartledge.
 „ Nov. 2. Edward, s. of Thomas Jones.
 „ Nov. 11. Grace, w. of Ralph Dennil.
 „ Feb. 13. Joseph Malkin.

BAPTISMS.

- 1697, Mar. 28. Thomas, s. of John Taylour.
 „ Apr. 15. Mary, d. of Ralph Fletcher.
 „ May 10. Aaron, s. of John Shaw.
 „ June 6. Elizabeth, d. of Moses Marsh.
 „ June 23. Alice, d. of William Rushes.
 „ July 11. Mary, d. of John Dennil.
 „ July 25. Joseph, s. of Robert Dennil.
 „ July 25. Hannah, d. of Joseph Mansfield.
 „ Aug. 18. Margaret, d. of Dodd Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 12. Mary, d. of Thomas Shiplebottam.
 „ Oct. 24. James, s. of James Cartledge.
 „ Nov. 29. Thomas, s. of Timothy Fellows.
 „ Nov. 8. Catherine, d. of Andrew Ford.
 „ Dec. 26. Mary, d. of Edward Cartledge.
 „ Oct. 10. Mary, d. of Robert Adams.
 „ Nov. 28. Jonathan, s. of John Adams.
 „ Dec. 2. Elizabeth, d. of Moses Marsh.
 „ Dec. 2. Mary, d. of William Standley.
 „ Dec. 2. Thomazin, d. of Richard Michel.
 „ Jan. 2. Richard, s. of Mr. John Tildsley.
 „ Jan. 2. Aaron, s. of Isaac Ball.
 „ Jan. 20. Thomas, s. of John Adams, of Byrcheshead.
 „ Jan. 21. Mauntague, s. of Mr. Richard Wortley.
 „ Feb. 20. A daughter of John Barlow.
 „ Jan. 27. Elizabeth, d. of John Steele.

BURIALS.

- 1697, Mar. 4. Samuel Malkin.
 „ Apr. 11. Thomas, s. of John Taylour.
 „ Apr. 20. Mary, d. of Ralph Fletcher.
 „ May 10. Jane, w. of Thomas Leigh, junior, of Jacks fields
 „ July 26. Thomas, s. of Samuel Cartledge.
 „ Dec. 31. The d. of Edward Cartledge.
 „ Feb. 26. Jane, d. of Thomas Leigh, of Jacks fields.
 „ Last day of Feb. Thomas Denil, senior.
 „ Feb. 25. Daniel, s. of Roger Heath.
 „ Feb. 25. Joseph Bennit.

BAPTISMS.

1698, Apr.	10.	Elizabeth, d. of George Astin.
„ Apr.	13.	Sarah, d. of Ralph Shaw, junior.
„ Apr.	16.	Mary, d. of John Taylour.
„ May	26.	Josias, s. of Ralph Beech.
„ June	12.	Anne, d. of Richard Denil.
„ July	12.	Alice, d. of John Tunstall.
„ July	28.	John, s. of Joseph Greatbatch.
„ Aug.	7.	Mary, d. of Thomas Salmon.

BURIALS.

1698, May	4.	Margaret, w. of Mr. Francis Finney.
„ July	2.	Andrew Ward.
„ July	24.	Mary, d. of Hugh Ford.
„ July	27.	William Harrison.

[*This sheet of parchment is signed by—*]

Edward Orme, Curate of Burslam.

Richard Burne, Churchwarden.

William Clewes, Churchwarden.

THE REGISTER OF THE BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, & BURIALS
IN THE PARISH OF BURSLEM, GIVEN IN AT MY LO. BP'S
VISITATION AT STAFFORD, 8 OCT., 1701.

BAPTISMS.

1698, Apr.	10.	Elizabeth, d. of George Austin.
„ Apr.	13.	Sarai, d. of Ralph Shaw, junior, & Elizabeth, his wife.
„ Apr.	16.	Mary, d. of John & Elizabeth Taylour.
„ May	24.	Joshua, s. of Ralph & Alice Beech.
„ July	12.	Mary, d. of John Tunstall.
„ July	24.	John, s. of Joseph & Mary Greatbatch.
„ Aug.	7.	Mary, d. of Thomas Salmon.
„ Nov.	19.	Richard, s. of Richard & Jane Burne.
„ Nov.	24.	Dorothy, d. of Richard Eaton.

BURIALS.

1698, Mar.	27.	William Browne.
„ May	4.	Margaret, w. of Francis Fynney.
„ July	2.	Andrew Ward.
„ July	24.	Mary, d. of Hugh & Ellen Forde.
„ July	26.	Richard Bagnall, of the Grange.
„ July	28.	William Harrison.
„ Aug.	3.	Elizabeth, d. of Moses Wedgwood.
„ Sept.	24.	Mary, d. of John Telwright.
„ Aug.	23.	Robert Dennil.
„ Sept.	17.	Grace Barlow.
„ Sept.	1.	Joseph, s. of Robert Dennil.
„ Nov.	18.	Margaret, d. of Aaron Wedgwood.
„ Nov.	19.	Jane, d. of Roger Heath.
„ Nov.	30.	Jane Heath, widow.
„ Dec.	14.	Sarai, w. of Richard Edge.
„ Dec.	18.	Ellen, w. of Thomas Cartledge.
„ Jan.	26.	Peter, s. of Thomas Fellows.
„ Jan.	28.	Margaret Cartledge, widow.

BAPTISMS.

1699, Apr.	2.	John, s. of John Steere.
„ Apr.	2.	Simon, s. of Simon Bennit.
„ Apr.	2.	Jane, d. of Richard Bennit.
„ Apr.	2.	Hannah, d. of Richard Malkin.
„ Apr.	2.	William Gosling's child.
„ Apr.	12.	Joseph, s. of William Simpson.
„ Apr.	23.	Hannah, d. of John Simpson.
„ May	29.	Jemima, d. of Dr. Wedgwood.
„ June	22.	Mary, d. of William Allin.
„ June	22.	Moses, s. of William Hall.
„ Oct.	22.	Abner, s. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
„ Dec.	2.	Elizabeth, d. of John Edwards.
„ Dec.	24.	Martha, d. of Robert Adams.
„ Dec.	30.	Richard, s. of Richard Heath.

MARRIAGES.

1699, Apr.	23.	Thomas Fletcher & Mary Fellows.
„ May	20.	Thomas Marsh & Elizabeth Keeling.

- 1699, June 4. Walter Barlow & Sarah Cartledge.
 „ Dec. 25. Aaron Fletcher & Margery Wedgwood.

BURIALS.

- 1699, Apr. 23. Elizabeth, w. of Leicester Bradshaw.
 „ May 14. Christopher, s. of Aaron Shaw.
 „ Oct. 14. Widow ().
 „ Feb. 11. Widow Anne Wood.
 „ Mar. 6. Elizabeth Drever (? Dresser).
 „ Mar. 17. Thomas Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 25. Catherine Wood, widow.

BAPTISMS.

- 1700, Apr. 21. Thomas, s. of Joseph Mansfield.
 „ June 4. Moses, s. of Thomas Marsh.
 „ July 18. Moses, s. of John Tunstall.
 „ Oct. 2. William, s. of Thomas Cartwright, junior.
 „ Oct. 5. Thomas, s. of Mr. John Tildsley.
 „ Oct. 16. Josiah, s. of Andrew Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 27. Thomas, s. of John Taylour.
 „ Jan. 7. Samuel, s. of Samuel Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 7. Job, s. of John Malkin.
 „ Jan. 9. Richard, s. of Aaron Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 19. Hannah, d. of Isaac Ball.

MARRIAGES.

- 1700, Dec. 25. William Ward & Catherine (), of
 Leeke.

BURIALS.

- 1700, Apr. 28. Thomas, s. of William Tunstall.
 „ May 3. Thomas Beech, once of Holden.
 „ May 18. Alice, w. of John Wedgwood.
 „ May 22. Margery Tunstall, Widow.
 „ May 28. Mary, w. of John Addams, of Byrches head.
 „ Latter end July Hannah Malkin, of Snead Green.
 „ Aug. 9. Catherine Smith, widow, of Carmils ()
 Sneyd.
 „ Dec. 20. Jane Dennil, midwife.
 „ Jan. 9. Job, s. of John Malkin.

- 1700, Jan. 20. Aaron Wedgwood, senior.
 „ Jan. 26. Catherine, w. of Paul Sheldon.
 „ Mar. 8. Ralph Cartledge.

BAPTISMS.

*[The remainder of this sheet is very worn.
 Only those which are decipherable are printed.]*

- 1701, Apr. 13. Elizabeth Daniel.
 „ Apr. 13. Richard Gibbins.
 „ June 10. Mary Barlow.
 „ July — Mary Beech.

BURIALS.

- 1701, May 30. Josiah Malkin.
 „ May 30. Richard Dennil.
 „ July 10. William Tunstall.

Edward Orme, Curate.

John Daniell,
 John Cartledge,
 Richard Miller, } Churchwardens.

A TRUE & P'FECT ACCOUNT OF THE MARRIAGES, BIRTHS,
 & BURIALS, TAKEN OUT OF THE REGISTER BELONGING TO THE
 PARISH OF BURSLEM. MICHAELMAS, 1701. THESE BEGIN
 DIRECTLY AFTER.

BAPTISMS.

- 1701, Oct. 26. Ralph, s. of Ralph Bourne.
 „ Oct. 26. Aaron, s. of Aaron Barlowe.
 „ Nov. 2. Martha, d. of Adam Bennitt.
 „ Nov. 5. Mary, d. of James Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 12. Joseph, s. of William Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 28. Alice, d. of Henry Daniell.
 „ Dec. 30. Alice & Joane, ds. of Robert Addams.
 „ Dec. 30. Aaron, s. of Thomas Fletcher.
 „ Jan. 8. Joseph, s. of Thomas Beech, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Jan. 31. Mary, d. of John Tunstall.
 „ Mar. 1. Esther, d. of Francis Rogers.
 „ Mar. 1. Samuel, s. of John Malkin.
 „ Mar. 1. Mary, d. of John Barlow.
 „ Mar. 15. Elizabeth, d. of William Standley.

BURIALS.

- 1701, Apr. 13. Joseph, s. of Richard Malkin.
 „ Apr. 24. Richard Daniell, of the School House.
 „ Apr. 30. Ralph, s. of Richard Daniell.
 „ May 9. William, s. of Thomas Cartwright, Junior.
 „ May 28. Moses, s. of William Hall.
 „ June 30. Grace, d. of Edward Addams.
 „ July 1. Elizabeth, d. of Josiah Cartlitch.
 „ July 2. Isaac Ball's son.
 „ July 7. William Tunstall, Junior.
 „ July 11. Elizabeth Biggins.
 „ July 11. John Barlowe, Senior.
 „ July 14. Margaret Daniell.
 „ Nov. 23. Aaron, s. of Aaron Barlowe.
 [Original begins here.]
 „ Dec. 2. John, s. of Thomas Tunstall.
 „ Dec. 10. Elizabeth, d. of John Shawe.
 „ Jan. 13. Joseph, s. of Thomas† Beech.
 „ Jan. 13. Joseph, s. of Edward Beech.
 „ Mar. 1. Aaron, s. of Richard Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 17. Margaret Meare, widow.
 „ Mar. 16. Anne Warburton.

[†*From leaf at end of Vol. II.*]

Examined by Joh : Yapp, Subre.

BAPTISMS.

- 1702, Mar. 26. Samuel, s. of William Edge.
 „ Mar. 26. Sarah, d. of Isaac Ball.
 „ Mar. 29. Lydia, d. of Joseph Mansfield.
 „ May 19. Mary, d. of Simon Bennett.
 „ May 30. John, s. of Edward Addams, in ye Hot Lane.
 „ Apr. 26. William, s. of William Allen.
 „ June 9. Thomas, s. of Thomas Marsh.
 „ July 26. John, s. of John (altered to Richard) Bennett.
 „ July 19. Martha, d. of Thomas Fellows.
 „ Sept. 9. William, s. of William Sympson.
 „ Sept. 20. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Wedgwood, of
 Churchyard.

- 1702, Nov. 5. William, s. of Edward Addams.
 „ Nov. 8. Mary, d. of Thomas Clowes.
 „ Nov. 12. Hannah, d. of Thomas Shipplebottam.
 „ Nov. 21. William, s. of Richard Bennett, in ye hole-house.
 „ Nov. 23. Moses, s. of Ralph Shawe, Junior.
 „ Dec. 3. Hannah, d. of John Tunstall.
 „ Dec. 3. John, s. of Thomas Mitchell.
 „ Nov. 29. Mary, d. of Thomas Taylor.
 „ Dec. 14. John, s. of John Tellwright.
 „ Jan. 5. Joseph, s. of Samuel Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 5. William, s. of John Taylor, of Burslem.
 „ Feb. 28. Hannah, d. of John Sympton.
 „ Mar. 21. Thomas, s. of Aaron Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 21. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 21. Sarah, d. of Thomas Ward.
 [Added in later hand] Ellen, d. of Timothy Keene, Clerk, & Anne, his wife, was born at Milton in this parish September 13th & was baptised in ten or twelve days after.

BURIALS.

- 1702, Mar. 26. Catherine Adams, widow, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Apr. 8. Alice, w. of John Lockett.
 „ Apr. 30. Andrew Stevenson, the elder.
 „ May 4. Thomas Daniell, of ye Broadfield.
 „ May 12. Margery Simpson, widow.
 „ May 30. Esther, d. of Thomas Malkin, of ye Hamill.
 „ June 10. Ralph, s. of William Marsh, of Burslem.
 „ Oct. 13. Sarah, d. of Isaac Ball.
 „ Nov. 14. Thomas, s. of Thomas Steele.
 „ Nov. 23. Aaron, s. of Isaac Ball, of Burslem.
 „ Nov. 29. Mary, w. of Jo. Sympton.
 „ Dec. 14. Ellin Ward, widow.
 „ Feb. 2. John Sympton.
 „ Feb. 19. William Cartlidge [*this entry was amongst 1702 baptisms*].
 „ Feb. 21. Jane Ball, sister in law of John Telwright.
 „ Mar. 16. Catherine, w. of Ralph Forster.

MARRIAGES.

- 1702, Nov. 23. William Marsh & Elizabeth Halfpenny.
,, Dec. 19. Thomas Ward & Catherine Cooper.
,, Dec. 27. Ralph Standley & Mary Ward.
,, Jan. 30. John Poole & Elizabeth Taylor.

[From the Lichfield Transcripts.]

Examined by John Yapps.

BAPTISMS.

- 1703, Apr. 25. Alice, d. of Aaron Shaw.
,, May 2. Thomas, s. of Thomas Taylor.
,, May 16. Joseph, s. of Samuel Mansfield.
,, May 23. Mary, d. of Ralph Bourne.
,, June 20. Edmund, s. of John Tinsley.
,, June 27. Joseph, s. of Richard Malkin.
,, Aug. 5. Ralph, s. of William Hall.
,, Aug. 8. Sarah, d. of Aaron Barlowe.
,, Sept. 9. Mary, d. of Moses Marsh.
,, Sept. 12. Elizabeth, d. of James Saunders.
,, Sept. 17. Sarah, d. of Isaac Ball.
,, Oct. 6. Alice, d. of Richard Harris.
,, Oct. 10. Alice, d. of John Steven.
,, Dec. 12. Mary, d. of William Marsh.
,, Dec. 19. George, s. of John Tunstall.
,, Dec. 30. Anne, d. of William Ward.
,, Jan. 2. Stephen, s. of Josiah Cartlitch.
,, Feb. 6. Ralph, s. of Ralph Steven.
,, Feb. 11. Sarah, d. of Robert Addams.
,, Feb. 20. Anne, d. of Joseph Mansfield.
,, Feb. 27. Anne, d. of Thomas Barlow.
,, Mar. 19. Martha, d. of George Austen.
,, Mar. 19. Aaron, s. of Hugh Barlowe.

BURIALS.

- 1703, Apr. 7. John Tellright.
,, Apr. 11. Robert Fellowes.
,, Apr. 22. Joseph, s. of Samuel Stevenson.
,, May 13. Paul Sheldon.

- 1703, May 30. Thomas, s. of John Tinsley.
 „ June 6. Ralph Foster.
 „ June 20. Joseph, s of Edward Shaw.
 „ July 15. Luke, s. of Ralph Bennett.
 „ July 18. George, s. of Joseph Greatbatch.
 „ Aug. 12. Joseph, s. of Isaac Mansfield.
 „ Sept. 7. Elizabeth Stevenson.
 „ Oct. 9. Anne, w. of Edward Whitefoot.
 „ Nov. 23. William Tunstall.
 „ Nov. 27. Burslem Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 9. John, s. of Richard Bourne.
 „ Jan. 14. Anne, w. of William Rogers.
 „ Feb. 10. Sarah, d. of William Hurd.
 „ Feb. 11. Anne Daniell, spinster.
 „ Feb. 12. James Taylor.
 „ Mar. 8. John Jones.
 „ Mar. 8. William Tunstall.
 „ Mar. 10. Thomas, s. of Thomas Marsh.

MARRIAGES.

- 1704, May 7. William Wedgwood & Dorothy Malkin.
 „ May 27. Aaron Jones & Sarah Taylor.
 „ May 28. John Cartlitch & Thomazin Steele.
 „ Dec. 18. John Heale (? Heath) & Mary Adams.
 „ Feb. 4. William Rushton & Anne Roer.

*[Original begins again here (Vol. II.,
 beginning of book) .]*

BAPTISMS.

- 1704, Apr. 14. Mary, d. of William Child.
 „ Apr. 16. Esther, d. of William Standley.
 „ May 5. Josiah, s. of George Lownes.
 „ May 10. Eve, d. of Dr. Thomas Wedgwood.
 „ May 10. Mary, d. of Daniel Fenton.
 „ May 21. Anne, d. of Isaac Mansfield.
 „ May 14. Mary, d. of William Cartlidge.
 „ May 27. Mary, d. of Thomas Fletcher.
 „ May 14. Moses Marsh's child.
 „ May 27. Joseph, s. of Richard Eaton.

- 1704, June 4. Martha, d. of Edward Shaw.
 „ July 14. Thomas, s. of Thomas Sheldon.
 „ July 14. Anne, d. of Samuel Stevenson.
 Joseph, s. of Samuel & Alice Malkin, born
 July 28 [*by a later hand*].
 „ Aug. 13. Thomas, s. of Thomas Breave.
 „ Sept. 17. Sarah, d. of Moses Copnall.
 „ Sept. 19. Isaac, s. of Isaac Cartlitch.
 „ Sept. 19. John, s. of John Malkin.
 „ Sept. 28. Jemima, d. of Richard Heath.
 „ Oct. 8. Richard, s. of Thomas Mitchell.
 „ Oct. 8. Richard, s. of Edward Mitchell.
 „ Oct. 8. Thomas, s. of Thomas Marsh.
 „ Oct. 15. Anne, d. of Simon Bennett.
 „ Oct. 17. Anne, d. of Isaac Ball.
 „ Oct. 22. Ralph, s. of William Edge.
 „ Nov. 8. William, s. of John Stevenson, of ye Bank-
 hays (?).
 „ Nov. 8. William, s. of John Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 10. Thomas, s. of John Barlow.
 „ Dec. 17. Martha, d. of Moses Marsh.
 „ Jan. 5. John, s. of John Ward.
 „ Jan. 21. Jane, d. of Richard Malkin.
 „ Jan. 31. Thomas, s. of Thomas Moore.
 „ Feb. 4. Margaret, d. of Aaron Hargreaves.
 „ Feb. 4. Thomas, s. of Thomas Cartlidge.
 „ Feb. 11. Daniel, s. of Salathiel Simpson.
 „ Mar. 4. Felice, d. of Richard Bennett.
 „ Mar. 18. John, s. of William Allen.

BURIALS.

- 1704, Mar. 30. Stephen, s. of Josiah Cartledge.
 „ Mar. 30. Mary, w. of Ralph Standley.
 „ Apr. 8. William Leigh, of Sneyd Greene.
 „ Apr. 9. Anne Cartledge, widow.
 „ May 7. Widow Anne Harrison, of Sneyd Green.
 „ May 22. Moses, s. of Alice Wedgwood, widow.
 „ June 20. Sarah, d. of Robert Adams.
 „ July 16. Mary, d. of William Marsh.

- 1704, July 30. William, s. of Grace Marsh.
 „ Sept. 23. John, s. of John Telwright.
 „ Oct. 5. Mary, d. of Moses Barlow.
 „ Oct. 29. Richard Clowes.
 „ Nov. 11. Mary, d. of John Basford.
 „ Nov. 26. Richard Simpson.
 „ Jan. 28. Margaret Malkin, widow.
 „ Feb. 7. Amey Daniell, widow.

Examd. by John Yapps.

BAPTISMS.

- 1705, Mar. 25. John, s. of James Nicholas.
 „ Apr. 1. Anne, d. of Samuel Austin.
 „ Apr. 15. Thomas, s. of William & Dorothy Wedgwood.
 „ Apr. 19. Alice, d. of Thomas Cartwright.
 „ Apr. 28. Joseph, s. of Robt. Addams.
 „ May 22. Anne, d. of John Taylor.
 „ May 23. Anne, d. of John Tunstall.
 „ June 3. Ralph, s. of William Sympson.
 „ July 8. Mary, d. of Catherine Warde.
 „ July 8. William, s. of William Marsh.
 „ July 29. Anne, d. of Edward Addams.
 „ Aug. 15. Mary, d. of Moses Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 16. Mary, d. of Henry Daniell.
 „ Aug. 19. Isaac, s. of Isaac Mansfield.
 „ Sept. 30. Isaiah, s. of Moses Marsh.
 „ Oct. 9. Margaret, d. of John Steene.
 „ Oct. 9. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Sheldon.
 „ Oct. 28. Mary, d. of Thomas Taylor.
 „ Dec. 2. Sarah, d. of John Tunstall.
 „ Dec. 9. John, s. of Aaron & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 9. Sarah, d. of William & Anne Rishton.
 „ Jan. 30. John, s. of Daniel & Esther Fenton.
 „ Feb. 2. Mary, d. of Ralph & Sarah Shawe.
 „ Feb. 24. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Mary Harris.
 „ Feb. 28. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Cecilia Mansfield.
 „ Mar. 10. Benjamin, s. of John Tinsly.
 „ Mar. 24. Alice, d. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.

Examd. by John Yapps.

MARRIAGES.

- 1705, Apr. 9. William Heath & Ester Shaw.
,, Aug. 21. Joseph Knight & Anne, his wife.
,, Oct. 1. Arthur Mansfield & Mary, his wife.

BURIALS.

- 1705, Apr. 6. Jane, d. of Richard Malkin.
,, Apr. 13. John Wedgwood.
,, Apr. 18. Mary, d. of Thomas Taylor.
,, May 23. William Warde.
,, May 31. Alice Shawe.
,, May 31. Anne Tunstall.
,, June 9. William Edge.
,, June 11. Lydia Cartlich.
,, June 13. Sarah Sympson.
,, June 21. Anne Beech.
,, July 15. Joseph Greatbach.
,, July 18. Thomas Marsh.
,, July 28. Joseph Beech.
,, Nov. 27. Thomas Warbutton.
,, Feb. 24. Margaret Daniel.
,, Feb. 28. Margaret Bowler.

BAPTISMS.

- 1706, Mar. 31. George, s. of George & Elizabeth Austin.
,, May 2. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Margaret Barlowe.
,, May 4. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Deborah Marsh.
,, May 9. Christian, s. of Isaac & Sarah Ball.
,, May 12. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Joan Fletcher.
,, May 14. Roger, s. of William & Esther Heath.
,, May 26. Anne, d. of John & Sarah Locket.
,, June 11. Mary, d. of John & Mary Tunstall.
,, June 16. Dorothy, d. of John & Mary Steenson.
,, June 28. Sarah, d. of Richard & Sarah Rainbow.
,, June 28. John, s. of John & Mary Heath.
,, July 21. Joseph, s. of Aaron & Catherine Shawe.
,, July 22. Joseph, s. of John & Elizabeth Shawe.
,, Sept. 17. Sarah, d. of John & Barbara Daniell.

- 1706, Sept. 29. Anne, d. of Ralph & Bridget Steen.
 „ Oct. 6. Elizabeth, d. of Jacob & Joan Sands.
 „ Oct. 20. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Anne Malkin.
 „ Oct. 25. John, s. of Ralph & Margaret Daniell.
 „ Nov. 19. George, s. of Richard & Alice Vaughan.
 „ Nov. 24. John, s. of Moses & Elizabeth Fletcher.
 „ Nov. 24. Sarah, d. of Moses & Alice Marsh.
 „ Dec. 4. John, s. of John & Thomasin Cartlitch.
 „ Dec. 22. Catherine, d. of Aaron & Catherine Har-
 greaves.
 „ Dec. 30. Sarah, d. of John & Anne Hurde.
 „ Jan. 2. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Jan. 5. Mary, d. of Mary Beesley.
 „ Jan. 11. John, s. of William & Jane Edge.
 „ Jan. 19. Sarah, d. of James & Anne Nicholas.
 „ Jan. 19. Ralph, s. of Lazarus & Hannah Boone.
 „ Feb. 4. John, s. of William & Dorothy Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 7. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Sheldon.
 „ Feb. 13. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Jane Bourne.
 „ Feb. 16. Abigail, d. of Francis & Mary Rogers.
 „ Feb. 16. Sarah, d. of Salathiel & Anne Simpson.
 „ Mar. 9. Elizabeth, d. of Hugh & Elizabeth Barlow.
 „ Mar. 9. Mary, d. of Samuel & Alice Malkin.
 „ Mar. 16. Ellen, d. of Isaac & Ellen Cartlitch.

MARRIAGES.

- 1706, Apr. 20. John Cartlich & Elizabeth Daniel.
 „ May 15. John Hurd & Anne Wedgwood.
 „ June 9. John Daniell & Barbara Mansfield.
 „ Nov. 23. Isaiah Hurd & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 4. Joseph Knight & Jane Hulme.
 „ Jan. 2. James Stanley & Mary, his wife.

BURIALS.

- 1706, Mar. 26. Aaron Fletcher.
 „ June 14. Catherine Daniel.
 „ June 27. Parnel Cartlitch.
 „ July 7. Anne Steel.
 „ July 7. Elizabeth Greatbatch.

- 1706, Sept. 21. Anne Rowley.
 „ Dec. 22. Catherine Hargreaves.
 „ Jan. 11. Mary Moore.
 „ Jan. 24. Margaret Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 24. Mary Austin.
 „ Feb. 11. William Steele.
 „ Feb. 13. William Daniel.
 „ Feb. 21. Abigail Rogers.
 „ Feb. 28. Alice Perry.
 „ Mar. 9. Alice Adames.

BAPTISMS.

- 1707, Apr. 4. Thomas, s. of John & Dinah Barlow.
 „ Apr. 9. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Fletcher.
 „ Apr. 27. John, s. of Thomas & Catherine Braines.
 „ May 11. Catherine, d. of Thomas & Jane Mutchel.
 „ June 8. Anne, d. of Stephen & Margaret Cartlitch.
 „ June 10. Thomas, s. of Moses & Sarah Copland.
 „ July 13. Richard Bennett's child, of Hot Lane.
 [from Transcript].
 „ Aug. 20. Edward, s. of Edward & Anne Shrieghly.
 „ Aug. 24. Mary, d. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 31. Elizabeth, d. of Moses & Sarah Barlow.
 „ Aug. 31. Ralph, s. of John & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Aug. 31. John, s. of William & Anne Rishton.
 „ Sept. 28. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Sarah Bourne.
 „ Oct. 5. William, s. of Isaac & Elizabeth Mansfield.
 „ Oct. 5. William, s. of Thomas & Dorothy Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 12. Anne, d. of John Sympson & Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ Oct. 12. Miriam, d. of Isaac & Sarah Ball.
 „ Oct. 14. Elizabeth, d. of Simon & Anne Bennet.
 „ Oct. 19. Mary, d. of John & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Nov. 3. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Sarah Taylor.
 „ Nov. 5. John, s. of Henry & Alice Daniel.
 „ Nov. 9. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 1. Sarah, d. of Daniel & Esther Fenton.
 „ Dec. 14. Richard, s. of Moses & Catherine Marsh.
 „ Dec. 16. Moses, s. of Moses & Martha Steenson.

- 1707, Jan. 1. John, s. of Thomas & Margery Moore.
 „ Jan. 11. Elizabeth, d. of William & Elizabeth Austin.
 „ Jan. 26. Ellen, d. of Joseph & Ellen Jones.
 „ Jan. 26. Joseph, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Sheldon.
 „ Mar. 14. Daniel, s. of William & Esther Heath.

MARRIAGE.

- 1707, Jan. 7. Mr. Richard Wedgwood & Ms. Catherine Wedgwood.

BURIALS.

- 1707, Mar. 25. Richard Mellor.
 „ Apr. 4. John Taylor.
 „ Apr. 8. Margery Steenson.
 „ May 13. Ellinor Malkin.
 „ May 14. Richard Braine.
 „ May 17. Anne Whital.
 „ May 25. Thomas Brain.
 „ May 29. Josiah Cartlitch.
 „ May 31. Thomas Malkin.
 „ June 7. Anne Tunstall.
 „ June 21. Ellena Steele.
 „ June 30. Catherine Hargreaves.
 „ Aug. 7. Catherine Mutchil.
 „ Aug. 12. John Warde.
 „ Aug. 15. Elizabeth Barlowe.
 „ Aug. 15. Elizabeth Bourne.
 „ Aug. 19. Alice Malkin.
 „ Aug. 30. William Simpson.
 „ Aug. 31. Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 3. Richard Bennet.
 „ Sept. 4. John Cartlitch.
 „ Sept. 21. Hannah Tinsley.
 „ Sept. 23. Elizabeth Tunstall.
 „ Sept. 25. John Edge.
 „ Oct. 24. Martha Shawe.
 „ Nov. 29. Mary Austin.
 „ Nov. 9. John Daniel.
 „ Nov. 29. John Mutchil.

- 1707, Dec. 14. John Steele.
 „ Dec. 14. Joseph Malkin.
 „ Dec. 25. John Mansfield.
 „ Jan. 27. Sarah Daniel.
 „ Feb. 11. John Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 22. William Marsh.
 „ Mar. 2. Mary Ryley.
 „ Mar. 6. Ellen Steele.
 „ Mar. 8. Samuel Dresser.

Attested by us Timothy Keene, Curate ibid. { *From*
 Thomas Cartwright, } Ch. Wrs. { *Lichfield*
 John Adams, } { *Transcript.*

[*There are several omissions in the Burials
 in 1707 in the Lichfield Transcript.*]

[1708, 1709, 1710, no transcripts deposited
 at Lichfield.]

CHRISTENINGS [*original Register*].

- 1708, Apr. 4. Elenor, d. of John & Elizabeth Steen.
 „ Apr. 8. Catherine, d. of William & Martha Allen.
 „ Apr. 11. Anne, d. of Ralph & Sarah Shawe.
 „ Apr. 11. Benjamin, s. of Robert & Mary Adames.
 „ Apr. 18. Mary, d. of Richard & Mary Rainbowe.
 „ Apr. 28. Joshua, s. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ May 4. William, s. of Robert & Parnel Rowley.
 „ May 9. John, s. of Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ June 6. William, s. of Moses & Mary Steele.
 „ June 6. Joshua, s. of Richard & Jane Bourne.
 „ June 10. William, s. of Ralph & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ June 18. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Alice Beech.
 „ July 19. Elizabeth, d. of Robert & Catherine Daniel.
 „ Aug. 8. John, s. of Lazarus & Hannah Boone.
 „ Aug. 26. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Sarah Bennett.
 „ Sept. 27. Mary, d. of George & Elizabeth ———.
 „ Oct. 17. Thomas, s. of James & Mary Stanley.
 „ Oct. 17. Stephen, s. of John & Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 24. Jane, d. of John & Jane Tinsley.
 „ Nov. 13. John, s. of William & Jane Edge.

- 1708, Dec. 5. William, s. of Thomas & Mary Ffallowes.
 „ Dec. 7. Sarah, d. of John & Lydia Marsh.
 „ Dec. 12. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Catherine Warde.
 „ Dec. 19. Thomas, s. of William & Dorothy Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 3. Carless, s. of Dr. Thomas Wedgwood, was
 born Jan. 3, 1708. [*inserted in a later*
 hand].
 „ Feb. 18. William, s. of Joⁿ & Mary Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 18. Richard, s. of Moses & Alice Marsh.
 „ Mar. 6. Mary, d. of Josiah & Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Mar. 6. Sarah, d. of William & Anne Moore.
 „ Mar. 22. Mary, d. of John & Anne Hurde.

BURIALS.

- 1708, Apr. 21. John Barlowe.
 „ May 1. William Marsh.
 „ May 20. Anne Lockett.
 „ June 13. Thomas Marsh.
 „ Sept. 27. Anne Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 22. Thomas Adames.
 „ Dec. 7. Ralph Marsh.
 „ Dec. 22. Andrew Smith.
 „ Feb. 1. Elizabeth Edge.
 „ Feb. 23. Margaret Cartlitch.
 „ Mar. 16. Samuel Steenson.

MARRIAGES.

- 1708, June 26. Richard Daniel & Elizabeth Woolfe.
 „ July 22. John Smith & Mary Luzlowe.
 „ Aug. 8. William Henshawe & Mary Richter.

BURIALS.

- 1708, Mar. 10. Sarah Rishton.
 1709, Apr. 21. Richard Marsh.
 „ Apr. 29. Sarah Harrison.
 „ Aug. 30. Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Sept. 1. Richard Cartlitch.
 „ Sept. 27. Andrew Steenson.
 „ Oct. 9. William Simpson.

- 1709, Oct. 11. Mary Durbar.
 „ Nov. 11. John Adames.
 „ Dec. 30. Elizabeth Austin.
 „ Jan. 12. Thomas Malkin.
 „ Jan. 29. Margery Durbar.
 „ Feb. 23. Elizabeth Daniel.
 „ Mar. 5. John Edge.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1709, Mar. 27. Margaret, d. of Edward & Hannah Shriegly.
 „ Apr. 3. Ralph, s. of Isaac & Elizabeth Mansfield.
 „ Apr. 10. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Sicily Mansfield.
 „ Apr. 21. Ralph, s. of John & Elizabeth Simpson.
 „ June 5. Ellen, d. of Ralph & Margery Daniel.
 „ June 26. Isaac & Joseph, twin s. of Joseph & Anne Malkin.
 „ July 18. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Anne Cartlitch.
 „ Aug. 7. Jemima, d. of John & Barbara Daniel.
 „ Sept. 2. George, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Sheldon.
 „ Sept. 4. Mary, d. of William & Margery Durbar.
 „ Sept. 18. Moses, s. of Moses & Elizabeth Fletcher.
 „ Sept. 25. Anne, d. of William & Sarah Childe.
 „ Oct. 9. James, s. of James & Anne Nicolin.
 „ Oct. 11. Mary, d. of Josiah & Elizabeth Hurde.
 „ Nov. 28. Sarah, d. of William Balle.
 „ Dec. 14. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Adames.
 „ Dec. 18. Joseph, s. of Aaron & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 18. Daniel, s. of Daniel & Esther Fenton.
 „ Jan. 8. Sarah, d. of Moses & Mary Bagnall.
 „ Feb. 5. John, s. of Moses & Catherine Marsh.
 „ Feb. 5. Edward, s. of Edward & Anne Adames.
 „ Feb. 26. Martha, d. of Ralph & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ Mar. 5. John, s. of James & Mary Stanley.

MARRIAGES.

- 1709, June 5. William Cartlitch & Alice Simpson.
 „ July 18. John Marsh & Anne Walker.
 „ Jan. 7. Ralph Mansfield & Margaret Daniel.
 „ Feb. 11. William Barrett & Hannah Norris.

MARRIAGES.

- 1710, Apr. 1. William Austin & Jane Barnes.
 „ May 6. Stephen Bourne & Margaret Butter.
 „ Aug. 27. George Harvey & Elizabeth Green.
 „ Sept. 10. Thomas Salmon & Anne Sherratt.
 „ Jan. 2. Arthur Mansfield & Jane Cartlitch.
 „ Feb. 6. Thomas Knight & Mary Lawton.
 „ Oct. 12. Samuel Malkin & Sarah Cartwright.
 „ Oct. 12. William Palin & Mary Ashley.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1710, Mar. 26. John, s. of Richard & Mary Rainbowe.
 „ Mar. 26. Thomas, s. of William & Anne Cartlitch.
 „ Mar. 26. Mary, d. of William & Esther Heath.
 „ Apr. 16. Thomas, s. of James & Catherine Bradshawe.
 „ Apr. 20. John, s. of Isaac & Ellen Cartlitch.
 „ Apr. 25. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Bridget Steene.
 „ Apr. 30. Sarah, d. of William & Anne Rishton.
 „ May 4. Margaret, d. of John & Anne Marsh.
 „ May 10. Margaret, d. of Ralph & Sarah Shawe.
 „ June 11. William, s. of John & Anne Daniel.
 „ June 20. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Margaret Field.
 „ July 16. Richard, s. of Moses & Mary Fletcher.
 „ Aug. 13. Joseph, s. of Ralph & Mary Simpson.
 „ Aug. 20. Abigail, d. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Sept. 29. Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 1. John, s. of Thomas & Martha Sutton.
 „ Oct. 15. Sarah, d. of George & Elizabeth Austin.
 „ Oct. 15. Elizabeth, d. of Henry & Alice Daniel.
 „ Oct. 15. Elizabeth, d. of John & Alice Heath.
 „ Oct. 18. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Martha Stubs.
 „ Oct. 18. John, s. of Ralph & Jane Bourne.
 „ Nov. 19. Anne, d. of Joseph & Anne Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 28. Mary, d. of Moses & Mary Steele.
 „ Jan. 13. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin [*on
 opposite page in register*].
 „ Jan. 14. John, s. of Thomas & Dorothy Cartlitch.
 „ Jan. 14. Mary, d. of Edward & Hannah Whitefoot.
 „ Jan. 16. Joseph, s. of William & Dorothy Wedgwood.

- 1710, Jan. 23. Margaret, d. of Robert & Parnel Rowley.
 „ Feb. 2. Thomas, s. of William & Martha Allen.
 „ Feb. 2. William, s. of Andrew & Sarah Steenson.
 „ Feb. 4. Mary, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Sheldon.
 „ Feb. 6. Joseph, s. of Margaret Clowes.
 „ Feb. 25. Margaret, d. of William & Jane Austin.
 „ Feb. 25. Jacob, s. of Isaac & Sarah Balle.
 „ Mar. 3. Aaron, s. of John & Mary Tunstall.

BURIALS.

- 1710, Mar. 28. Mary Mansfield.
 „ Mar. 29. Ralph Marsh.
 „ Apr. 10. William Dresser.
 „ May 4. Grace Mutchil.
 „ June 29. Anne Telwright.
 „ July 30. Timothy Bagnal.
 „ July 16. Anne Viggers.
 „ Aug. 14. William Hulme.
 „ Aug. 21. Thomas Clowes.
 „ Sept. 23. Randle Bagnal.
 „ Oct. 1. Moses Copland.
 „ Nov. 9. Sarah Bennett.
 „ Nov. 19. John Marsh.
 „ Dec. 2. Thomas Cartlitch.
 „ Dec. 2. Anne Childe.
 „ Dec. 3. James Cartlitch.
 „ Dec. 5. Benjamin Adames.
 „ Dec. 14. Aaron Marsh.
 „ Dec. 19. George Sheldon.
 „ Dec. 21. Mary Rogers.
 „ Dec. 24. Sarah Barlowe.
 „ Dec. 26. Thomas Burroughs.
 „ Dec. 28. Richard Shipplebottom.
 „ Jan. 23. Mary Clowes.
 „ Jan. 27. Elizabeth Hales.
 „ Feb. 5. Moses Steenson.
 „ Feb. 20. Thomas Rowley.
 „ Mar. 10. Mary Steenson.
 „ Mar. 17. Aaron Shawe.

1710, Mar. 28. Elizabeth Maire.

The private register for these yeares ensuing till 1714 are mislaid by ye Clarke having customarily been kept and taken by him, but in hopes to be found and then they will be engrossed.

(1711-1713 are missing in original.)

[Lichfield Transcript.]

A TRUE AND PERFECT COPY OF THE REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, CHRISTENINGS, AND BURIALS, 1711, TO [end of 1713.]

MARRIAGES.

1711, July 11. John Rodway & Alice Ball.
 „ Dec. 26. Samuel Rowley & Abigail Steele.

CHRISTENINGS.

1711. Apr. 1. Mary, d. of Stephen & Margaret Bourne.
 „ Apr. 1. William, s. of Moses & () Sands.
 „ Apr. 1. James, s. of Lazarus & Hannah Boone.
 „ Apr. 10. Anne, d. of John & Anne Hurde.
 „ Apr. 15. John, s. of John & Anne Taylor.
 „ Apr. 15. Martha, d. of John & Elizabeth Shawe.
 „ Apr. 22. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Smith.
 „ May 6. Richard, s. of Ralph & Alice Beech.
 „ May 6. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Rebecca Simpson.
 „ May 8. Mary, d. of John & Mary Smith.
 „ May 13. Mary, d. of Thomas & Anne Shawe.
 „ May 13. Mary, d. of George & Elizabeth Harvey.
 „ May 13. John, s. of Joseph & Alice Mansfield.
 „ June 2. William, s. of Joseph & Ellen Jones.
 „ June 3. Mary, d. of William & Jane Edge.
 „ July 22. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth Mansfield.
 „ Aug. 5. Ralph, s. of Samuel & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Aug. 30. William, s. of Josiah & Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Sept. 16. Robert, s. of Robert & Sarah Sherral.
 „ Sept. 30. John, s. of John & Barbara Daniel.
 „ Sept. 30. Thomas, s. of William & Anne Moore.
 „ Nov. 7. Mabel, d. of John & Mabel Adams.
 „ Nov. 22. John, s. of John & Mary Beech.
 „ Nov. 22. Thomas, s. of Edward & Joan Jones.

- 1711, Dec. 9. Mary, d. of Joseph & Anne Malkin.
,, Dec. 23. Anne, d. of Richard & Jane Bourne.
,, Dec. 23. Thomasin, d. of Joseph & () Cartlitch.
,, Dec. 28. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Mary Daniel.
,, Jan. 13. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
,, Jan. 23. Joseph, s. of William & Jane Mansfield.
,, Feb. 1. Joseph, s. of William & Jane Austin.
,, Feb. 4. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Sarah Cartlitch.
,, Feb. 17. John, s. of Joseph & Sarah Bourne.
,, Feb. 19. Martha, d. of Thomas & Alice Cartlitch.
,, Mar. 2. Joseph, s. of Samuel & Mary Taylor.
,, Mar. 9. John, s. of Samuel & Hannah Simpson.
,, Mar. 12. Martha, d. of John & Elizabeth Simpson.

BURIALS.

- 1711, Mar. 27. Joseph Simpson.
,, Mar. 30. John Simpson.
,, Apr. 22. John Marsh.
,, May 28. Ralph Mansfield.
,, June 17. Mary Malkin.
,, Aug. 12. Thomas Field.
,, Aug. 14. Mary Daniel.
,, Aug. 16. Margaret Shawe.
,, Aug. 19. Thomas Mutchil.
,, Aug. 24. Ralph Bennit.
,, Oct. 8. Sarah Hurde.
,, Oct. 26. Margaret Marsh.
,, Oct. 27. Ralph Beech.
,, Oct. 27. Thomas Wedgwood.
,, Oct. 28. Jemimah Shawe.
,, Oct. 28. Mary Cartlitch.
,, Nov. 6. Thomas Wedgwood.
,, Nov. 13. Cornelius Toft.
,, Nov. 15. Mary Mellor.
,, Nov. 26. Samuel Stubs.
,, Dec. 6. John Harrison.
,, Jan. 26. Kezia Clowes.
,, Jan. 27. Jane Barlowe.
,, Jan. 31. Sarah Clowes.

- 1711, Feb. 10. John Clowes.
 „ Feb. 26. James Stanley.
 „ Feb. 26. Mary Austin.
 „ Feb. 29. Mary Bagnal.
 „ Mar. 6. Jemima Clowes.

MARRIAGES.

- 1712, Apr. 21. John Taylor & Elizabeth Allen.
 „ May 12. Richard Warde & Sarah Matthews.
 „ Sept. 17. John Cartlitch & Margery Ainsworth.
 „ Sept. 28. Frank Rogers & Mary Thornton.
 „ Sept. 29. William Williams & Dorothy Malkin.
 „ Jan. 11. Thos. Procter & Anne Cooper.
 „ Feb. 16. Ralph Sleigh & Anne Forde.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1712, Apr. 6. Elizabeth, d. of Isaac & Elizabeth Mansfield.
 „ Apr. 14. Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Apr. 30. Anne, d. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ May 4. Ellen, d. of Moses & Sarah Copland.
 „ May 4. Joseph, s. of Thomas & Margery Moore.
 „ May 11. Thomasin, d. of Aaron & Joan Shawe.
 „ June 3. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Simpson.
 „ Aug. 3. Hannah, d. of Richard & Mary Rainbowe.
 „ Aug. 7. Catherine, d. of Moses & Catherine Marsh.
 „ Aug. 26. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Smith.
 „ Sept. 7. Abigail, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Fallowes.
 „ Oct. 5. Maria, d. of Samuel & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 8. John, s. of John & Anne Marsh.
 „ Oct. 21. Elizabeth, d. of Robert & Parnel Rowley.
 „ Nov. 2. Mary, d. of Stephen & Ruth Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 11. Ruth, d. of Andrew & Sarah Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 16. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Simpson.
 „ Dec. 9. John, s. of John & Anne Bold.
 „ Dec. 9. Lidia, d. of Thomas & Dorothy Cartlitch.
 „ Dec. 14. Martha, d. of Edward & Hannah Whitefoot.
 „ Dec. 20. Martha, d. of Moses & Martha Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 21. Martha, d. of Salathiel & Anne Simpson.
 „ Dec. 2(7). Mary, d. of Joseph & Sicilia Mansfield.

- 1712, Jan. 2. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Knight.
,, Jan. 18. Mary, d. of John & Mary Taylor.
,, Jan. 25. Richard, s. of Ralph & Jane Bourne.
,, Jan. 25. John, s. of John & Alice Heath.
,, Feb. 15. Anne, d. of Moses & Elizabeth Fletcher.
,, Feb. 24. John, s. of Robert & Sarah Sherral.
,, Mar. 15. Mary, d. of John & Mary Lowe.
,, Mar. 22. Dorothy, d. of Henry & Alice Daniel.

BURIALS.

- 1712, Apr. 6. John Austin.
,, Apr. 11. Robert Sherral.
,, May 15. William Adames.
,, May 23. Margaret Allen.
,, June 8. James Stanley.
,, July 5. John Stevenson.
,, July 23. William Simpson.
,, July 23. Joseph Malkin.
,, Aug. 5. John Cartlitch.
,, Aug. 17. Leicester Bradshawe.
,, Sept. 17. Thomas Adames.
,, Oct. 13. Mary Robinson.
,, Dec. 1. Anne Rishton.
,, Dec. 9. William Leigh.
,, Dec. 18. William Cartlitch.
,, Dec. 27. Thomas Simpson.
,, Jan. 2. Richard Malkin.
,, Jan. 2. Aaron Steele.
,, Jan. 14. Ellin Austin.
,, Jan. 25. Samuel Stevenson.
,, Feb. 24. John Shawe.

MARRIAGES.

- 1713, May 2. Thomas Mutchil & Anne Austin.
,, June 1. Josiah Greatbatch & Mary Astbury.
,, July 13. Joseph Mansfield & Deborah Stevenson.
,, Aug. 9. William Rowley & Anne Cartlitch.
,, Aug. 24. Ralph Stevenson & Mary Maddock.
,, Aug. 27. Ralph Shawe & Anne Wedgwood.

- 1713, Dec. 30. Andrew Warde & Catherine Boone.
 „ Dec. 30. Ralph Adams & Margaret Mansfield.
 „ Feb. 6. Richard Mellor & Mary (Tams).

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1713, Mar. 24. Mary, d. of Thomas & Margaret Cornes.
 „ Mar. 31. Martha, d. of Joseph & Anne Cartlitch.
 „ Apr. 15. Thomas, d. of Ralph & Margery Daniel.
 „ Apr. 19. John, s. of William & Mary Bolton.
 „ Apr. 23. John, s. of Josiah & Sarah Deane.
 „ Apr. 26. Sarah, d. of Richard & Sarah Knight.
 „ May 2. Eva, d. of Salathiel & Mary Ball.
 „ May 14. John, s. of Isaac & Ellen Cartlitch.
 „ May 19. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Tunstall.
 „ June 7. Anne, d. of Richard & Mary (Sturdy) Hurdy.
 „ June 14. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Mary Rankhorne.
 „ June 15. Stephen, s. of Stephen & Margery Bourne.
 „ June 23. John, s. of Richard & Catherine Wedgwood.
 „ June 28. Elizabeth, d. of William & Sarah Childe.
 „ July 1. Ralph, s. of William & Catherine Allen.
 „ July 26. Andrew, s. of Richard & Sarah Warde.
 „ Aug. 9. Ralph, s. of Thomas & Sarah Adams.
 „ Sept. 3. Catherine, d. of Moses & Mary Steele.
 „ Sept. 3. Thomas, s. of Moses & Mary Steele.
 „ Sept. 6. Stephen, s. of John & Margery Cartlitch.
 „ Sept. 26. John, s. of William & Jane Austin.
 „ Sept. 27. John, s. of George & Elizabeth Austin.
 „ Oct. 10. Joan, d. of William & Jane Edge.
 „ Oct. 10. Jemimah, d. of Isaac & Sarah Ball.
 „ Oct. 10. Hannah, d. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Oct. 16. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Martha Sutton.
 „ Nov. 19. Esther, d. of Ralph & Esther Unwin.
 „ Nov. 29. Richard, s. of Ralph & Joan Fletcher.
 „ Dec. 6. Mary, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Dec. 16. Anne, d. of Thomas & Alice Daniel.
 „ Dec. 25. Richard, s. of Thomas & Anne Salmon.
 „ Jan. 6. Sarah, d. of John & Anne Hurde.
 „ Jan. 6. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Mary Greatbatch.
 „ Feb. 2. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Mary Austin.

- 1713, Feb. 7. Lydia, d. of Ralph & Sarah Shawe.
 „ Feb. 8. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Dorothy Cartlitch.
 „ Feb. 15. Francis & Maria, children of John & Mary
 Lowe.
 „ Feb. 15. Lydia, d. of John & Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Feb. 24. William, s. of William & Dorothy Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 28. Thomas, s. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
 „ Mar. 12. Benjamin, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Sheldon.
 „ Mar. 22. John, s. of John & Barbara Daniel.

BURIALS.

- 1713, Mar. 25. Rose Bagnal.
 „ Apr. 8. Thomas Taylor.
 „ May 14. Isaiah Hurde.
 „ May 21. Hannah Simpson.
 „ May 24. Isaac Mansfield.
 „ May 27. Sarah Mansfield.
 „ June 21. Sarah Simpson.
 „ June 23. Hugh Forde.
 „ July 4. Arthur Mansfield.
 „ July 26. Anne Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 5. Richard Bourne.
 „ Aug. 12. Elizabeth Bolde.
 „ Sept. 6. Aaron Simpson.
 „ Sept. 30. Joan Wood.
 „ Oct. 23. Richard Mutchil.
 „ Oct. 25. Mary Beech.
 „ Nov. 17. Aaron Shawe.
 „ Dec. 2. Anne Malkin.
 „ Dec. 11. James Beech.
 „ Dec. 20. Thomas Cartwright.
 „ Jan. 5. Catherine Steele.
 „ Mar. 12. Elizabeth Braine.

We, the Minister, Churchwardens of the Parish Church
 of Burslem, in the County of Stafford, do attest that this is
 a true & faithful copy of our Register, as witness our hands,
 June 1, 1714.

Timothy Keene, Curate.

John Marsh,
 Richard Cartwright, } Ch. Wrs.
 Bria Leigh,

BAPTISMS [original].

- 1714, Apr. 4. James, s. of Samuel & Anne Jones.
 „ Apr. 4. John, s. of Thomas & Mary Fletcher.
 „ Apr. 14. Ruth, d. of Joseph & Deborah Mansfield.
 „ Apr. 18. Margaret, d. of John & Elizabeth Simpson.
 „ Apr. 18. Joseph, s. of Richard & Jane Bourne.
 „ Apr. 24. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Mutchil.
 „ Apr. 25. Stephen, s. of Stephen & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ May 4. John, s. of John & Anne Hulme.
 „ May 16. Joseph, s. of Lazarus & Anne Boone.
 „ May 18. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Anne Shawe.
 „ May 23. Ralph, s. of John & Mary Lees.
 „ June 13. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ June 20. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ June 27. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ Aug. 12. Israel Harrisons Childe.
 „ Sept. 5. Catherine, d. of Simon & Anne Bennett.
 „ Sept. 19. Mary, d. of William & Anne Rowley.
 „ Sept. 19. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Mary Steele.
 „ Sept. 29. William, s. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Oct. 10. Mary, d. of Andrew & Catherine Warde.
 „ Oct. 10. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Anne Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 10. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Sarah Bourne.
 „ Oct. 17. Mary, d. of Ralphe & Margaret Adams.
 „ Oct. 20. Thomas, s. of Robert & Parnel Rowley.
 „ Oct. 25. Aaron, s. of James & Mary Licet.
 „ Nov. 25. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Hannah Rowley.
 „ Mar. 28. Elizabeth, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Ffallowes.
 „ Nov. 5. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Jone Shawe.
 „ Dec. 19. Mary, d. of Moses & Sarah Copland.
 „ Dec. 21. Thomas, s. of John & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Dec. 26. Alice, d. of Joseph & Alice Mansfield.
 „ Dec. 26. James, s. of William & Jane Rishton.
 „ Jan. 9. Sarah, d. of John & Anne Bold.
 „ Feb. 13. Anne, d. of Solomon & Anne Simpson.
 „ Feb. 24. Anne, d. of Andrew & Sarah Steevenson.
 „ Feb. 24. Aaron, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Simpson.
 „ Mar. 6. Richard, s. of Ralphe & Jane Bourne.
 „ Mar. 8. Richard, s. of Richard & Mary Mellor, Abbey
 Hulton.

- 1714, Mar. 9. Ralph, s. of Moses & Catherine Marsh.
,, Mar. 10. Anne, d. of John & Mabell Adams de Birches
Hd.
,, Mar. 17. Thomas, s. of Ralph & Bridget Steen.

MARRIAGES.

- 1714, Sept. 8. Samuel Taylor & Hannah Mansfield.
,, Jan. 5. George Harvey & Elizabeth Mansfield.
,, Feb. 28. William Tunstal & Hannah Swift.

BURIALS.

- 1714, Mar. 26. John Warburton.
,, Apr. 9. Thomas Simpson.
,, Apr. 14. Richard Bourne.
,, Apr. 26. Joseph Bagnal.
,, Apr. 27. Susannah Walker.
,, May 2. Catherine Marsh.
,, May 12. Francis & Rebecca Lowe, twin children.
,, May 19. Ellin Durbar.
,, June 2. Richard Twamblowe.
,, June 22. Joseph Simpson.
,, June 27. Anne Malkin.
,, July 21. Anne Daniel.
,, Aug. 5. Samuel Robinson.
,, Sept. 11. Dorothy Adams.
,, Sept. 14. Richard Clowes.
,, Sept. 17. Jane Malkin.
,, Sept. 28. Anne Fletcher.
,, Oct. 3. Elizabeth Harvey.
,, Oct. 17. William Wedgwood.
,, Oct. 25. John Beech.
,, Oct. 31. Ellen Dresser.
,, Nov. 7. Sarah Cartlitch.
,, Dec. 6. Mary Lockett.
,, Dec. 9. Miriam Shaw.
,, Dec. 13. Jonathan Cartlitch.
,, Jan. 7. Sarah Warde.
,, Feb. 3. Isaiah Wood.
,, Mar. 3. William Rowley.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1715, Apr. 5. Anne, d. of William & Mary Austin.
 „ Apr. 10. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Margaret Cornes.
 „ Apr. 19. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Tunstall.
 „ May 14. Jodidiah, s. of Josiah & Sarah Dean.
 „ May 15. James, s. of John & Margery Cartlitch.
 „ May 15. John, s. of Richard & Sarah Rowley.
 „ May 22. Margaret, d. of Ralphe & Margery Daniel.
 „ May 25. Mary, d. of Aaron & Martha Wedgwood.
 „ May 29. Richard, s. of Richard & Sarah Knight.
 „ June 15. Mary, d. of Samuel & Mary Taylor.
 „ June 15. Anne, d. of John & Mary Lowe.
 „ June 19. Moses, s. of Moses & Mary Shaw.
 „ June 19. Anne, d. of John & Alice Heath.
 „ July 13. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Alice Daniel.
 „ July 15. Thomas, s. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ July 17. Charles & Mabell, twins of Jonathan & Mary Adames.
 „ Aug. 2. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Mutchil.
 „ Aug. 9. Stephen, s. of Stephen & Ruth Cartlitch.
 „ Aug. 10. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Rebecca Simpson.
 „ Aug. 24. Richard, s. of Richard Sturdy, Excise Officer.
 „ Aug. 28. Ellin, d. of William & Sarah Ford de Sneyd Green.
 „ Aug. 28. John, s. of Ralphe & Margaret Simpson.
 „ Oct. 14. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Cartwright.
 „ Oct. 17. John, s. of John & Mary Simpson.
 „ Oct. 23. Richard, s. of John & Anne Marsh.
 „ Oct. 30. Martha, d. of Stephen & Margaret Bourne.
 „ Nov. 5. Elizabeth, d. of Samuel & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 10. Anne, d. of Edward & Hannah Whitefoot.
 „ Nov. 10. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Haris.
 „ Nov. 13. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Mary Taylor.
 „ Nov. 20. Elizabeth, d. of Aaron & Deborah Marsh.
 „ Dec. 11. George, s. of George & Elizabeth Harvey.
 „ Jan. 25. Hannah, d. of Ralphe & Mary Simpson.
 „ Feb. 12. Jemimah, d. of Henry & Alice Daniel.
 „ Feb. 16. Ralph, s. of Ralphe & Elizabeth Wood.
 „ Feb. 19. Ralphe, s. of William & Esther Daniel.

- 1715, Feb. 25. Anne, d. of Richard & Mary Knight.
 „ Mar. 4. John, s. of John & Mary Taylor.
 „ Mar. 4. Jane, d. of William & Jane Austin.
 „ Mar. 4. William, s. of Isaac & Ellen Cartlitch.
 „ Mar. 18. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Sheldon.
 „ Mar. 18. Ellen, d. of Thomas & Sarah Adams.

BURIALS.

- 1715, Mar. 27. Mary Harris.
 „ Mar. 30. Joseph Balle.
 „ Apr. 10. Anne Jones.
 „ Apr. 10. Anne Salmon.
 „ May 19. Thomas Greatbatch.
 „ June 12. Anne Cartlitch.
 „ June 15. Mary Ward.
 „ June 23. Ralphe Beech.
 „ June 27. Elizabeth Steen.
 „ July 7. George Burroughs.
 „ July 10. Anne Lowe.
 „ July 27. Anne Bennett.
 „ Aug. 10. Moses Bennett.
 „ July 23. Margaret Warde.
 „ Oct. 6. Elizabeth Leigh.
 „ Nov. 6. Catharine Shawe.
 „ Dec. 10. Hannah Austin.
 „ Dec. 10. Thomas Taylor.
 „ Jan. 12. Samuel Austin.
 „ Jan. 14. Margaret Barlowe.
 „ Jan. 29. Richard Mellor.
 „ Feb. 3. William Hurde.
 „ Mar. 4. Mary Bagnal.
 „ Mar. 16. Margaret Sheldon.

MARRIAGES.

- 1715, May Daniel Steele & Catharine Hardgreaves.
 „ June 9. James Broonl & Sarah Steevenson.
 „ Aug. 2. Thomas Salmon & Esther Rishton.
 „ Nov. 6. George Beaumont & Anne Shawe.
 „ Jan. 7. Thomas Broonl & Margaret Daniel.
 „ Feb. 13. Daniel Shawe & Mary Tunstall.

CHRISTENINGS.

1716,	Mar.	26.	Margaret, d. of Thomas & Maria Simpson.
,,	Mar.	27.	Mary, d. of William & Dorothy Wedgwood.
,,	Apr.	2.	Anne, d. of Daniel & Catherine Steele.
,,	Apr.	15.	Sarah, d. of George & Anne Beaumont.
,,	Apr.	15.	Thomas, s. of Richard & Mary Mellor.
,,	Apr.	24.	Moses. s. of Moses & Mary Steele.
,,	May	4.	Esther, d. of William & Jane Edge.
,,	May	10.	Joseph, s. of Joseph & Ellen Jones.
,,	May	24.	Moses, s. of Moses & Elizabeth Fletcher.
,,	June	8.	Joseph, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Simpson.
,,	July	8.	Margaret, d. of Ralphe & Sarah Cartlitch.
,,	July	15.	Thomas, s. of John & Anne Hulme.
,,	Aug.	5.	Thomas, s. of John & Mary Jones.
,,	Aug.	12.	Thomas, s. of Joseph & Mary Greatbatch.
,,	Aug.	15.	Isaac, s. of Salathiel & Mary Balle.
,,	Aug.	19.	William, s. of William & Mary Mountford.
,,	Aug.	19.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Amie Procter.
,,	Aug.	29.	John, s. of John & Anne Hurde.
,,	Sept.	29.	Sicily, d. of Joseph & Sicily Mansfield.
,,	Oct.	9.	Ralphe, s. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
,,	Oct.	14.	John, s. of John & Mary Perry.
,,	Oct.	24.	Aaron, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Mutchil.
,,	Oct.	25.	Mary, d. of Joseph & Deborah Mansfield.
,,	Nov.	24.	Catherine, d. of Ralphe & Elizabeth Fallowes.

BURIALS.

1716,	Apr.	7.	Catharine Waggison.
,,	Apr.	29.	John Taylor.
,,	May	10.	Jane Mansfield.
,,	June	8.	Anne Tunstall.
,,	June	9.	Catharine Daniel.
,,	June	16.	Thomas Wedgwood.
,,	Aug.	1.	Daniel Hardgreave.
,,	Aug.	15.	William Fallowes.
,,	Aug.	23.	Ralphe March.
,,	Aug.	25.	Thomas Rowley.
,,	Aug.	29.	Aaron Twamblowe.
			Margaret Stringer.

- 1716, Sept. 16. John Simpson.
 „ Sept. 22. Mary Willy.
 „ Sept. 23. Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Sept. 25. Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 29. Mabell Adames.
 „ Oct. 8. Hannal Cartlitch.
 Hannah Harrison.
 „ Oct. 8. Martha Bourne.
 „ Oct. 9. Mary Rowley.
 „ Oct. 16. Thomas Rowley.
 „ Oct. 23. Ellen Forde.
 „ Oct. 24. Thomas Mutchil.
 „ Oct. 24. Alice Mansfield.
 „ Nov. 1. John Simpson.
 „ Nov. 2. Joseph Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 13. Jonah Harrison.
 „ Nov. 13. Hannah Pluckrose.
 „ Nov. 21. Sarah Rainbowe.
 „ Nov. 22. Margaret Rogers.
 „ Nov. 22. Moses Steele.
 „ Nov. 22. Mary Bagnal.
 „ Dec. 1. Sarah Mansfield.
 „ Jan. 8. Richard Edge.
 „ Jan. 22. Hannah Simpson.
 „ Jan. 25. Thomas Steele.
 „ Jan. 31. Anne Brownsworde.

MARRIAGES.

- 1716, Apr. 1. John Jones & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Apr. 7. Robert Austin & Esther Meare.
 „ Aug. 11. Thomas Barlowe & Elizabeth Hurde.
 „ Oct. 25. William Meir & Anne Allen.
 „ Nov. 6. Thomas Bennett & Hannah Lovat.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1716, Mar. 21. Ellen, d. of Thomas & Mary Steele.
 „ Mar. 21. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Mar. 22. Margaretta Mutchel, d. of Thomas & Mary
 Evans.
 „ Mar. 24. Mary, d. of Stephen & Mary Cartlitch.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1717, Apr. 14. Joseph, s. of Richard & Hannah Steele.
 „ Apr. 12. Sarah, d. of Daniel & Mary Shawe.
 „ May 4. William Austin's childe bapt. by Alice his wife.
 „ May 4. John, s. of Robert & Esther Austin.
 „ May 7. William, s. of William & Anne Warde.
 „ May 9. Jemima, d. of Thomas & Catherine Wedgwood.
 „ May 26. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Barlowe.
 „ May 28. Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ June 5. Mary, d. of John & Mary Taylor.
 „ June 12. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ July 2. Thomas, s. of Richard & Mary Parker.
 „ July 3. Joseph, s. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ July 23. Richard, s. of Thomas & Alice Daniel.
 „ Aug. 8. Elizabeth, d. of William & Sarah Forde.
 „ Aug. 12. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Ward.
 „ Sept. 16. Abigail, d. of Richard & Mary Rainbowe.
 „ Sept. 16. Hannah, d. of Lazarus & Hannah Boone.
 „ Sept. 18. James, s. of John & Anne Bolde.
 „ Sept. 19. Thomas, s. of John & Mary Lowe.
 „ Sept. 26. Mary, d. of Richard & Sarah Knight.
 „ Oct. 3. John, s. of Thomas & Margaret Cornes.
 „ Oct. 3. John, s. of William & Mary Lockett.
 „ Oct. 3. Richard, s. of Stephen & Margaret Bourne.
 „ Oct. 7. Susanna, d. of Josiah & Sarah Deane Woodhead.
 „ Oct. 17. Esther, d. of William & Jane Austin.
 „ Oct. 20. Sarah, d. of Israel & Sarah Harrison.
 „ Oct. 31. Anne, d. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Nov. 1. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Simpson.
 „ Nov. 24. Ruth, d. of Stephen & Ruth Cartlitch.
 „ Dec. 22. Esther, d. of William & Esther Heath.
 „ Dec. 30. Sarah, d. of Richard & Catherine Adames.
 „ Dec. 31. Ellen, d. of Richard & Sarah Mellor.
 „ Jan. 3. Joseph, s. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
 „ Feb. 2. Aimy, d. of Ralphe & Sarah Shawe.
 „ Feb. 2. William, s. of Daniel & Sarah Balle.

- 1717, Feb. 12, Mary, d. of Samuel and Hannah Taylor.
 „ Feb. 16. Ralph, s. of Thomas & Rebecca Simpson.
 „ Feb. 16. Thomas & Jane Gent's childe.
 „ Feb. 26. Elizabeth, d. of John & Mary Tunstall.
 „ Mar. 2. Aaron, s, of Aaron & Martha Wedgwood.

BURIALS.

- 1716, Mar. 7. Richard Heath.
 „ Mar. 9. Anne Warde.
 „ Mar. 21. Thomas Steele.
 1717, Mar. 29. Margaretta Mutchil Evans.
 „ Apr. 1. John Adams.
 „ Apr. 25. William Hall.
 „ May 1. Mary Harvey.
 „ May 5. Hannah Simpson.
 „ May 15. Elizabeth Hurdman.
 „ May 29. Jane Telright.
 „ June 5. Randle Hurdman.
 „ Aug. 12. Thomas Adames.
 „ Aug. 27. Mary Robinson.
 „ Oct. 17. John Locket.
 „ Oct. 24. Edward Dresser.
 „ Oct. 27. Tho. Evans.
 „ Nov. 13. Mary Taylor.
 „ Dec. 1. William Edge.
 „ Dec. 29. Thomas Wedgwood (Doct^r).
 „ Jan. 3. Ms. Dorothy Adames de Holdin.
 „ Jan. 19. Thomas Daniel.
 „ Jan. 24. Robert Wood.
 „ Feb. 23. Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Feb. 25. Rebecca Simpson.
 „ Mar. 4. Samuel Fletcher.
 „ Mar. 2. Martha Lockett.
 „ Mar. 4. Elizabeth Daniel.
 „ Mar. 23. Mr. Thomas Sheldon.

MARRIAGES.

- 1717, Jan. 21. Thomas Kirk & Elizabeth Heath.
 „ Feb. 3. Isaac Malkin & Mary Cotton.

- 1717, Feb. 13. Joseph Browne & Anne (Maddocke ?.)
 „ Feb. 24. Richard Robinson & Olive Hawthorne.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1718, Apr. 27. John, s. of Moses & Catherine Marsh.
 „ May 6. Aaron, s. of Ralphe & Elizabeth Wood.
 „ May 8. Maria, d. of Josiah & Temperance Steevenson.
 „ May 13. Thomas, s. of William & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ May 20. Parnel, d. of Salathiel & Anne Simpson.
 „ May 28. Richard, s. of John & Alice Heath.
 „ June 30. Richard, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Mutchil.
 „ July 3. Thomas, s. of William & Jemima Steevenson.
 „ July 20. William, s. of Ralphe & Sarah Adames.
 „ July 23. Mary, d. of Ralphe & Mary Simpson.
 „ Aug. 31. Sarah, d. of Samuel & Hannah Burroughs.
 „ Sept. 7. Richard Adames, an adult person about
 28 years of age, was publickly baptized
 in ye Church after ye second lesson for
 morning Praier and It was certified to
 ye Bishop.
 „ Oct. 1. John, s. of John & Mabell Adames.
 „ Oct. 5. Ralph, s. of Isaac & Ellen Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 9. Hannah, d. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Oct. 9. Catherine, d. of Daniel & Catherine Steele.
 „ Oct. 13. William, s. of Ralphe & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 19. Alice, d. of Aaron & Jone Shawe.
 „ Oct. 20. Richard, s. of Richard & Catherine Wedg-
 wood.
 „ Nov. 2. James, s. of James & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 23. Mary, d. of Samuel & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 23. Thomas, s. of George & Elizabeth Harvey.
 „ Dec. 7. William, s. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 14. Anne, d. of George & Anne Boardmon.
 „ Dec. 26. William, s. of William & Anne Meare.
 „ Jan. 1. Jeremiah, s. of Thomas & Margaret Smith.
 „ Jan. 11. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 14. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary (?) Drake.
 „ Feb. 15. Alice, d. of Joseph & ——— Jones.
 „ Feb. 22. Martha, d. of William & Mary Lockett.

- 1718, Feb. 22. Mary, d. of John & Anne Hulme.
,, Feb. 23. Isaiah, s. of Richard & Olive Robinson.
,, Mar. 15. Margery, d. of Ralphe & Margery Daniel.
,, Mar. 24. Martha, d. of John & Elizabeth Taylor.
,, Mar. 24. Moses, s. of Moses & Sarah Copland.

BURIALS.

- 1718, Apr. 18. Anne Lawton.
,, May 22. Jane Martlin.
,, Aug. 4. Isaac Malkin.
,, Aug. 6. Mary Malkin.
,, Aug. 12. Alice Malkin.
,, Oct. 1. Thomas Locket.
,, Oct. 13. Sicily Mansfield.
,, Oct. 23. Richard Wedgwood.
,, Oct. 27. Hannah Simpson.
,, Nov. 5. John Cartlitch.
,, Nov. 8. Mr. Richard Wedgwood.
,, Nov. 10. Mary Licet.
,, Nov. 26. John Grindy.
,, Dec. 20. Richard Fletcher.
,, Dec. 26. Peregrina quodam à Comtu Lincolniensi.
,, Dec. 28. Maria Stanley.
,, Jan. 28. Anne Rishton.
,, Jan. 29. Aaron Tunstall.
,, Jan. 31. Joseph Jones.
,, Feb. 23. Mary Wedgwood.

MARRIAGES.

- 1718, June 30. Samuel Allen & Catherine Steevenson.
,, July 26. William Bourne & Sarah Heath.
,, Aug. 6. John Mellor & Rachael Harrison.
,, Aug. 17. Timothy Locket & Jane Edge.
,, Oct. 8. John Moore & Hannah Pickin.
,, Dec. 29. Benjamin Johnson & Dorothy Lownds,
Both living in Norton Parish.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1719, Mar. 29. Thomas, s. of Josiah & Elizabeth Cartlitch.
,, Apr. 5. John, s. of John & Mary Taylor.

- 1719, Apr. 15. William, s. of Ralphe & Margaret Adames.
 „ Apr. 24. Thomas, s. of William & Sarah Leigh-Jack-
 Field.
 „ Apr. 29. John, s. of John & Anne Wedgwood.
 „ May 10. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Anne Fallowes.
 „ May 10. Sarah, d. of Ralphe & Elizabeth Fallowes.
 „ May 10. Daniel, s. of Daniel & Mary Shawe.
 „ May 24. Richard, s. of Joseph & Sarah Bourne.
 „ June 8. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Mary Taylor.
 „ June 8. Joseph, s. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ June 14. Hannah, d. of Francis & Mary Rogers.
 „ June 14. William, s. of George & Margaret Norbury.
 „ July 1. Jane, d. of Edward & Hannah Whitefoot.
 „ July 1. Anne, d. of Thomas & Mary Simpson.
 „ July 1. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ July 1. Mary, d. of Thomas & Catharine Wedgwood.
 „ July 5. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Badde-
 ley.
 „ July 12. Anne, d. of Samuel & Anne Brookes.
 „ July 16. William, s. of William & Mary Clarke.
 „ July 17. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Simpson.
 „ Aug. 4. Sarah, d. of Timothy & Jane Lockett.
 „ Aug. 26. John, s. of John & Sarah Beech de Holdin.
 „ Aug. 13. Richard, s. of John & Barbara Daniel.
 „ Oct. 3. Hannah, d. of William & Sarah Bourne.
 „ Oct. 11. Thomas, s. of Robert & Parnel Rowley.
 „ Oct. 13. Sarah, d. of Andrew & Sarah Steenson.
 „ Oct. 14. Ralph, s. of Thomas & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 15. Catherine, d. of Andrew & Catherine Warde.
 „ Nov. 15. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Barlow.
 „ Nov. 19. Sarah, d. of William & Sarah Forde de
 Sneyd Green.
 „ Nov. 20. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Mutchil.
 „ Dec. 10. Hannah, d. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Dec. 11. Anne, d. of John & Anne Eaden, Excise
 Officer.
 „ Dec. 11. Miriam, d. of Moses & Mary Shawe.
 „ Dec. 20. Richard, s. of Nathaniel & Sarah Harrison.
 „ Dec. 27. Robert, s. of Thomas & Mary Cartwright.

- 1719, Dec. 29. Richard, s. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Jan. 3. William & Margaret, twin children of William
 & Anne Harding.
 „ Jan. 10. Catherine, d. of Robert & Dinah Shawe.
 [4 line has been erased here.]
 „ Jan. 17. William, s. of William & Mary Lockett.
 „ Jan. 30. Ralphe, s. of Aaron & Joane Shawe.
 „ Jan. 30. Dorothy, d. of William & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ Feb. 4. Moses, s. of Ralphe & Elizabeth Wood.
 „ Feb. 7. John, s. of John & Alice Adkin.
 „ Feb. 9. Sarah, d. of James & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Feb. 21. Richard, s. of William & Sarah Shipple-
 bottome.
 „ Feb. 21. Elizabeth, d. of Stephen & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Feb. 24. George, s. of Joseph & Mary Greatbatch.
 „ Mar. 3. Cornelius, s. of Salathiel & Elizabeth Balle.
 „ Mar. 3. Anne, d. of William & Anne Warde.
 „ Mar. 3. Deborah, d. of Joseph & Deborah Mansfield.
 „ Mar. 5. Katherine, d. of John & Katherine Marsh.
 „ Mar. 13. Mary, d. of Thomas & Thomasin Simpson.

MARRIAGES.

- 1719, Apr. 3. William Littler & Sarah Shawe.
 „ May 7. William Harvey & Mary Rogers.
 „ May 10. John Marsh & Catherine Landon (? Sandon).
 „ July 9. Joseph Mansfield & Elizabeth Wardles.
 „ July 13. Mr. Thomas Beech de Holdin & Mss. Elizab :
 Bagnal.
 „ Aug. 12. William Stanley & Mary Taylor.
 „ Aug. 25. John Rogers & Lidia Malkin.
 „ Aug. 30. Henry Daniel & Margaret Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 6. Joseph Simpson & Anne Cartwright.
 „ Sept. 7. Joseph Barker & Alice Clarke.
 „ Sept. 10. John Steele & Mary Tams.
 „ Sept. William Harding & Anne Malkin.
 „ Nov. 19. Thomas Knight & Mary Spooner.
 „ Nov. 19. John Poyntone & Anne Spooner.
 „ Nov. 24. Aaron Wedgwood & Hannah Malkin.
 „ Dec. 8. John Wright & Mary Peper.

- 1719, Jan. 5. John Dawson & Mary Steevenson.
 „ Jan. 15. John Adkin & Alice Daniel.
 „ Feb. 25. Thomas Martlin & Mary Boulton.

BURIALS.

- 1719, Mar. 29. Anne Simpson.
 „ Apr. 9. Joseph Cartlitch.
 „ Apr. 10. Sarah Procter.
 „ Apr. 23. Samuel Wedgwood.
 „ Apr. 27. Thomas Daniel.
 „ Apr. 29. Thomas Leigh.
 „ May 6. Richard Clowes.
 „ May 6. John Wedgwood.
 „ May 15. Mary Waggison.
 „ May 20. John Wedgwood.
 „ May 22. William Spooner.
 „ July 1. Josiah Hall.
 „ July 5. Elizabeth Steen.
 „ July 11. Martha Lockett.
 „ Aug. 15. Dinah Barlowe.
 „ Aug. 22. Ellen Eaton.
 „ Sept. 27. Richard Knight.
 „ Oct. 13. Hannah Bourne.
 „ Oct. 16. Mary Steele.
 „ Jan. 6. Robert Shawe.
 „ Jan. 10. Thomas Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 10. Stephen Cartlitch.
 „ Jan. 17. Thomas Fallowes.
 „ Jan. 24. Catherine Marsh.
 „ Feb. 4. Sarah Lockett.
 „ Feb. 23. Thomas Malkin.
 „ Mar. 3. Catherine Cartwright.
 „ Mar. 3. George Greatbatch.
 „ Mar. 6. Ellen Cartlitch.
 „ Mar. 7. Catherine Marsh.
 „ Mar. 9. Anne Warde.
 „ Mar. 11. Ralphe Shawe.
 „ Mar. 18. Samuel Cartlitch.
 „ Mar. 23. Sarah Lockett.
 „ Mar. Alice Wedgwood.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1720, Mar. 27. Catherine, d. of Thomas & Mary Warde.
 „ Mar. 27. Ralphe, s. of Ralphe & Catherine Cooke.
 „ Mar. 31. Richard, s. of John & Mabell Adams de
 Birches Head.
 „ Apr. 6. Ralphe, s. of Stephen & Margaret Bourne.
 „ Apr. 24. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ May 1. Aaron, s. of Richard & Mary Rainbowe.
 „ May 8. Samuel, s. of William & Jane Austin.
 „ May 15. Francis, s. of William & Mary Harvey.
 „ May 22. John, s. of Aaron & Hannah Wedgwood.
 „ June 12. Alice, d. of John & Mary Steele.
 „ June 19. Anne, d. of Thomas & Anne Procter.
 „ June 19. Sarah, d. of William & Sarah Littler.
 „ June 19. William, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth Mansfield.
 „ June 24. John, s. of Joseph & Abigail Warbutton.
 „ June 26. Mary, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Harris.
 „ July 9. John, s. of John & Lidia Rogers.
 „ July 13. William, s. of William & Sarah Rishton.
 „ July 13. Susanna, d. of Ralphe & Sarah Adames.
 „ July 24. Thomas, s. of John & Anne Wedgwood.
 „ July 24. Ralphe, s. of Moses & Bridget Shawe.
 „ Aug. 17. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Sarah Mansfield.
 „ Aug. 19. Josiah, s. of Joseph & Anne Simpson.
 „ Aug. 21. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Anne Shawe.
 „ Aug. 24. John, s. of William & Jemima Steevenson.
 „ Sept. 4. Maria, d. of William & Mary Stanley.
 „ Sept. 14. Alice, d. of John & Mary Tunstall.
 „ Sept. 18. William, s. of George & Elizabeth Harvey.
 „ Sept. 28. Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 23. Ellen, d. of Thomas & Margaret Brooml.
 „ Oct. 30. Joane, d. of Samuel & Hannah Bennett.
 „ Nov. 5. Joseph & Benjamin, twins of William &
 Esther Daniel.
 „ Nov. 6. Mary, d. of William & Sarah Bourne.
 „ Nov. 19. Thomas, s. of John & Catherine Lawton.
 „ Nov. 19. Daniel, s. of John & Anne Bolde.
 „ Dec. 4. Mary, d. of Israel & Sarah Harrison.
 „ Dec. 11. William, s. of Richard & Martha Parrott.

- 1720, Dec. 11. Martha, d. of William & Anne Meire.
 „ Jan. 15. Abigail, d. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 16. Josiah, s. of Josiah & Sarah Dean [*this line
 has been erased and filled in by later
 hand*].
 „ Feb. 2. Elizabeth, d. of William & Mary Boulton [*by
 later hand*].
 „ Feb. 5. Aaron, s. of Daniel & Catherine Steele.
 „ Feb. 5. George, s. of George & Anne Boardmore.
 „ Feb. 19. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Mary Greatbatch.
 „ Feb. 24. Felicia, d. of Thomas & Margaret Roile.
 „ Feb. 24. Josiah, s. of Joseph & Constant Steevenson.
 „ Mar. 6. Joseph, s. of Richard & Alice Balle.
 „ Mar. 12. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Ellen Malkin.
 „ Mar. 19. Mary, d. of Thomas & Margaret Cornes.

MARRIAGES.

- „ Apr. 1. Joseph Malkin & Ellen Warde.
 „ July 17. John Mountford & Dorothy Whitall de
 Norton.
 „ July 19. John Cartlitch & Sarah Poole.
 „ Feb. 2. Mr. Ralph Daniel & Jemimah Wedgwood,
 widow.
 „ Feb. 14. John Colcloughe & Alice Shawe.

BURIALS.

- 1720, Apr. 12. Thomas Simpson.
 „ May 1. Alice Simpson.
 „ June 24. Dorothy Cartlitch.
 „ July 5. Anne Bourne.
 „ July 9. Mary Adames.
 „ July 13. Aaron Simpson.
 „ Aug. 4. Thomas Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 7. William Rishton.
 „ Sept. 9. Mary C—per.
 „ Sept. 14. Sarah Tunstall.
 „ Sept. 22. Sarah Shawe.
 „ Sept. 26. Ralph Adames.
 „ Sept. 28. Anne Rowley.

- 1720, Sept. 28. Parnel Adames.
 „ Dec. 4. William Cartlitch.
 „ Dec. 24. Mr. Thomas Leigh Jack-Field.
 „ Dec. 26. Dorcas Shawe.
 „ Feb. 9. John Steevenson.
 „ Feb. 9. Anne Boardmore.
 „ Feb. 15. Henry Mountforde.
 „ Feb. 27. Samuel Edge.
 „ Mar. 3. John Foster.
 „ Mar. 6. S. Car——t two children.
 „ Mar. 19. Richard Harris.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1721, Apr. 8. John & Anne, twins of Joseph & Elizabeth Adames.
 „ Apr. 9. Carolus, s. of Ralphe & Margery Daniel.
 „ Apr. 16. Sarah, d. of William & Sarah Leigh.
 „ Apr. 19. Sarah, d. of William & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ Apr. 26. Sarah, d. of Josiah & Ellen Barlowe.
 „ Apr. 26. Elizabeth, d. of Daniel & Mary Bevies.
 „ May 12. Rebeckah, d. of Joseph & Alice Shawe.
 „ May 14. William, s. of Richard & Olive Robinson.
 „ May 14. Mary, d. of Richard & Susannah Steen.
 „ May 20. Timothy, s. of Timothy & Jane Lockett.
 „ May 20. Anne, d. of Aaron & Joane Shawe.
 „ June 11. Elizabeth, d. of Ralphe & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ June 29. Lidia, d. of Ralphe & Margaret Adames.
 „ June 29. Carolus, s. of William & Jane Rishton.
 „ June 29. Mary, d. of James & Elizabeth Goodwin.
 „ July 5. William, s. of Daniel & Mary Shawe.
 „ July 30. William, s. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ Aug. 6. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Mutchil.
 „ Aug. 20. Mary, d. of William & Mary Clarke.
 „ Sept. 3. William, s. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
 „ Sept. 24. John, s. of Francis & Ellen Rogers.
 „ Oct. 29. John, s. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. Anne, d. of Samuel & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 15. Dorothy, d. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ Nov. 23. Samuel, s. of Josiah & Abigail Howard,
 Excise Officer.

- 1721, Dec. 10. Ralph, s. of John & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ Dec. 10. Joseph, s. of Thomas & Anne Fallowes.
 „ Jan. 7. Edward, s. of Francis & Mary Rogers.
 „ Jan. 10. Edward, s. of Ralphe & Elizabeth Barnes.
 „ Jan. 19. Mary, d. of George & Margaret Norbury.
 „ Jan. 22. Joseph, s. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Jan. 28. Anne, d. of William & Anne Warde.
 „ Jan. 30. Thomas, s. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
 „ Feb. 4. Margaret, d. of Aaron & Hannah Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 10. Elizabeth, d. of William & Elizabeth Shipple-
 bottomed.
 „ Feb. 11. Richard, s. of John & Mary Scarrott.
 „ Feb. 22. Bagnal, s. of Mr. Thomas & Elizabeth Beech
 de Holdin.
 „ Feb. 23. Deborah, d. of John & Elizabeth Bloore.
 „ Mar. 23. Mary, d. of James & Rebecca Forrest.

MARRIAGES.

- 1721, Mar. 14. Joseph Glover & Mary Perrey.
 „ June 7. John Steen & Mary Smith.
 „ June 25. Ralphe Shawe & Mary Thursfield.
 „ Aug. 5. Joseph Painter & Hannah Woolfe.
 „ Sept. 4. Richard Unwin & Alice Edge.

BURIALS.

- 1721, Apr. 19. Widdowe Telright.
 „ Apr. 26. Ellen Locket.
 „ Apr. 9. Thomas Salmon.
 „ June 11. Maria Steevenson.
 „ June 26. Sarah Hadfield.
 „ July 5. Thomas Hales.
 „ July 7. Elizabeth Goodwin.
 „ July 18. Hannah Bourne.
 „ Aug. 19. Ralph Malkin.
 „ Sept. 5. Edward Jones.
 „ Oct. 4. Sarah Harrison.
 „ Oct. 4. Alice Simpson.

1721,	Aug. 15.	Robert Rowley.
„	Nov. 7.	Elizabeth Sheldon, Widdowe.
„	Nov. 19.	William Adames.
„	Dec. 13.	William Saltern.
„	Jan. 6.	Richard Mutchil.
„	Jan. 10.	John Adames.
„	Jan. 10.	Joseph Taylor.
„	Jan. 22.	Elizabeth Taylor.
„	Jan. 25.	Mary Cartlitch.
„	Feb. 3.	Aaron Steele.
„	Feb. 6.	John Shawe.
„	Feb. 13.	John Fletcher.
„	Feb. 14.	Samuel Cartlitch.
„	Feb. 24.	Thomas Malkin.
„	Mar. 8.	Ralph Cartlitch.
„	Mar. 10.	Thomas Simpson.
„	Mar. 11.	John Rogers.

BAPTISMS.

1722,	Mar. 27.	Thomas, s. of Thomas & Catherine Wedgwood.
„	Mar. 30.	Ellen, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Fallowes.
„	Apr. 5.	John, s. of John & Mary Wright.
„	Apr. 8.	Mary, d. of Ralphe & Elizabeth Wood.
„	Apr. 18.	Ralph, s. of Moses & Mary Shawe.
„	May 18.	Joshuah, s. of Josiah & Sarah Dean de Woodhead.
„	June 6.	Richard, s. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
„	June 11.	Thomas, s. of Thomas & Maria Simpson. A copy return'd for ye time past into ye Court.
„	July 4.	Ralphe, s. of Ralphe & Esther Unwin.
„	July 8.	Martha, d. of Jo ⁿ & Alice Walker, travellers of ye Township of Echom, near Lyn, in Norfolk.
„	July 11.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Mary Cartlitch.
„	July 15.	Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Warbutton.

- 1722, July 22. Sarah, d. of Mr. Thomas & Catherine Bourne.
 „ July 22. Samuel, s. of Joseph & Anne Cartlitch.
 „ July 22. William, s. of John & Anne Hulme.
 „ July 22. Ralphe, s. of Ralphe & Ellen Stanley.
 „ July 27. John, s. of John & Deborah Malkin de
 Milton.
 „ Aug. 8. Richard, s. of Thomas & Mary Cartwright.
 „ Aug. 18. Jane, d. of Stephen & Margaret Bourne.
 „ Aug. 23. Ruth, d. of Samuel & Mary Austin.
 „ Aug. 25. Hannah, d. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
 „ Sept. 1. John, s. of John & Martha Steen.
 „ Sept. 9. Mary, d. of William & Sarah Littler.
 „ Oct. 9. Mary, d. of Joseph & Constant Steenson.
 „ Oct. 9. Robert, s. of Humphrey & Martha Brooks
 de Kidderminster.
 „ Oct. 14. Martha, d. of Salathiel & Anne Simpson.
 „ Oct. 21. Margaret, d. of John & Lidia Rogers.
 „ Oct. 21. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Deborah Mansfield.
 „ Nov. 6. Ralph, s. of Thomas & Alice Daniel.
 „ Nov. 9. Anne, d. of Andrew & Catherine Warde.
 „ Nov. 9. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Anne Simpson.
 „ Nov. 13. Katherine, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Badde-
 ley.
 „ Nov. 25. Martha, d. of Ralph & Mary Simpson.
 „ Nov. 25. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth Malkin.
 „ Dec. 10. Simon & John, twins of Richard & Elizabeth
 Harris.
 „ Dec. 23. Aaron, s. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 26. William, s. of John & Barbara Daniel.
 „ Jan. 5. Daniel, s. of John & Mary Steele.
 „ Jan. 5. Francis, s. of Francis & Ellen Rogers.
 „ Jan. 6. Thomas, s. of Samuel & Lidia Shawe.
 „ Jan. 13. Hannah, d. of Aaron & Joane Shawe.
 „ Feb. 3. Hugh, s. of Moses & Ruth Williams, Travel-
 lers.
 „ Feb. 9. Margaret, d. of John & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ Feb. 10. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Margaret Royle.
 „ Feb. 17. Richard, s. of Edward & Hannah Whitefoot.
 „ Mar. 11. Mary, d. of Thomas & Anne Procter.

WEDDINGS.

- 1722, Mar. 27. Samuel Burroughs & Sarah Fauster.
 „ Mar. 27. Richard Daniel & Dorothy Steenson, d. of
 ye afords' Sarah Fauster, Mother &
 Daughter, ye same day.
 „ Apr. 23. George Lownds & Jone Lloid.
 A copy returned for time past.
 [*A line is here erased.*]
 „ June 30. William Lownds de Norton & Alice Saunds.
 „ July 3. William Barlow & Sarah Rowley.
 „ Aug. 6. John Greaves de Kingsley Parish & Katherine
 Mellor.
 „ Sept. 8. Thomas Bourne & Margaret Moreton.
 „ Sept. 19. William Dawson & Katherine Pepper.
 „ Oct. 8. Thomas Walclott & Mary Weatherby.
 „ Nov. 4. Mr. Luke Bennett & Mrs. Margaret Baddeley.
 „ Dec. 29. John Harvey & Margaret Hawthorne.
 „ Feb. 18. Joseph Ditchfield & Anne Ditchfield.
 „ Feb. 24. William Hatton & Mary Steele.
 „ Feb. 25. Samuel Edge & Mary Bourne.

BURIALS.

- 1722, Mar. 25. Richard Malkin.
 „ Mar. 25. Samuel Austin.
 „ Mar. 30. Mary ? Fouester.
 „ Apr. 1. Jane Simpson.
 „ Apr. 7. Anne Simpson.
 „ Apr. 9. The Rev. Mr. William Adames, M.A.
 „ Apr. 17. Elizabeth Mutchil.
 „ Apr. 18. John Wright.
 „ Apr. 27. Tomasin Simpson.
 A copy drawn for time past & put into Court.
 „ June 21. John Burroughs.
 „ July 15. Aaron Barlowe.
 „ Aug. 9. Joseph Shawe.
 „ Aug. 18. Anne Mutchil.
 „ Aug. 26. Aaron Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 28. Sarah Bourne.
 „ Sept. 4. Mary Jones.

- 1722, Nov. 12. William Marsh.
 „ Nov. 4. Alice Daniel.
 „ Nov. 22. Ralph Daniel, s. of Thomas.
 „ Dec. 12. Simon & John Harris.
 „ Dec. 18. Thomas Cartlitch.
 „ Dec. 26. Anne Harding.
 „ Jan. 1. Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Jan. 2. Anne Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 5. John Simpson.
 „ Jan. 13. Richard Marsh.
 „ Jan. 17. Thomas Shawe.
 „ Feb. 9. Elizabeth Austin.
 „ Mar. 1. Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Mar. 12. Rebecca Shawe.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1723, Mar. 31. William, s. of William & Jemimah Steenson.
 „ Apr. 14. Anne, d. of John & Catherine Lawton.
 „ Apr. 14. Jacob, s. of Salathiel & Mary Ball.
 „ Apr. 14. John, s. of Randle & [*name omitted*] Biggins.
 „ Apr. 28. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Hannah Painter.
 „ May 5. Rebecca, d. of William & Sarah Barlow.
 „ May 5. Richard, s. of William & Mary Bourne.
 „ May 10. John, s. of Gilbert & Martha Clowes.
 „ May 16. John, s. of Joⁿ & Katherine Greaves, of
 Kingsley Parish.
 „ May. 23. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Esther Salmon.
 „ June 14. James, the seventh son of Joseph & Mary
 Allen, late of Brook-house, in Stoke
 Parish, & in ye Hamlet of Eaves.
 „ June 14. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ June 23. Daniel, s. of Daniel & Katherine Steele.
 „ June 23. John, s. of Andrew & Sarah Steenson.
 „ July 12. Mary, d. of Richard & Alice Balle.
 „ July 12. Ruth, d. of Ralph & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ July 14. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Barlow.
 „ July 14. Alice, d. of John & Alice Atkin.
 „ July 18. Anne, d. of Thomas & Margaret Brooml.

- 1723, July 28. Ellen, d. of Ralph & Mary Shawe.
 „ July 28. Sarah, d. of Moses & Sarah Fletcher.
 „ Aug. 7. William, s. of Timothy & Jane Lockitt.
 „ Aug. 18. Israel, s. of Israel & Sarah Harrison.
 „ Sept. 8. Ellen, d. of William & Ellen Mills.
 „ Sept. 8. Margaret, d. of William & Sarah Leigh.
 „ Sept. 15. Martha, d. of Joseph & Elizabeth Adams
 „ Sept. 22. James, s. of James & Sarah Brunt.
 „ Sept. 22. Hannah, d. of Hugh & Elizabeth Eaton.
 „ Oct. 11. Mary, d. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Oct. 11. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Sarah Eaton
 „ Oct. 13. Ann, d. of Henry & Elizabeth Dannel.
 „ Oct. 20. John, s. of John & Mary Stanly.
 „ Oct. 27. Alice, d. of Richard & Dorothy Dannel.
 „ Nov. 1. Sarah, d. of Samuel & Hannah Bennet.
 „ Nov. 24. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Abigail Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 6. Mary, d. of William & Catherine Dawson.
 „ Dec. 22. Mary, d. of Samuel & Mary Edge.
 „ Jan. 1. Elizabeth, d. of Moses & Bridget Shaw.
 „ Jan. 2. Thomas, s. of Aaron & Hannah Wedgwood
 „ Jan. 12. Ellen, d. of Stephen & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Jan. 12. Mary, d. of Isaiah & Ellen Barlow.
 „ Jan. 26. Phillip, s. of William & Mary Clarke.
 „ Jan. 26. Abner, s. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 9. Ann, d. of William & Margaret Harding.
 „ Feb. 9. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann Shaw.
 „ Feb. 21. Elizabeth, d. of John & Mary Smith.
 „ Mar. 1. Margaret, d. of Joseph & Mary Greatbatch.
 „ Mar. 1. Alice, d. of Aaron & Deborah Marsh.
 „ Mar. 8. Thomas, s. of William & Ellen Pool.
 „ Mar. 8. John, s. of Thomas & Ann Steel.
 „ Mar. 19. Hannah, d. of Joseph & Mary Vernon.
 1724, Apr. 4. James & Mary, twins of James & Mary
 Taylor.
 „ Apr. 5. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Mary Cartledge.
 „ Apr. 7. Thomas & Mary, twins of Daniel & Mary
 Shaw.
 „ Apr. 7. Ellen, d. of John & Ellen Shaw.
 „ Apr. 26. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Margaret Corns.

MARRIAGES.

- 1723, Apr. 15. William Cartlitch & Mary Snelson.
 „ May 23. William Harding & Margaret Bennett.
 „ June 1. Thomas Greatbatch & Mary Marsh.
 „ June 8. John Harrison & Anne Clough.
 „ Jan. 1. Joseph Marsh & Ann Sherrat
 „ Jan. 2. Joseph Morgan & Mary Robinson.
 „ Jan. 29. William Taylor & Elizabeth Pepper.
 „ Feb. 18. John Drakefoot & Sarah Cartledge.
 „ Feb. 19. Thomas Rhode & Elizabeth Marsh.

MARRIAGES.

- 1724, Apr. 7. Samuel Clows & Margaret Barlow.
 „ Apr. 11. William Knight & Mary Frances.
 „ Aug. 15. Isaac Hawthorn & Ann Bell.
 „ Oct. 4. Ralf Hall & Eliz. Cartledge.

MARRIAGES.

- 1725, May 5. John Barlow & Hannah Shaw.
 „ May 18. Henry Bourn & Mary Allen.
 „ June 7. Ralph Steen & Margaret Barlow.
 „ Jan. 5. Enoch Ford & Hannah Brasington.
 „ Feb. 6. John Tongue & Hannah Phillips.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1724, May 3. Alice, d. of John & Alice Heath.
 „ May 8. John, s. of Samuel & Sarah Mauchin.
 „ May 17. Elizabeth, d. of John & Mary Broad.
 *[The three following lines have been erased and
 filled in by a different hand.]*
 „ May 17. Martha, illegit. d. of Aaron Shaw & Jane
 Baddeley.
 „ May 21. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Catherine Ball.
 „ June 7. Samuel s. of Josiah & Sarah Dean.
 „ June 21. ? Therlotta, d. of William & Jane Astin.
 „ June 28. Elizabeth, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Wood.

BURIALS.

- 1723, Apr. 23. John Malkin.
„ Apr. 27. Alice Steele.
„ Apr. 28. Francis Rowley.
„ Apr. 28. Edward Shaw.
„ May 18. Sarah Bourne.
„ Apr. 29. Katherine Hampton.
„ June 22. William Daniel.
„ Aug. 6. Anne Broonl.
„ Aug. 7. William Barker, a traveller's childe.
„ Nov. 10. William Heath.
„ Nov. 12. Ann Daniel.
„ Nov. 22. John Tunstall.
„ Dec 6. Samuel Cartledge.
„ Dec. 16. Elizabeth Greatbatch.
„ Jan. 12. Francis Rogers.
„ Jan. 29. Margaret Simpson.
„ Feb. 6. Henry Smith, a Traveller.
„ Feb. 13. Martha Cartledge.
„ Feb. 26. Elizabeth Smith.
„ Mar. 2. William Allen.

BURIALS.

- 1724, Apr. 10. Thomas & Mary Shaw, twins.
„ Apr. 29. Mary Follows.
„ May 21. Mary Mansfield.
„ May 30. Josua Leigh.
„ July 4. John Licett.
„ July 12. Thomas Cartwright.
„ July 15. Aaron Marsh.
„ July 18. John Locket, of Congleton.
„ July 22. Bridget Steen.
„ Aug. 13. Ralph Simpson.
„ Aug. 16. Randle Bagnall.
„ Aug. 26. Sarah Knight.
„ Sept. 9. John Dennill.
„ Sept. 13. Sarah Steen.
„ Sept. 24. William Jones.

- 1724, Sept. 30. John Tunstall.
 „ Oct. 4. James Steen.
 „ Oct. 19. Mary Locket.
 „ Oct. 22. Jone Hambleton.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1724, June 30. Richard, s. of Stephen & Mary Mitchel.
 „ July 1. Benjamin, s. of John & Mabel Adams.
 „ July 4. William, s. of William Smith, Traveller
 „ July 4. Mary, d. of William & Mary Locket.
 „ July 12. Ann, d. of Matthew & Elizabeth Bonser,
 stranger.
 „ July 19. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Hannah Bennet.
 „ July 22. Samuel, s. of John & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Aug. 2. James, s. of Richard & Susanna Steen.
 „ Aug. 12. William, s. of William & Elizabeth Shuffle-
 bottom.
 „ Aug. 12. Ann, d. of Richard & Sarah Knight.
 „ Aug. 16. Burslem, s. of Dr. Thomas & Katherine
 Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 30. Ann, d. of Joseph & Ann Marsh.
 „ Sept. 13. Richard, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Mitchell.
 „ Sept. 27. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rodes.
 „ Sept. 27. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Morgan.
 „ Sept. 27. Elizabeth, d. of Matthew & Ruth Williams,
 Travellers.
 „ Sept. 30. Elizabeth, d. of Samuel & Mary Taylor.
 „ Oct. 1. Elizabeth d. of John & Ann Malborn.
 „ Oct. 13. Careless, s. of Thomas Marsh.
 „ Oct. 19. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Margaret Bourn.
 „ Oct. 19. William, s. of William & Sarah Bourn.
 „ Oct. 19. Elizabeth, d. of John & Hannah Sheldon
 „ Nov. 3. Joseph, s. of William & Jane Rushen.
 „ Nov. 15. James, s. of Thom. & Ann Followes.
 „ Nov. 29. Margaret, d. of George & Margaret Norberry.
 „ Dec. 1. William, s. of William & Sarah Littlelor.
 „ Dec. 11. Catherine, d. of John & Sarah Drakeford.
 „ Dec. 27. Thomas, s. of Aaron & Jone Shaw.
 „ Jan. 10. Thomas, s. of John & Ann Harrison.

- 1724, Feb. 7. William, s. of William & Mary Stanley.
 „ Feb. 14. Thomas, s. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Feb. 14. Ann, d. of John & Elizabeth Ratcliff,
 Travellers.
 „ Feb. 21. Mary, d. of John & Ann Clay.
 „ Feb. 21. Moses & Mary, twins of John & Mary Smith.
 „ Feb. 23. Benjamin, s. of James & Sarah Brunt.
 „ Mar. 7. Maria, d. of Thomas & Royal Simpson.
 „ Mar. 9. John, s. of John & Mary Steel.
 „ Mar. 19. Ralph & Mary, twins of Ralph & Elizabeth
 Barns.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1725, Mar. 28. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Cartledge.
 „ Apr. 11. George, s. of Salathiel & Ann Simpson.
 „ Apr. 16. Ann, d. of William & Jemima Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 22. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah Eaton.
 „ Apr. 25. William, s. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
 „ May 7. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann Procter.
 „ May 7. Sarah, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ May 9. Ralf, s. of Ralph Stevenson.
 „ May 16. Sarah, d. of Josiah & Elizabeth Stevenson.
 „ May 30. Catherine, d. of Moses & Mary Shaw.
 „ May 30. Ann, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Green.
 „ May 30. Timothy, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Harrison
 „ June 6. Jane, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Hall.
 „ July 11. Richard, s. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ July 20. Ralph, s. of Thomas & Alice Dennell.
 „ July 23. Richard, s. of Andrew & Katherine Ward.
 „ July 23. William, s. of William & Elizabeth Allen.
 „ July 29. William, s. of John & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Aug. 1. Susanna, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Airs.
 „ Aug. 8. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Esther Selmon.
 „ Aug. 14. William, s. of Thomas & Margaret Brunt.
 „ Aug. 15. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Mary Simpson.
 „ Aug. 22. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Deborah Mansfield.
 „ Aug. 29. Thomas, s. of William & Hannah Halthorne.
 „ Sept. 5. Mary, d. of John & Sarah Mallet.
 „ Sept. 7. Sarah, d. of William & Mary Knight.

- 1725, Sept. 12. Ellen, d. of Ralph & Sarah Cartledge.
 „ Oct. 10. John, s. of Samuel & Abigail Stevenson.
 „ Oct. 17. William, s. of John & Lydia Rogers.
 „ Oct. 17. John, s. of John & Mary Bourn.
 „ Oct. 24. Martha, d. of Ephraim & Mary Boon.
 „ Oct. 27. John, s. of William & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Dec. 28. Margaret, d. of John & Lydia Rogers.
 „ Jan. 3. Margaret, d. of Aaron & Hannah Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 16. Richard, s. of Richard & Alice Baul [? Ball].

BURIALS.

- 1724, Nov. 16. Joseph Simpson.
 „ Dec. 11. Mary Twomlow.
 „ Jan. 20. John Dawson.
 „ Feb. 23. Ellen Bucknall.
 „ Feb. 27. Daniel Hales.
 „ Mar. 9. Moses Smith.

BURIALS.

- 1725, May 7. George Astin.
 „ May 16. Mary Bennet.
 „ May 16. Mary Cartledge.
 „ May 30. Ralph Shaw.
 „ June 6. Grace Marsh.
 „ June 9. Thomas Cartledge.
 „ June 17. William Barlow.
 „ June 20. Jane Hall.
 „ June 30. Mary Smith.
 „ July 23. Elizabeth Cartledge.
 „ Aug. 29. Thomas Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 31. Mary Simpson.
 „ Aug. 31. Margaret Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 31. Sarah Scarratt.
 „ Sept. 7. Mary Taylor.
 „ Sept. 12. Richard Knight.
 „ Sept. 19. Margaret Simpson.
 „ Oct. 13. Mary Ward.
 „ Oct. 17. John Cartledge.
 „ Oct. 17. Ann Hewit.

- 1725, Dec. 10. Martha Hodskison.
 „ Jan 7. Ellen Lowns.
 „ Jan. 25. Thomas Follows.

BURIALS.

- 1726, June 13. Ralph Allen.
 „ June 16. Ralph Dennil.
 „ June 20. Robert ? Marsh.
 „ June 27. Bridget Simpson.

A copy returned into Court.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1725, Jan. 16. Daniel, s. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 30. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Ann Baddeley.
 „ Feb. 13. Mary, d. of Thomas & Margaret Broadhurst.
 „ Feb. 13. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Maria Simpson.
 „ Feb. 24. Gardiner, s. of Daniel & Catherine Steel.
 „ Feb. 27. Thomas, s. of Thomas Ward, of Stoke.
 „ Mar. 2. Mary, d. of William & Sarah Cartledge.
 „ Mar. 10. Sarah, d. of Daniel & Sarah Harrison.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1726, Apr. 3. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Martha Simpson.
 „ Apr. 10. John, s. of Robert & Esther Astin.
 „ Apr. 20. Catherine, d. of Daniel & Mary Shaw.
 „ June 7. Elizabeth, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Hall.
 „ June 26. Sarah, d. of Isaac & Ann Halthorn.
 „ June 27. William, s. of Samuel & Mary Edge.

A copy returned into Court.

[Here the handwriting alters.]

- „ July 7. Mary, d. of William & Elizabeth Ford.
 „ Aug. 14. Joseph, s. of John & Martha Steen.
 „ Aug. 18. Margrett, d. of Richard & Dorothy Daniell.
 „ Oct. 2. James, s. of William & Mary Clark.
 „ Oct. 9. William, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Steel.
 „ Oct. 9. Ellen, d. of John & Sarah Mallott.
 „ Oct. 9. Alice, d. of Samuel & Mary Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 9. William, s. of John & Hannah Barlow.
 „ Oct. 13. Sarah, d. of Josiah & Sarah Dean.

- 1726, Oct. 16. Thomas, s. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Oct. 28. Joshua, s. of John & Ales Heath.
 „ Oct. 30. Mary, d. of John & Hannah Sheldon.
 „ Nov. 13. Mary, d. of Joseph & Ann Marsh.
 „ Nov. 16. Margrett, d. of Ralph & Eve Shaw.
 „ Nov. 20. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Greatbatch.
 „ Dec. 3. Catherine, d. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 15. Ellen, d. of Ralph ? Shaw.
 „ Jan. 19. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rhode.
 „ Jan. 22. Elizabeth, d. of John & Ann Steen.

MARRIAGES.

- 1726, Apr. 10. Joseph Malkin & Margaret Bell.
 „ June 10. Thomas Fletcher & Sarah Wedgwood.
 A copy returned into Court.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1726, Jan. 29. Richard, s. of William & Elizabeth Shufflebottom.
 „ Jan. 29. Susannah, d. of William & Mary Knight.
 „ Feb. 5. John, s. of Josiah & Elizabeth Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 5. Thomas, s. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 12. Ralph, s. of Joseph & Ellin Malkin.
 „ Feb. 12. Aaron, s. of Ralph & Mary Simpson.
 „ Mar. 3. Carlos, s. of Thomas & Catherine Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 3. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Morgan.
 „ Mar. 11. James, s. of Richard & Susannah Steene.
 „ Mar. 23. Mary, d. of Thomas & Ellen Johnson.
 1727, Apr. 2. Hester, d. of David & Mary Babues.
 „ Apr. 12. John, s. of Thomas & Margrett Corns.
 „ Apr. 23. John, s. of Moses & Bridgett Shaw.
 „ Apr. 27. John, s. of William & Sarah Littler.
 „ Apr. 30. Jonah, s. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Apr. 30. William, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth Wood.
 „ Apr. 30. Mary, d. of Thomas & Hannah Bennett.
 „ May 7. William, s. of William & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ May 7. John, s. of William & Ann Ward.
 „ June 4. Mary, d. of William & Mary Bolton.
 „ June 4. Hannah, d. of William & Hannah Horthon.

- 1727, June 18. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Margrett Malkin.
 „ June 25. Joseph, s. of Stephen & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ July 2. William, s. of William & Mary Hatten.
 „ Aug. 6. John, s. of John & Hannah Gater.
 „ Aug. 6. James, s. of William & Margrett Harding.
 „ Aug. 20. John, s. of Thomas & Mary Fletcher.
 „ Aug. 20. Ellin, d. of John & Sarah Mallott.
 „ Aug. 27. Alice, d. of Josiah & Constant Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 27. Mary, d. of Matthew & Ruth Williams.
 Richard, s. of John & Catherine Lawton.
 „ 12. William, s. of William & Mary Allen.
 „ Nov. 1. James, s. of William & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 12. James, s. of Richard & Mary Dod.
 „ Nov. 12. Ann, d. of Stephen & Mary Mutchell;
 „ Nov. 13. Thomas, s. of John & Alice Moore.
 „ Dec. 10. Margrett, d. of Joseph & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Dec. 10. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Steel.
 „ Dec. 25. Catherine, d. of Ralph & Mary Shaw.
 „ Dec. 30. Ann, d. of Thomas & Ann Selmon.
 „ Dec. 30. John, s. of William & Sarah Cartlitch.
 „ Jan. 1. William, s. of Samuel & Abigail Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 4. Joseph, s. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
 „ Feb. 11. Sampson, s. of Edward & Hannah White-
 foott.
 „ Jan. 18. Catherine, d. of Ephraim & Mary Booth.
 „ Jan. 18. Moses, s. of Daniel & Mary Shaw.
 „ Feb. 18. Sarah, d. of John & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Feb. 18. Catherine, d. of Thomas & Ann Proctor.
 „ Feb. 25. Elizabeth, d. of George & Margaret Norberry.
 „ Mar. 3. Alice, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Green.
 „ Mar. 13. Abner, s. of Aaron & Hannah Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 13. Mary, d. of Ralph & Ellin Stanley.

BURIALS.

- 1726, July 26. Sarah Ball.
 „ Aug. 3. Ralph Fletcher.
 „ Aug. 18. William Burn.
 „ Aug. 28. Ralph Anwin (? Unwin).
 „ Sept. 2. Margrett Wedgwood.

- 1726, Nov. 3. Samuel Erdley.
 „ Nov. 9. Abner Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 13. Mary Mellor.
 „ Nov. 20. William Marsh.
 „ Nov. 28. John Malkin.
 „ Dec. 3. Samuel Shaw.
 „ Dec. 15. Ralph Shaw.
 „ Dec. 19. Ellin Shaw.
 „ Feb. 25. Mary Ball.
 „ Mar. 5. William Cartwright.
 „ Mar. 8. Robert Astin.
 „ Mar. 15. Hannah Malkin.

MARRIAGES.

- 1726, Mar. 10. Joseph Malkin & Margrett Beell.
 „ June 26. Thomas Fletcher & Sarah Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 29. John Wallon & Alice Lycett.
 „ Jan. 8. Richard Malkin & Dorothy Sheldon.
 „ Jan. 19. Thomas Bloore & Sarah Drakefoott.
 „ Feb. 20. William Mountford & Ann Stevenson.

BURIALS.

- 1727, Apr. 2. Catherine Clowes.
 „ May 1. Lydia Danniell.
 „ May 7. John Addams.
 „ May 15. William Wedgwood.
 „ June 14. Thomas Harrison.
 „ Aug. 30. Salathiel Simpson.
 „ Sept. 9. Ellin Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 26. Jacob Ball.
 „ Oct. 12. William Leigh.
 „ Nov. 1. Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Nov. 25. Thomas Moore.
 „ Dec. 14. Sarah Burrows.
 „ Dec. 20. Margrett Rowley.
 „ Jan. 10. Dorothy Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 25. Sarah Marsh.
 „ Feb. 25. [*Name omitted*] Proctor.
 „ Mar. 3. Simon Bennett.
 „ Mar. 13. Martha Finney.

MARRIAGES.

- 1727, Apr. 23. Stephen Cartlich & Sarah Jones.
 „ Nov. 10. Thomas Moore & Alice Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 14. Isaac Noden & Thomasin Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 9. Samuel Arnott & Mary Grundey.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1728, Mar. 31. Thomas, s. of Henry & Elizabeth Daniel.
 „ Apr. 7. James, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Badley.
 „ Apr. 7. George, s. of Richard & Sarah Bradshaw.
 „ May 5. Thomas, s. of John & Ann Harrison.
 „ May 18. Stephen, s. of Thomas & Maria Simpson.
 „ June 2. William, s. of William & Elizabeth Mills.
 „ June 22. Ann, d. of Francis & Ellin Rogers.
 „ June 23. Thomas, s. of John & Sarah Simpson.
 „ June 23. Richard, s. of Ralph & Sarah Cartlich.
 „ July 7. Elizabeth, d. of William & Mary Cartlich.
 „ July 7. Hannah, d. of John & Martha Steen.
 „ July 26. Andrew, s. of Andrew & Catherine Wood
 (? Ward).
 „ Aug. 25. James, s. of John & Elizabeth Steell.
 „ Sept. 1. Lydia, d. of Stephen & Margrett Burn.
 „ Oct. 10. John, s. of John & Hannah Barlow.
 „ Oct. 10. Jane, d. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Oct. 13. Elizabeth, d. of William & Elizabeth Hatton
 „ Nov. 19. John, s. of Thomas & Alice Moore.
 „ Nov. 19. Dorothy, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Hall.
 „ Dec. 1. Harvey, s. of William & Mary Boulton.
 „ Dec. 14. Paul, s. of Paul & Elizabeth Sheldon.
 „ Dec. 14. Ralph, s. of John & Ann Heath.
 „ Jan. 19. Ralph, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rhodes.
 „ Feb. 2. Frances, d. of Thomas & Ann Badley.
 „ Feb. 2. Sarah, d. of Richard & Mary Dod.
 „ Feb. 2. John, s. of Richard & Alice Ball.
 „ Aug. Hugh, s. of William & Sarah Ford.

BURIALS.

- 1728, Mar. 31. James Horthon.
 „ Mar. 31. Mary Standley.

1728,	Apr.	6.	Elizabeth Tunstall.
,,	Apr.	26.	Daniell Shaw.
,,	Apr.	28.	Sarah Burn.
,,	May	11.	William Clowes.
,,	May	18.	Elizabeth Harriss.
,,	June	9.	Thomas Shufflebottom.
,,	July	14.	Ellin Colclough.
,,	July	26.	Ann Danniell.
,,	Aug.	16.	Ralph Steen.
,,	Aug.	23.	Robert Addams.
,,	Aug.	26.	Hugh Ford.
,,	Aug.	27.	Robert Podmore.
,,	Sept.	11.	John Lockett.
,,	Sept.	12.	Mary Bagnall.
,,	Sept.	12.	John Danniell.
,,	Sept.	26.	William Warburton.
,,	Sept.	29.	Mary Standley.
,,	Oct.	2.	Deborah Marsh.
,,	Oct.	3.	Robert Thursfield.
,,	Oct.	4.	John Bagnall.
,,	Oct.	10.	Joseph Bourn.
,,	Oct.	23.	Mary Bucknall.
,,	Oct.	27.	Elizabeth Kirk.
,,	Nov.	10.	Moses Steell.
,,	Nov.	19.	John Moore.
,,	Nov.	21.	Daniel Harrison.
,,	Dec.	14.	William Rushon.
,,	Dec.	25.	James Taylor.
,,	Dec.	31.	Ann Cartwright.
,,	Feb.	14.	Alice Shaw.
,,	Feb.	21.	John Wright.
,,	Mar.	6.	David Hand.
,,	Mar.	15.	Mary Ward.
,,	Mar.	21.	Henry Ford.
,,	Mar.	22.	Ruth Stevenson.
,,	Mar.	22.	Frances Cross.

WEDDINGS.

1728,	June	23.	Joseph Bourn & Parnell Rowley.
,,	June	30.	Joseph Cartlich & Mary Fletcher.

- 1728, July 6. Isaac Mansfield & Parnell Cartlitch.
 „ July 26. James Rhodes & Elizabeth Holt.
 „ Sept. 6. Richard Steell & Ann Moore.
 „ Sept. 10. Thomas Reed & Sarah Ward.
 „ Feb. 6. John Ball & Sarah Child.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1729, Apr. 4. Catherine, d. of Ralph & Eve Shaw.
 „ Apr. 8. Esther, d. of William Wright & Mary Taylor.
 „ Apr. 21. Sampson, s. of Thomas & Alice Danniell.
 „ Apr. 27. Ann, d. of William & Hannah Hawthorn.
 „ Apr. 27. Thomas, s. of William & Mary Allen.
 „ June 3. Ann, d. of James & Sarah Beech.
 „ June 11. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ June 15. Alice, d. of Richard & Olive Robinson.
 „ June 15. Grace, d. of Benjamin Leese & Sarah Finney.
 „ June 29. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Margrett Steen.
 „ July 20. Elizabeth, d. of Aaron & Elizabeth Shaw.
 „ Aug. 3. Ann, d. of William & Rebecca Clark.
 „ Aug. 30. Isaac, s. of Isaac & Parnell Mansfield.
 „ Aug. 30. Thomasin, d. of Daniel & Mary Steel.
 „ Sept. 7. Aaron, s. of John & Ann Bold.
 „ Oct. 5. Alice, d. of Thomas & Margrett Broadhurst.
 „ Oct. 21. William, s. of Joseph & Ann Marsh.
 „ Oct. 26. Thomas, s. of Randolph & Ann Buckley.
 „ Nov. 7. Ann, d. of John & Sarah Mallott.
 „ Nov. 21. William, s. of Matthew & Ruth Williams.
 „ Dec. 12. John, s. of Joseph & Margett Malkin.
 „ July 12. Sarah, d. of Moses & Mary Shaw.
 „ — Alice, d. of Josiah & Ellin Danniell.
 „ — Abigail, d. of John Moore & Mary Cartlitch.

BURIALS.

- 1729, Mar. 30. Abner Wedgwood.
 „ Apr. 4. Moses Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 8. Susanna Harriss.
 „ Apr. 21. Thomas Danniell.
 „ May 18. Ann Hoolme.
 „ May 24. Samuel Addams.

- 1729, May 24. Martha Booth.
„ June 4. Thomas Broadhurst.
„ June 22. William Harding.
„ July 3. Sarah Danniell.
„ July 3. John Harrison.

[*Handwriting alters here.*]

- „ July 13. Ellen Taylor.
„ July 25. John Shaw.
„ July 27. Richard Heath.
„ Aug. 3. James Warburton.
„ Aug. 15. Henry Allen.
„ Aug. 24. Elizabeth Stevenson.
„ Aug. 24. Diana Shaw.
„ Aug. 25. Richard Bennett.
„ Aug. 25. John Shaw.
„ Aug. 30. Burslem Clews.
„ Aug. 30. Elizabeth Shaw.
„ Sept. 7. John Chadwell.
„ Sept. 7. Thomas Ward.
„ Sept. 7. Isaac Mansfield.
„ Sept. 12. William Littler.
„ Sept. 12. William Cartlich.
„ Sept. 13. Mr. Thomas Bourne.
„ Sept. 14. Elizabeth Hall.
„ Sept. 14. Ralph Shaw.
„ Oct. 3. Elizabeth Fletcher.
„ Oct. 3. Mary Hall.
„ Oct. 5. Margaret Simpson.
„ Oct. 6. Mary Cartlich.
„ Oct. 12. John Marsh.
„ Oct. 22. Edward Wedgwood.
„ Oct. 27. Jane Jones.
„ Oct. 30. Ann Selmon.
„ Nov. 2. Mary Selmon.
„ Nov. 8. A Travelling Woman.
„ Dec. 5. John Malkin.
„ Feb. 14. William Hall.
„ Feb. 16. Thomas Hamilton.
„ Feb. 20. Edward Hampton.

- 1729, Feb. 27. William Allen.
 „ Mar. 24. Margaret Harriss.
 „ Mar. 24. Mary Harriss.

WEDDINGS.

- 1729, Apr. 8. John Baskerville & Frances Cartlich.
 „ July 23. Joseph Ditchfield & Susannah Rowley.
 „ Sept. 7. John Walker & Martha Austin.
 „ Jan. 8. John Wetherbey & Martha Knight.
 „ Jan. 9. John Locker & Royal Stevenson.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1730, Apr. 2. Sarah, d. of Moses & Bridgett Shaw.
 „ Apr. 2. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Mary Simpson.
 „ Apr. 5. Mary, d. of Robert & Esther Adams.
 „ Apr. 5. Ralph, s. of Thomas & Ann Steen.
 „ Apr. 19. Jemimah, d. of John & Sarah Simpson.
 „ Apr. 19. Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Apr. 19. Isabella, d. of William & Mary Averill.
 „ May 12. Ann, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Wood.
 „ May 12. Patience, d. of Richard & Sarah Bradshaw.
 „ May 12. John, s. of John & Hannah Sheldon.
 „ May 20. Richard, s. of Richard & Dorothy Burrows.
 „ May 25. Joseph, s. of Josiah & Sarah Dean.
 „ June 10. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Fletcher.
 „ July 12. Josiah, s. of Thomas & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 30. Ann, d. of John & Ann Heath.
 „ Mar. 15. Jemimah, d. of William & Jemimah Stevenson, born & baptised.

MARRIAGES.

- 1730, June 13. Samuel Burrows & Sarah Marsh.
 „ June 29. John Taylor & Mary Bourne.
 „ July 11. John Rainbow & Martha Follows.
 [Lichfield Transcript.]
 „ Jan. 28. John Morrey & Catherine Allen.

BURIALS.

1730,	Apr.	10.	Richard Harriss.
„	Apr.	10.	Thomas Hall.
„	Apr.	10.	Mary Hall.
„	Apr.	11.	Grace Redfearn.
„	Apr.	12.	Israel Harrison.
„	May	13.	Elizabeth Daniel.
„	May	27.	Margaret Daniel.
„	June	18.	John Daniel.
„	July	2.	Margery Daniel.
„	July	14.	Alice Steen.
<i>[Lichfield Transcript.]</i>			
„	Aug.	11.	Ann Harrison.
„	Aug.	11.	William Norbury.
„	Aug.	23.	Mary Booth.
„	Sept.	13.	Randle Bucknall.
„	Sept.	20.	Stephen Mitchel.
„	Sept.	27.	Sarah Mar.
„	Oct.	4.	William Beech.
„	Oct.	9.	Moses Shaw.
„	Oct.	15.	Margaret Clews.
„	Oct.	23.	Joseph Taylor.
„	Oct.	24.	Mary Fletcher.
„	Oct.	28.	Ann Mitchell.
„	Oct.	29.	William Shaw.
„	Nov.	1.	Ann Taylor.
„	Nov.	15.	Edward Hampton.
„	Nov.	22.	Joseph Cartledge.
„	Nov.	22.	William Ford.
„	Nov.	26.	Martha Simpson.
„	Dec.	3.	John Greatbatch.
„	Dec.	23.	Mary Harrison.
„	Dec.	23.	A child of Thomas Brunt's.
„	Feb.	2.	Richard Holm.
„	Feb.	9.	Theophilus Hampton.
„	Feb.	10.	A child of Thomas Rowley.
„	Feb.	24.	Thomas Clews.

CHRISTENINGS.

[*Lichfield Transcript.*]

- 1730, Mar. 21. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Hannah Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 24. Margaret, d. of Francis & Ellen Rogers.
 „ Mar. 26. Ann, d. of George & Margaret Norberry.
 „ Mar. 29. Thomas, s. of Ralph & Ellen Stanley.
 „ Mar. 29. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Ellen Stanley.
 1731, Apr. 11. Mary, d. of William & Mary Allen.
 „ Apr. 16. Ann & Lydia, ds. of Moses & Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ Apr. 19. Sarah, d. of Daniel & Mary Steel.
 „ Apr. 25. Ralph, s. of Daniel & Mary Shaw.
 „ May 2. Sarah, d. of Aaron & Ann Rowley.
 „ May 16. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Mary Bourn.
 „ May 16. Hannah, d. of Thomas & Maria Simpson.
 „ May 30. Daniel, s. of Richard & Ann Steel.
 „ June 6. Hannah, d. of Josua & Margaret Bourn.
 „ June 8. Ann, d. of Samuel & Elizabeth Astbury.
 „ June 13. William, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Green.
 „ June 20. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth Hall.
 „ June 20. Allen, s. of William & Ann Mear.
 „ June 20. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann Moor.
 „ June 20. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Shufflebottom.
 „ June 24. Ellen, d. of John & Alice Colclough.
 „ July 11. Thomas, s. of Ralph & Mary Shaw.
 „ July 11. Randle, s. of Randle & Ann Buckley.
 „ July 26. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Sarah Marsh.
 „ July 26. Catherine, d. of Thomas & Joyce Waginson.
 „ July 28. John, s. of Stephen & Margaret Bourn.
 „ Sept. 5. Joseph, s. of Stephen & Margaret Shaw.
 „ Sept. 6. James, s. of William & Ellen Mills.
 „ Sept. 12. Adam, s. of Ralph & Eve Shaw.
 „ Oct. 1. Sarah, d. of John & Hannah Barlow.
 „ Oct. 3. John, s. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Oct. 17. John, s. of Thomas & Abigail Copeland.
 „ Oct. 17. Ralph, s. of Aaron & Elizabeth Shaw.
 „ Oct. 20. Aaron, s. of John & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Oct. 31. Jemima, d. of William & Alice Burn.
 „ Nov. 7. Joseph, s. of Joseph Ditchfield & his wife.

- 1731, Dec. 20. Sarah, d. of Moses & Sarah Tunstall.
 „ Jan. 2. Easter, d. of Robert & Easter Adams.
 „ Feb. 4. [*Dec. 27 in original*] Jemima, d. of John &
 Ann Heath.
 „ Feb. 4. William, s. of Daniel & Catherine Steel.
 „ Mar. 12. James, s. of Richard & Mary Dod.

MARRIAGES.

[*Lichfield Transcript.*]

- 1731, Apr. 14. Thomas Bayley & Ann Bold.
 „ June 7. Roger Heath & Dorothy Plant.
 „ June 17. Joseph Bourn & Sarah Boon.

BURIALS.

[*Lichfield Transcript.*]

- 1731, Mar. 26. John Bloor.
 „ Apr. 6. Thomas Stanley.
 „ Apr. 9. Sarah Booth.
 „ Apr. 21. Ann & Lydia Marsh.
 „ Apr. 25. Sarah Lawton.
 „ May 6. Mary Shaw.
 „ May 23. Elizabeth Hamlet.
 „ May 23. Sarah Bratchshal.
 „ June 6. John Barlow.
 „ June 8. Mary Malkin.
 „ June 25. Ellen Colclough.
 „ July 7. Mary Hand.
 „ July 11. William Cartledge.
 „ July 27. Aaron Bold.
 „ Aug. 1. William Cartledge.
 „ Aug. 9. Ann Smith.
 „ Aug. 10. Isaac Cartledge.
 „ Aug. 10. Mary Sheldon.
 „ Aug. 18. Catherine Shaw.
 „ Aug. 24. Ann Sheldon.
 „ Sept. 1. Sarah Shaw.
 „ Sept. 6. William Mansfield.
 „ Sept. 17. Ralph Mitchel.
 „ Oct. 1. John Littleloo.

- 1731, Oct. 3. Alice Broadhurst.
 „ Oct. 21. Ann Simpson.
 „ Dec. 2. Moses Ward.
 „ Mar. 12. Moses Marsh.

CHRISTENINGS.

[*Original.*]

- 1732, Apr. 18. Joseph, s. of John & Mary Weatherby.
 „ May 19. Mary, d. of Josiah & Mary Dean.
 „ Aug. 30. Thomas, s. of Smith & Ann Child.
 „ Sept. 10. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann Procter.
 „ Sept. 10. Richard, s. of Richd. & Ellen Badley.
 „ Sept. 17. Phœbe, d. of Thomas & Sarah Marsh.
 „ Sept. 17. John, s. of Francis & Hannah Turner.
 „ Sept. 26. Moses, s. of John & Mary Steel.
 „ Oct. 2. Mary, d. of William Knight.
 „ Oct. 8. Moses, s. of Benjamin & Sarah Lees.
 „ Oct. 18. Stephen, s. of Richard & Mary Mitchell.
 „ Dec. 29. Hannah, d. of Joseph & Sarah Bourne.

[*Transcript.*]

- „ Dec. 29. Mary, d. of Thomas & Sarah Alcock.

[*Original.*]

- „ Dec. 29. Willm., s. of Willm. & Alice Bourne.
 „ Dec. 29. Mary, d. of Gabril Ball & Sarah Mansfield.
 „ Mar. 18. Moses, s. of Saml. & Catherine Clay.
 „ Mar. 18. Ann, d. of Moses & Sarah Tunstall.
 1733, May 18. Elizabeth, d. of Mary Barlow.
 „ Aug. 27. [*date erased and re-written*]. Elizabeth, d. of
 John & Ann Heath.
 „ Apr. 16. William, s. of Daniel & Catherine Steel.
 „ Apr. 30. John, s. of John & Catherine Greaves.
 „ May 2. Stanley, s. of Joseph & Eliz. Bennett.
 „ May 2. John, s. of John & Mary Locker.
 „ May 6. John, s. of Richd. & Rose Harrison.
 „ May 7. Zachary, s. of Joseph & Mary Steen.
 „ May 21. William, s. of William & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ July 16. Ann, d. of Moses & Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ July 30. Mary, d. of Josiah & Margt. Bourne.
 „ July 30. Daniel, s. of Roger & Dorothy Heath.

- 1733, Mar. 11. William, s. of George & Margaret Norbury.
 1734, Apr. 25. John, s. of Jonathan & Sarah Ladkin.
 „ Apr. 26. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Mellor.
 „ May 14. Edward Carlos, s. of Carlos & Eliz. Wedgwood.
 „ June 30. John, s. of Richard & Jemima Fletcher.
 „ June 30. Catherine, d. of Moses & Margt. Marsh.
 „ June 30. Ellen, d. of Thomas & Sarah Steen.
 „ July 14. Mary, d. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ July 25. Thomas, s. of Aaron & Hannah Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 4. James, s. of James & Dorothy Boroughs.
 „ Aug. 11. John, s. of John & Sarah Mollatt.
 „ Aug. 11. Hannah, d. of John & Catherine Ward.
 „ Aug. 22. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah Fletcher.
 „ Sept. 28. Jemima, d. of William & Miriam Cartlitch
 „ Sept. 15. Ann, d. of Richard & Alice Ball.
 „ Sept. 20. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Eliz. Astbury.
 „ Sept. 22. William, s. of John & Ann Mitchell.
 „ Sept. 25. Moses & Aaron, ss. of Moses & Eliz. Marsh.
 „ Oct. 19. Mary, d. of John & Mary Weatherby.
 „ Dec. 24. Hugh, s. of Aaron & Eliz. Shaw.
 „ Dec. 26. Alice, d. of Joshua & Margaret Bourn.
 „ Jan. 5. John, s. of John & Sarah Harrison.
 „ Jan. 14. Jemima, d. of Ralph [& Eve*] Shaw.
 „ Feb. 15. Richard, s. of John & Maria Locker.
 „ Feb. 20. Ann, d. of Paul & Eliz. Sheldon.
 „ Mar. 17. Mary, d. of Ralph & Eliz. Hall.

[* *Lichfield Transcript.*]

MARRIAGES.

- 1732, Sept. 14. John Hillman & Ann Shaw.
 None in 1733.
 1734, Oct. 26. Joseph Greatbatch & Eliz. Shaw.
 „ Nov. 2. Joseph Borrowghs & Catherine Cartlitch.
 „ Nov. 5. Willm. Wedgwood & Mary Cartlitch.

BURIALS.

[*Lichfield Transcript.*]

- 1732, Mar. 28. Josiah Marsh.
 „ Apr. 13. Thomas Corns.

- 1732, May 6. Richard Harrison.
 „ May 6. Mary Broadhurst.
 „ May 11. John Greaves.
 „ May 21. John Selman.
 „ May 22. Samuel Stevenson.
 „ July 28. William Cartledge.
 [Original.]
 „ Aug. 14. Thomas Moor.
 „ Sept. 26. Hannah Bourn.
 „ Oct. 2. Lyia Bourn.
 „ Oct. 2. John Warburton.
 1733, Mar. 26. Josiah Bloor.
 „ Apr. 6. Sarah Standley.
 „ Apr. 25. Sarah Lawton.
 „ May 23. Elizabeth Hamlett.
 „ May 26. Sarah Brachey.
 „ June 6. Mary Hurd.
 „ July 25. William Cartlitch.
 „ Sept. 26. Mary Sheldon.
 „ Oct. 21. Alice Broadhurst.
 „ Dec. 10. Isaac Cartlitch.
 „ Jan. 25. William Mansfield.
 1734, Apr. 2. Ralph Standley.
 „ June 25. Ann Baddley.
 „ June 30. Jane Robinson.
 „ July 15. Thomas Eaton.
 „ July 31. Ellen Standley.
 „ Aug. 22. Mary Simpson.
 „ Aug. 24. Thomas Buckley.
 „ Oct. 5. Samuel Astburry.
 „ Oct. 8. Sarah Shoebottom.
 „ Oct. 13. William Shoebottom.
 „ Dec. 14. Thomas Greatbatch.
 „ Jan. 15. Timothy Lockett.
 „ Jan. 20. Elizabeth B. [undecipherable.]
 „ Mar. 2. Ann Malkin.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1735, Apr. 3. Mary, d. of Josiah & Ellen Daniel.

- 1735, Apr. 10. Isaac, s. of Isaac & Margaret Cartlitch.
 „ May 3. William, s. of Jonathan & Ellen Benson.
 „ May 18. John, s. of John Hurst.
 „ June 8. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Mary Moor.
 „ June 29. Mary, d. of John & Jane Bourn.
 „ July 5. Thomas, s. of Richard & Mary Mitchell.
 „ July 12. Elizabeth, d. of William & Mary Wedgwood
 „ Aug. 10. Elizabeth, d. of Hugh & Elizabeth Mare.
 „ Aug. 12. Elizabeth, d. of John & Hannah Sheldon.
 „ Aug. 17. Margaret, d. of Thos. & Sarah Alcot.
 „ Aug. 28. Kezia, d. of Thomas & Catherine Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 1. Isaac, s. of Isaac & Parnill Mansfield.
 „ Sept. 9. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Grace Mear.
 „ Sept. 28. Margaret Swinerton, d. of John & Sarah
 Simpson.
 „ Sept. 28. Mary, d. of Samuel & Elizabeth Astbury.
 „ Sept. 28. Sarah, d. of John & Elizabeth Moor.
 „ Oct. 5. William, s. of Thomas & Mary Cartlitch
 „ Oct. 12. Hannah, d. of Zachery & Hannah Fenton.
 „ Oct. 16. Thomas, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth Boot.
 „ Oct. 19. Mary Boardman, bapt. by the name of John.
 „ Oct. 19. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Margaret Holme.
 „ Oct. 26. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Ann Scarrot.
 „ Nov. 29. Sarah, d. of William & Hannah Hawthorn.
 „ Dec. 3. Hannah, d. of Thomas & Hannah Bennett.
 „ Dec. 14. Sarah, d. of William & Ann Mountford.
 „ Dec. 21. William, s. of William Blackley.
 „ Dec. 21. Ann, d. of Joseph & Ann Clough.
 „ Jan. 8. Thomas, s. of Richard & Alice Ball.
 „ Jan. 11. John, s. of Carlos & Elizabeth Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 6. William, s. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Feb. 7. John, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Green.
 „ Feb. 14. Thomas, s. of William & Catherine Dawson.
 „ Feb. 14. William, s. of Thomas Simpson.
 „ Mar. 2. William, s. of Ralph & Ann Mansfield.
 „ Mar. 20. Samuel, s. of William & Ann Mier.
 „ Mar. 20. Ann, d. of John & Sarah Gater.
 „ Mar. 20. Richard, s. of Moses & Margaret Marsh.
 „ Mar. 21. Aaron, s. of John Daniel.

BURIALS.

- 1735, Apr. 26. Thomas Mellor.
 „ May 13. Jemima Ball.
 „ May 25. Ann Tumtall.
*[No entries between May 25 and August 4,
 and none in September and no transcript.]*
 „ Aug. 4. Sarah Leigh.
 „ Aug. 21. Joan Fletcher.
 „ Aug. 24. Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Aug. 28. Ann Bennett.
 „ Aug. 29. Richard Eaton.
 „ Aug. 31. Richard Heath.
 „ Oct. 26. A child of Thomas Shoebottom.
 „ Nov. 29. Elizabeth Astin.
 „ Dec. 3. Timothy Lockett.
 „ Dec. 18. Mary Taylor.
 „ Jan. 8. Jemima Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 8. A child of Thomas Coopers.
 „ Feb. 21. Ann Cartlitch.
 „ Mar. 9. Joseph Simpson.
 „ Mar. 20. Ellen Mollatt.
 „ Mar. 21. William Hall.
 „ Mar. 25. Thomas Dawson.

*[It is stated in Lichfield transcript that
 there are no marriages in 1735.]*

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1736, Apr. 11. Benjamin, s. of Josiah & Sarah Dean.
 „ Apr. 11. Hannah, d. of Roger & Hannah Heath.
 „ Apr. 11. Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Bloor.
 „ Apr. 21. Joseph, s. of Richard & Rose Harrison.
 „ Apr. 25. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Simpson.
 „ May 2. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Harrison.
 „ May 9. Benjamin, s. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
 „ May 25. Mary, d. of Joseph & Martha Greatbatch.
 „ May 29. Thomas, s. of William & Miriam Cartlitch.
 „ May 30. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann Ward.
 „ May 30. Ellen, d. of Richard & Ellen Leak.
 „ May 30. John, s. of Thomas & Eliz. Taylor.

- 1736, June 4. Ann, d. of James & Dorothy Burrows.
 „ June 6. Mary, d. of Josiah & Mary Rowley.
 „ June 13. Moses, s. of Moses & Eliz. Marsh.
 „ June 13. Benjamin, s. of Joseph & Cath. Burrows.
 „ June 20. Robert, s. of Richard & Alice Podmore.
 „ June 27. John, s. of John & Mary Low.
 „ June 27. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Ann Harrison.
 „ June 27. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Eliz. Bennett.
 „ July 11. John, s. of William & Eliz. Durbar.
 „ July 27. Ann, d. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ July 28. John, s. of Thomas & Eliz. Steele.
 „ Aug. 8. Ann, d. of Edward & Sarah Adams.
 „ Aug. 22. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Mary Joans.
 „ Sept. 2. Phœbe, d. of John & Mary Daniel.
 „ Sept. 5. Joseph, s. of William & Alice Borne.
 „ Sept. 5. Amy, d. of Aaron & Eliz. Shaw.
 „ Sept. 26. Joseph, s. of John & Mary Baddely.
 „ Sept. 26. Rebecca, d. of Thomas & Hannah ? Barlow.
 „ Sept. 20. Nancy, d. of John & Ann Heath.
 „ Sept. 26. Mary, d. of Moses & Eliz. Shaw.
 „ Oct. 5. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 5. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Jemima Rainbow.
 „ Oct. 22. Richard, s. of Richard & Jemima Fletcher.
 „ Oct. 24. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Mary Shufflebottom.
 „ Oct. 31. Moses, s. of John & Martha Dawson.
 „ Nov. 17. Elizabeth, d. of John & Sarah Beech.
 „ Nov. 24. Elizabeth, d. of Wm. Garner.
 „ Nov. 28. Margaret, d. of Charles & Ann Joans.
 „ Dec. 5. Elizabeth, d. of Francis & Hannah Turner.
 „ Dec. 12. Ann, d. of Richard & Ann Steel.
 „ Dec. 19. Joseph, s. of William & Mary Night.
 „ Dec. 19. Jonathan, s. of John & Mary Bevis.
 „ Jan. 1. Mary, d. of William & Hannah Ball.
 „ Jan. 2. Thomas, s. of John & Catherine Ward.
 „ Jan. 9.* Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Sarah Steen.

[* *This name is repeated same date next line but one.*]

- „ Jan. 9. Rachell, d. of Thomas & Sarah Allcott.
 „ Jan. 23. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Moor.

- 1736, Feb. 6. William, s. of Joseph & Constant Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 6. Mary, d. of Thomas Askey & Mary Cartlitch.
 „ Feb. 9. Richard, s. of Richard & Mary Dod.
 „ Feb. 16. John, s. of John & Mary Weatherby.
 „ Feb. 13. John, s. of Richard & Eliz. Baddeley.
 „ Feb. 13. Hannah, d. of John & Martha Rainbow.
 „ Feb. — Daniel, s. of Joseph & Mary Moor.
 „ Mar. 6. Thomas, s. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ Mar. 20. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Mary Steen.

BURIALS.

- 1736, Mar. 30. Ann Simpson.
 „ Mar. 31. Mary Borrows.
 „ Apr. 21. Thomas Moore.
 „ May 29. Josiah Barlow.
 „ June 16. Benjamin Taylor.
 „ July 12. John Astin.
 „ July 19. George Hamnett.
 „ July 28. Eve Shaw.
 „ July 28. Hannah Morgan.
 „ July 29. James Walker.
 „ Aug. 16. Martha Adams.
 „ Aug. 21. Margery Moore.
 „ Aug. 30. James Ellison.
 „ Sept. 2. Ann Borrows.
 „ Sept. 11. John Adams.
 „ Sept. 28. Mary Adams.
 „ Oct. 3. Joseph Steen.
 „ Oct. 3. Joseph Marsh's child.
 „ Oct. 5. Mary Mansfield.
 „ Oct. 9. William Bedson.
 „ Oct. 18. Samuel Green.
 „ Oct. 20. Elizabeth Moore.
 „ Oct. 22. John Rainbow.
 „ Oct. 22. Elizabeth Cartlitch.
 „ Oct. 26. Jemima Shaw.
 „ Nov. 1. Timothy Bigings.
 „ Nov. 24. Mary Allcott.
 „ Nov. 28. John Wedgwood.

- 1736, Dec. 2. Ann Sheldon.
 „ Dec. 2. Joseph Morgan.
 „ Dec. 17. Thomas Ward.
 „ Dec. 25. Jonathan Bevis.
 „ Dec. 25. Hannah Bennett.
 „ Dec. 29. William Bennett.
 „ Dec. 29. Ann Shaw.
 „ Jan. 8. Robert Bagnall.
 „ Jan. 20. Catherine Marsh.
 „ Jan. 22. Mary Dod.
 „ Feb. 9. John Taylor.
 „ Feb. 11. Keziah Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 20. Dr. Thomas Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 27. Joseph Night.
 „ Feb. 27. Sarah Shaw.
 „ Mar. 5. Aaron Shaw.
 „ Mar. 6. Sarah Malkin.
 „ Mar. 9. Sarah Shufflebotham.
 „ Mar. 11. Thomas Ward.
 „ Mar. 21. William Blackeley.

MARRIAGES (*Transcript*).

- 1736, Oct. 3. John Srigley & Mary Adams.

CHRISTENINGS [*Original*].

- 1737, Apr. 10. Richard, s. of John & Sarah Mollat.
 „ Apr. 10. William, s. of Daniel & Ann Simpson.
 „ Apr. 12. William, s. of John & Catherine Harrison.
 „ Apr. 16. Catherine, d. of Saml. & Catherine Thursfield.
 „ Apr. 24. Catherine, d. of William & Catherine Dawson.
 „ May 22. Amy, d. of Aaron & Sarah Fletcher.
 „ May 27. Mary, d. of William & Sarah Steel.
 „ June 12. George, s. of George & Margaret Norbury.
 „ June 19. John, s. of John & Hannah Harrison.
 „ July 3. Hannah, d. of William & Thomasin Tunstall.
 „ July 11. Thomas, s. of Isaac & Margt. Cartlitch.
 „ July 22. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Ann Rowley.

- 1737, July 29. Ann, d. of William & Mary Allen.
,, Aug. 21. Charles, s. of John & Mary Shrigley.
,, Aug. 28. Ellen, d. of John & Royal Locker.
,, Aug. 30. William, s. of John & Mary Steel.
,, Sept. 3. Lydia & Hannah, dd. of Joseph & Margt.
Malkin.
,, Sept. 4. William, s. of Thomas & Felice Elkinston.
,, Sept. 18. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah Steen.
,, Sept. 20. Ann, d. of Joseph & Martha Greatbach.
,, Sept. 20. Thomas, s. of John & Ann Mutchell.
,, Sept. 22. Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Sympton.
,, Oct. 23. Elizabeth, d. of Carlos & Elizth. Wedgwood.
,, Oct. 30. Ralph, s. of Thomas & Sarah Marsh.
,, Nov. 6. Thomason, d. of Stephen & Thomason
Cartlidge.
,, Nov. 8. Hugh, s. of Hugh & Elizabeth Mare.
,, Nov. 8. Josiah, s. of Josiah & Ellen Dennel.
,, Nov. 12. Ellen, d. of Hugh & Elizabeth Heaton.
,, Nov. 12. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Allen.
,, Nov. 20. John, s. of John & Jane Bourn.
,, Nov. 21. Thomas, s. of Saml. & Hannah Taylor.
,, Nov. 25. Nathan, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth Hall.
,, Dec. 11. John, s. of Willm. & Mary Blakeley.
,, Dec. 18. Hannah, d. of John & Ann Harrison.
,, Jan. 8. Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizth. Hurst.
,, Jan. 15. William, s. of Joseph & Mary Dean.
,, Jan. 15. Ann, d. of Thomas & Sarah Fletcher.
,, Jan. 15. Joseph, s. of Thomas & Ann Ward.
,, Jan. 20. Mary, d. of Richd. Rawnow & Sarah Austin.
,, Jan. 22. Samuel, s. of James & Sarah Mayot.
,, Feb. 5. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Eliz. Taylor.
,, Feb. 5. John, s. of John & Hannah Kerry.
,, Feb. 5. Mary, d. of Thomas & Grace Meere.
,, Feb. 12. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Sarah Bourne.
,, Feb. 19. Sarah, d. of William & Miriam Cartlidge.
,, Feb. 19. Elizabeth, d. of Moses & Elizth. Marsh.
,, Feb. 22. William, s. of Thomas & Hannah Bennett.
,, Mar. 5. Jane, d. of Randle & Ann Buckley.
,, Mar. 8. Rebecca, d. of John & Mary Heath.

BURIALS.

- 1737, Apr. 13. Margaret Cartlitch.
„ Apr. 16. Benjamin Borrows.
„ Apr. 19. Margaret Steen.
„ Apr. 24. William Marshall.
„ Apr. 24. Hannah Shaw.
„ May 3. Adam Shaw.
„ May 4. Joseph Bushell.
„ May 15. Thomas Cartlitch.
„ May 16. Thomas Ward.
„ May 27. A child of Jane Hands.
„ May 29. Ann Cartlitch.
„ June 22. Thomas Simpson.
„ June 23. Ralph Cartlitch.
„ July 3. Mary Steel.
„ July 11. Ann Adams.
„ July 16. William Mansfield.
„ July 26. Aaron Rowley.
„ Aug. 9. Martha Clewes.
„ Aug. 26. Richard Bagnall.
„ Aug. 30. Mary Steel.
„ Aug. 30. Alice Shaw.
„ Aug. 31. Margaret Lowndes.
„ Sept. 9. William Steel.
„ Sept. 12. Lydia Malkin.
„ Sept. 20. Henry Baker.
„ Sept. 22. Lydia Rodgers.
„ Sept. 22. Thomas Cartlidge.
„ Oct. 4. William Mare.
„ Oct. 14. Thomas Mansfield.
„ Oct. 19. Catherine Burrows.
„ Oct. 19. Hannah Malkin.
„ Oct. 28. Jane Bourne.
„ Nov. 8. Thomasin Cartlidge.
„ Nov. 8. John Fletcher.
„ Nov. 10. Bennett Malkin
„ Nov. 11. Ralph Mansfield.
„ Nov. 12. Thomas Cartlidge.
„ Nov. 15. Joseph Steel.

- 1737, Nov. 15. Sarah Marsh.
 „ Nov. 19. John Rodgers.
 „ Nov. 19. Margrett Rowley.
 „ Nov. 25. William Mountford.
 „ Nov. 29. Anne Malkin.
 „ Dec. 6. Anne Shaw.
 „ Dec. 6. Margrett Harrison.
 „ Dec. 9. William Cole.
 „ Dec. 22. Sarah Childe.
 „ Jan. 1. Joseph Cartlidge.
 „ Feb. 22. Elizabeth Wood.
 „ Mar. 5. Anne Procter.
 „ Mar. 8. Rebecca Heath.

MARRIAGES.

- 1737, Oct. 26. Richard Donbavaund & Anne Launder.
 „ Dec. 22. John Steel & Ann Baddily.
 „ Mar. 5. Joseph Bourn & Anne Brooke.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1738, Apr. 2. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Anne Clough.
 „ Apr. 15. Margaret, d. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ May 2. Anne, d. of Ralph & Mary Shaw.
 „ May 7. Mary, d. of Moses & Margaret Marsh.
 „ May 8. Esther, d. of William & Mary Knight.
 „ May 9. Martha, d. of Moses & Margrett Marsh.
 „ May 14. John, s. of John & Catherine Ward.
 „ May 14. Mary, d. of James & Dorothy Burrows.
 „ May 16. Rebecca, d. of Roger & Dorothy Heath.
 „ May 25. Hannah, d. of Wm. & Mary Meir.
 „ May 28. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Lockett.
 „ May 28. Elizabeth, d. of William & Mary Poulson.
 „ June 18. William, s. of Richd. & Margrett Hulm.
 „ June 18. Margrett, d. of Saml. & Elizth. Lees.
 „ June 18. Sarah, d. of Saml. & Sarah Malkin.
 „ June 18. William, s. of William & Mary Marsh.
 „ June 25. Thomas, s. of Edward & Sarah Adams.
 „ June 25. Carlloss, s. of Joseph & Mary Cartlidge.
 „ July 16. Anne, d. of Isaac & Parnel Mansfield.
 „ Aug. 6. Eleanor, d. of Jonathan & Mary Adams.

- 1738, Aug. 13. Saml., s. of Paul & Elizth. Sheldon.
 „ Aug. 13. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Mary Brommer.
 „ Aug. 20. Adonis, s. of John & Hannah Sheldon.
 „ Aug. 26. Joseph & Benjamin, twin sons of Willm. &
 Hannah Halthorn.

Bishop's Visitation.

- „ Aug. 27. John, s. of Ralph & Ann Mansfield.
 „ Sept. 2. Richard, s. of Richard & Jemima Rainbow.
 „ Sept. 10. Martha, d. of John & Martha Simpson.
 „ Sept. 20. John, s. of Joseph & Ann Skerratt.
 „ Oct. 1. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Beech.
 „ Oct. 22. Ann, d. of Richard & Alice Ball.
 „ Oct. 29. Ralph, s. of John & Mary Lowe.
 „ Oct. 30. James, s. of Thomas & Izabel Lees.
 „ Nov. 2. George, s. of Humphrey & Sarah Ditchfield.
 „ Dec. 3. Josuah, s. of Samuel & Elizth. Astbury.
 „ Dec. 10. Charles, s. of Joseph & Margaret Malkin.
 „ Dec. 13. John, s. of William & Alice Adams.
 „ Dec. 16. James, s. of John & Mary Bourn.
 „ Dec. 17. Martha, d. of Joseph & Mary Cartlidge.
 „ Dec. 25. Patience, d. of Aaron & Mary Rowley.
 „ Dec. 31. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Elizth. Marsh.
 „ Dec. 31. Mary, d. of Josiah & Hannah Ball.
 „ Jan. 5. Stephen, s. of William & Mary Poulson.
 „ Jan. 14. Lydia, d. of John & Sarah Blewer.
 „ Feb. 4. James, s. of Ralph & Mary Bourn.
 „ Feb. 4. William, s. of William & Alice Bourn.
 „ Feb. 11. George, s. of Thomas & Jane Harvey.
 „ Feb. 21. William, s. of William & Mary Heath.
 „ Feb. 21. Mary, d. of Gilbert & Mary Clewes.
 „ Feb. — Ralph, bastard son of Thomas Follows &
 Ann Procter.
 „ Mar. 5. Mary, d. of Thomas & Sarah Alcock.
 Mary, d. of John & Mary Lowe.

WEDDINGS.

[*Lichfield Transcript.*]

- 1738, Apr. 16. Ralph Cartledge & Sarah Cartledge.
 „ Apr. 23. Thomas Harvey & Jane Edge.

- 1738, May 27. ——— Hall & ——— Cartledge.
 „ Sept. 18. Thomas Davies & Mary Ball.
 „ Oct. 26. John Daniell & Mary Whitefoot.
 „ Dec. 31. Thomas Brown & Ann Lees.

BURIALS.

[*Lichfield Transcript.*]

- 1738, Mar. 28. Esther Knight.
 „ Apr. 2. Moses Marsh.
 „ Apr. 11. Richard Rainbow.
 „ Apr. 25. Thomas Clough.
 „ Apr. 29. Margaret Cartlidge.
 „ May 20. John Cartledge.
 „ May 25. Mary Rainbow.
 „ May 31. Mary Burroughs.
 „ June 8. Hannah ? Hall.
 „ June 14. Thomas Mutchill.
 „ July 11. Mrs. Sarah Shaw.
 „ Sept. 5. Mary Martin.
 „ Sept. 11. Joseph Hawthorn.
 „ Sept. 11. Benjamin Hawthorn.
 „ Oct. 12. Sarah Shiplebotham.
 „ Oct. 27. Thomas Mitchell.
 „ Dec. 25. Catherine Steel.
 „ Jan. 21. Ann Sanns.
 „ Jan. 22. Josiah Astbury.
 „ Jan. 25. Catherine Selmon.

CHRISTENINGS.

[*Lichfield Transcript.*]

- 1739, Apr. 1. Mary, d. of Nathan & Lydia Hall.
 „ Apr. 6. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Mary Steen.
 „ Apr. 15. Ralph, s. of William & Mary Mountford.
 „ Apr. 15. Ann, d. of Moses & Bridgwood Shaw.
 „ Apr. 15. Stephen, s. of Stephen & Mary Cartlidge.
 „ Apr. 15. Elizabeth, d. of John & Sarah Tunstall.
 „ Apr. 15. Ralph, s. of Thos. & Ann Steen.
 „ Apr. 23. Thomas, s. of Thos. & Mary Daniell.
 „ Apr. 29. Amey, d. of Thos. & Sarah Lowe.

- 1739, May 6. Sarah, d. of William & Sarah Steel.
 „ May 6. Mary, d. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ May 6. Ann, d. of George & Martha Willey.
 „ May 10. Eliz., d. of Thos. & Jane Simpson.
 „ May 10. Martha, d. of Thos. & Martha Allen.
 „ July 1. John, s. of John & Charlotte Greatbatch.
 „ July 8. Mary, d. of Thos. & Anne Bourne.
 „ July 8. Hellen, d. of William & Martha Allen.
 „ July 8. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Eliz. Bennett.
 „ July 8. Mary, d. of Andrew & Mary Stevenson.
 „ July 28. Aaron, s. of Ralph & Mary Wood.
 „ Aug. 5. Sarah, d. of Aaron & Sarah Wedgwood.
 „ Aug. 5. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Moore.
 „ Aug. 12. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Mary Daniell.
 „ Aug. 12. John, s. of John & Sarah Simpson.
 „ Aug. 12. Thos., s. of John & Anne Steel.
 „ Aug. 26. Hugh, s. of Richard & Mary Serjeant.
 „ Aug. 28. Richard, s. of John & Martha Rainbow.

[Original.]

- „ Sept. 2. Thomas, s. of Aaron & Elizth. Shaw.
 „ Sept. 23. George, s. of Gabriel & Mary Ball.
 „ Sept. 30. Aaron, s. of Thomas Steen & Ann Daniel,
 a bastard.
 „ Sept. 30. Bagnall, s. of John Bagnall & Ann Daniel,
 a bastard.
 „ Oct. 21. Elizabeth, d. of William & Elizabeth Durbarr.
 „ Oct. 21. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Mellor.
 „ Oct. 28. Martha, d. of William & Ann Heath.
 „ Nov. 5. Joseph, s. of John & Elizabeth Hurst.
 „ Nov. 12. William, s. of Francis & Hannah Turner.
 „ Nov. 18. John, s. of John & Ann Steen.
 „ Nov. 25. James, s. of John & Mary Shrigley.
 „ Dec. 9. Aaron, s. of Moses & Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ Dec. 30. John, s. of Josiah & Constance Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 2. Isaiah, s. of Ralph & Hannah Steen.
 „ Jan. 6. Amey, d. of John & Jane Bourne.
 „ Jan. 9. Ruth, d. of William & Ruth Ward.
 „ Jan. 13. Jemima, d. of Joseph & Sarah Bourne.

- 1739, Jan. 20. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Deane.
 „ Jan. 20. Ann, d. of Samuel & Hannah Taylor.
 „ Jan. 20. John, s. of Thomas & Hannah Blakebourn.
 „ Jan. 30. Elizabeth, d. of Randle & Ann Buckley.
 „ Jan. 30. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Sarah Bourne.
 „ Feb. Jane, d. of John & Jane Jackson.
 „ Mar. 2. John, s. of Samuel & Jane Telwright.
 „ Mar. 2. Ralph, s. of William & Miriam Cartlidge.
 „ Mar. 2. Mary, d. of William & Mary Blakeley.
 „ Mar. 9. David, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth Hall.
 „ Mar. 12. Joyce, d. of John & Ann Mutchell.
 „ Mar. 10. George, s. of Thomas & Esther Mountford.

WEDDINGS.

- 1739, May 19. Ralph Steen & Ann Baskerville.

BURIALS.

- 1739, Apr. 3. John Harrison.
 „ Apr. 8. Sarah Steen.
 „ Apr. 17. Lydia Greatbach.
 „ Apr. 17. John Hurst.
 „ May 29. William Stevenson.
 „ June 6. John Robinson.
 „ June 7. James Sands.
 „ June 10. Mary Wedgwood.
 „ June 21. Ellen Bucknall.
 „ June 22. Martha Stevenson.
 „ June 30. Thomas Wedgwood.
 „ July 8. John Jones.
 „ July 28. Ann Bourn.
 „ Aug. 11. Ann Stringer.
 „ Sept. 2. Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Nov. 27. Daniel Tunstall.
 „ Nov. 29. Josiah Ball.
 „ Nov. 30. John Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 2. Ann Heath.
 „ Jan. 8. William Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 20. George Harvey.
 „ Jan. 22. Elizabeth Tunstall.

- 1739, Jan. 27. Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ Jan. 31. Elizabeth Simpson.
 „ Feb. 26. Hannah Copland.
 „ Feb. 29. Robert Cartwright.
 „ Mar. 23. Joseph Cartlidge.
 „ Mar. 23. Joyce Mitchell.

WEDDINGS.

- 1740, May 10. Thomas Cartlidge & Sarah Brown.
 „ July 2. Thomas Follows & Ann Procter.
 „ July 20. Richard Bourn & Margaret Barlow.
 „ Sept. 28. Richard Bourn & Hannah Allen.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1740, Apr. 1. William, s. of William & Thomasin Tunstall.
 „ May 4. Nancy, d. of Richard & Rose Harrinson.
 „ May 11. John, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rowley.
 „ May 11. Ellen, d. of Joseph & Ruth Taylor.
 „ May 15. James, bastard s. of John Spode & Sarah Massey.
 „ May 16. Isaiah, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ May 29. William, s. of William & Mary Mountford.
 „ May 29. Margaret, d. of Ralph & Ellen Allen.
 „ May — Mary, d. of Thomas & Esther Boon.
 „ May — Elizabeth, d. of Isaac & Martha Cartlidge.
 „ July — Sarah, d. of Aaron & Sarah Fletcher.
 „ July 9. Mary, d. of Stephen & Mary Cartlidge.
 Ephraim, s. of John & Sarah Hand.
 „ Aug. — Mary, d. of Richard & Alice Podmore.
 „ Aug. — Ann, d. of Thomas & Ann Jones.
 „ Sept. — Thomas, s. of Carloss & Elizabeth Wedgwood
 „ Oct. 13. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Steven.
 „ Oct. 20. Samuel, s. of Nathaniel & Mary Parr.
 „ Oct. 21. Mary, d. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ Oct. 26. Mary, d. of Joseph & Ann Taylor.
 „ Oct. 26. Ephraim, s. of William & Catherine Dawson.
 „ Oct. — John, s. of John & Margaret Stevenson.
 „ Nov. Margaret, d. of Moses & Margaret Marsh.
 „ Nov. Milley, d. of Thomas & Sarah Green.

- 1740, Dec. — John, s. of Roger & Dorothy Heath.
 „ Jan. — Ciceley, d. of Isaac & Ann Oldfield.
 „ Jan. — Isaac, s. of William & Mary Heath.
 „ Jan. — Ralph, s. of Thomas & Jane Simpson.
 „ Jan. — Aaron, s. of Thomas & Mary Lockett
 „ Jan. — Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Sarah Cartlidge.
 „ Jan. — Samuel, s. of Saml. & Elizabeth Lees.
 „ Jan. — Martha, d. of James & Sarah Mayott.
 „ Jan. — Mary, d. of Saml. & Elizabeth Lees.
 Mary, d. of Saml. & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Feb. — Margery, d. of Ralph & Mary Brammer.
 „ Feb. — Jemima, d. of John & Sarah Stevenson.
 „ Mar. — Martha, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Hall.
 „ Mar. — Elizabeth, d. of Moses & Hannah Fletcher.
 „ Mar. 19. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Sarah Alcock.
 „ Mar. 22. Elizabeth, d. of Nathan & Lydia Hall.

BURIALS.

- 1740, Apr. 13. Alice Bagnall.
 „ Apr. 27. John Mollard.
 „ May 16. John Hand.
 „ June 3. Daniel Moore.
 „ June 7. Ellen Pool.
 „ July 3. Mary Allen.
 „ July 12. Mary Ward.
 „ July 20. William Hulm.
 „ July 31. Carloss Jones.
 „ Aug. 15. Ralph Shaw.
 „ Aug. 20. Edward Jones.
 „ Sept. 21. Sarah Daniell.
 „ Oct. 18. Ralph Daniell.
 „ Oct. 30. Ann Rowley.
 „ Nov. 1. Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Nov. 8. Alice Beech.
 „ Nov. 8. Mary Heath.
 „ Nov. 10. Margaret Marsh.
 „ Nov. 10. Mary Marsh.
 „ Nov. 13. Elizabeth Beech.
 „ Dec. 20. Ralph Follows.

1740,	Jan.	10.	William Stanley.
„	Jan.	11.	Mary Malkin.
„	Jan.	12.	Ephraim Hand.
„	Feb.	9.	Richard Steel.
„	Feb.	11.	Mary Mansfield.
„	Feb.	11.	Sarah Ward.
„	Feb.	12.	Thomas Daniel.
„	Feb.	13.	Thomasin Nodin.
„	Feb.	15.	Mary Taylor.
„	Feb.	20.	Ann Goodwin.
„	Feb.	22.	Hannah Tunstall.
„	Feb.	24.	Mary Booth.
„	Feb.	24.	Mary Wood.
„	Mar.	3.	Mary Shaw.
„	Mar.	10.	Martha Cartlidge.
„	Mar.	10.	Ann Greatbach.
„	Mar.	19.	John Dawson.
„	Mar.	19.	Mary Clowes.

MARRIAGES.

1741,	May	17.	Samuel Adams & Mary Lowe
„	June	29.	Richard Taylor & Ellen Forde.
„	July	19.	Thomas Greatbach & Mary Shaw.
„	July	25.	Simeon Harvey & Catherine Ward.
„	Aug.	10.	Aaron Rowley & Hannah Barlow.
„	Jan.	4.	James Bold & Mary Simpson.
„	Jan.	26.	John Smith & Sarah Ridyard.

CHRISTENINGS.

1741,	Mar.	28.	Thomas, s. of Richard & Margaret Bourne.
„	Mar.	28.	Elizabeth, d. of Samuel & Hannah Cartlidge.
„	Apr.	5.	Philip, s. of William & Ellen Clark.
„	Apr.	12.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Mary Cartlidge.
„	Apr.	13.	Charles, s. of Thomas & Jane Harvey.
„	Apr.	13.	[<i>this line crossed through</i>]. William, son of William & Rebecca Clark.
„	Apr.	26.	Ann, d. of John & Sarah Lovatt.
„	Apr.	26.	Ann, d. of Thomas & Martha Allen.
„	Apr.	26.	William, s. of John & Ann Biggins.

- 1741, May 3. Hannah, d. of Thomas & Ann Follows.
 „ May 6. Jemima, d. of Richard & Jemima Rainbow.
 „ May — Thomas, s. of Thomas & Hannah Bennett.
 „ May 18. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Mary Cartlidge.
 „ May 24. Mary, d. of John & Martha Dawson.
 „ May 26. Robert, s. of Richard & Alice Ball.
 „ June 14. Elizabeth, d. of Jeremiah & Sarah Ditch-
 field.
 „ June 14. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Martha Greatbach.
 „ July 26. Mary, d. of William & Hannah Halthorn.
 „ Aug. 16. Sarah, d. of Richard & Margt. Holme.
 „ Aug. 16. Mary, d. of Timothy & Mary Lockett.
 „ Aug. 16. Ralph, s. of John & Charlotte Greatbach.
 „ Aug. 16. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Sarah Fletcher.
 „ Aug. 23. Semei, s. of Ralph & Mary Bourne.
 „ Aug. 31. John, s. of William & Ann Simpson.
 „ Aug. 31. Abraham, s. of Abraham & Ann Smith.
 „ Sept. 6. Nancy, d. of Ralph & Jane Daniell.
 Bishop's Visitation.
 „ Sept. — Hannah, d. of Richard & Hannah Bourne.
 „ Oct. 2. John, s. of Thomas & Sarah Blewer.
 „ Oct. 24. William, s. of John & Rachel Machin.
 „ Nov. Nancy, d. of John & Ann Mitchell.
 „ Nov. 3. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Mary Daniel.
 „ Nov. 9. Catherine, d. of William & Mary Allen.
 „ Nov. 14. Ann, d. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ Nov. 22. Mary, d. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Dec. 6. Sarah, d. of Andrew & Mary Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 13. William, s. of Thomas & Abigail Copland.
 „ Jan. 19. John, s. of Thomas & Ellen Bagnall.
 „ Jan. 17. Ralph, s. of John & Hannah Sheldon.
 „ Jan. 17. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann Ward.
 „ Jan. — Elizabeth, d. of William & Mary Marsh.
 „ Jan. 30. Ralph, s. of Isaiah & Ellen Daniel.
 „ Feb. 7. Sarah, d. of William & Alice Bourne.
 [*Jane is added over Alice by later hand.*]
 „ Feb. 20. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Danniell.
 „ Mar. 7. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann Bourn.
 „ Mar. 7. Isaiah, s. of Ralph & Mary Wood.

- 1741, Mar. 10. Mary, d. of Moses & Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ Mar. 20. Lydia, d. of William & Hannah Heath.
 „ Mar. 21. Samuel, s. of Joseph & Ann Taylor.
 „ Mar. 22. Martha, d. of Isaac & Martha Cartlitch.

BURIALS.

- 1741, Mar. 25. Ralph Simpson.
 „ Mar. 25. Ann Marsh.
 „ Apr. 7. Richard Fletcher.
 „ Apr. 10. Jane Steel.
 „ Apr. 30. John Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 30. Ralph Simpson.
 „ May 3. Martha Simpson.
 „ May 8. Ralph Brommer.
 „ May 10. Ann Follows.
 „ May 17. Richard Podmore's child.
 „ May 19. William Lockett.
 „ May 19. Charles Malkin
 „ May 30. John Stevenson.
 „ May 31. Ann Fletcher.
 „ June 5. Catherine Cartlidge.
 „ June 7. Elizabeth Cartlidge.
 „ June 15. Stephen Cartlidge.
 „ July 5. Jane Heath.
 „ July 12. John Adams.
 „ Aug. 8. Mary Bourne.
 „ Aug. 19. Thomas Boore.
 „ Aug. 20. Mary Austin.
 „ Sept. 23. Mrs Mary Keene.
 a copy returned at the Bishop's Visitation
 ye 29th.
 „ Sept. 18. Mary Boore, of Burslem.
 „ Oct. 1. Hannah Rogers, of Cobridge gate.
 „ Oct. 15. Thomas Mitchell, of Burslem.
 „ Nov. 11. John Beardmore, from the Poorhouse.
 „ Nov. 11. John Daniel, of Burslem.
 „ Nov. 12. William Simpson, of ye New House.
 „ Nov. 12. Thomas Allen, of Burslem.
 „ Nov. 17. Samuel Taylor, of Burslem.

- 1741, Dec. 8. Ann Daniel, of Burslem.
 „ Dec. 18. Martha Stevenson, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Dec. 20. Margaret Harvey, of Burslem.
 „ Dec. 26. Jane Bagshaw, of Burslem.
 „ Dec. 28. John Daniel, from ye Poor House.
 „ Jan. 3. George Austin, from ye Poor House.
 „ Jan. 7. Edward Cartlich, of the Hot Lane.
 „ Jan. 10. Mary Steen, from ye Poor House.
 „ Jan. 12. Mary Bourne, of ye Hot Lane.
 „ Feb. 3. Grace Price, of Burslem.
 „ Feb. 3. Ralph Daniel, of the Hot Lane.
 „ Feb. 7. Ann Allen, of Burslem.
 „ Feb. 9. John Cartlich, of Burslem.
 „ Feb. 9. William Leah, Traveller.
 „ Feb. 28. Sarah Hawthorne, of Burslem.
 „ Mar. 1. Samuel Malkin, the old Parish Clerk of
 Burslem, buried.
 „ Mar. 10. George Austin, of Brownhills Lane.

MARRIAGES.

- 1742, May 8. Richard Cartlich & Hannah Plant.
 „ Sept. 14. Richard Mellor & Jane Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 25. Thomas Selmon & Mary Ward.
 „ Dec. 18. Benjamin Miere & Elizabeth Cartwright.
 „ Feb. 14. John Taylor & Mary Sherratt.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1742, Mar. 25. Hannah, d. of Daniel & Ann Heath.
 „ Apr. 3. Hannah, d. of John & Mary Lowe.
 „ Apr. 8. Ann, d. of Joseph & Ann Skerratt.
 „ Apr. 18. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Mary Stonier.
 „ Apr. 23. Joshua, s. of Thomas & Hannah Mills.
 „ Apr. 23. Edward, s. of Edward & Sarah Adams.
 „ Apr. 25. Mary, d. of Wm. & Mary Mountford.
 „ May — Samuel, s. of Samuel & Jane Telwright.
 „ May 5. James, s. of Randle & Jane Buckley.
 „ May 9. William, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth Bennit.
 „ May 9. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Alice Podmore.
 „ May 23. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah Lowe.

- 1742, May 27. Charles, s. of Gabriel & Mary Ball.
 „ May 30. Aaron, s. of Richard & Jemima Fletcher.
 „ June 6. Charles, s. of Thomas & Mary Greatbach.
 „ June 8. Ellen, d. of Joseph & Mary Jones.
 „ June 27. Isaiah, s. of John & Hannah Marsh.
 Ralph, s. of Ralph & Ellen Allen.
 „ July 4. Jane, d. of Thos. & Elizabeth Rowley.
 „ July 4. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Mary Moore.
 „ July 11. Joseph, s. of John & Elizabeth Moore.
 „ July 23. William, s. of William & Miriam Cartlich.
 „ July 23. Mary, d. of John & Sarah Smith.
 „ July 30. Margaret, d. of John & Mary Weatherby.
 „ Aug. 4. Mary & Martha, dd. of William & Thomasin
 Tunstall.
 „ Aug. 19. John, s. of John & Lydia Lowndes.
 „ Aug. 30. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Eleanor Spencer.
 „ Sept. 5. Abigail, d. of William & Sarah Steel.
 „ Sept. 5. Thomas, s. of Moses & Margaret Marsh.
 „ Sept. 17. Offspring s. of Ralph & Ann Steen.
 „ Sept. 26. Mary, d. of Simeon & Catherine Harvey.
 „ Sept. 26. Jemima, d. of Francis & Hannah Turner.
 „ Oct. 24. John, s. of James & Mary Bold.
 „ Oct. 26. Sarah, d. of William & Elizabeth Durbarr.
 „ Oct. 31. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Deane.
 „ Oct. 31. Hannah, d. of Thomas & Hannah ? Ball.
 „ Nov. 26. Martha, d. of Moses & Bridget Shaw.
 „ Nov. 28. Ann, d. of George & Felicia King.
 „ Dec. 8. Patience, d. of Richard & Rose Harrison.
 „ Dec. 19. Rebecca, d. of Samuel & Mary Adams.
 „ Feb. 2. Martha, d. of Samuel & Sarah Burrows.
 „ Feb. 13. William, s. of William & Ellen Clerk.
 „ Feb. 14. John, s. of Thomas & Ann Jones.
 „ Feb. 19. Ellen, d. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ Feb. 24. John, s. of Moses & Hannah Fletcher.
 „ Feb. 24. Mary, d. of John & Elizabeth Hurst.
 „ Feb. 25. Richd., s. of Joseph & Margaret Malkin.
 „ Feb. 26. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Sarah Alcock.
 „ Mar. 1. Thomas, s. of William & Mary Broughall.
 „ Mar. 1. Thomas, s. of Nathaniel & Mary Parr.

- 1742, Mar. 3. Dorothy, d. of Josiah & Ellen Daniel.
 „ Mar. 5. Richard, s. of Richard & Margaret Bourne.
 „ Mar. 6. Benjamin, s. of Samuel & Ann Taylor.
 „ Mar. 6. William, s. of Thomas & Sarah Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 16. Josiah & Samuel, s. of Richard & Alice Ball.
 „ Mar. 22. Richard, s. of Thomas & Mary Mellor.

BURIALS.

- 1742, Mar. 25. Hanna Turner, of Burslem.
 „ Mar. 28. Hannah Rowley, of the Hot Lane.
 „ Apr. 3. Robert Ball, of Dalehall Hall.
 „ Apr. 8. John, s. of Joseph & Mary ———. ? Steven
 „ Apr. 17. Mary Burrows, of Burslem.
 „ Apr. 24. Thomas Fletcher, of Sneyd Hamlet.
 „ May 10. Mary Leigh, of Burslem.
 „ June 30. Sarah Ball, of Burslem.
 „ July 1. Mary Cartlich, of Brownhills.
 „ July 1. Hugh Mare, of Cobridge Gate.
 „ July 15. Ann Heath, of the Hot Lane.
 „ Aug. 7. John Tunstall, of Burslem.
 „ Aug. 9. Sarah Barlow, of Dayhill Hall.
 „ Aug. 12. Richard Wedgwood, of Burslem.
 „ Aug 13. Mary Mountford, of Burslem.
 „ Aug. 24. Catherine Thursfield, of Burslem.
 „ Sept. 8. Edward Wolfee, a traveller.
 „ Sept. 9. Ralph Lowe, of Burslem.
 „ Sept. 14. Mary Cartlich, of Burslem.
 „ Sept. 13. William Harrison, of the Hot Lane.
 „ Sept. 13. Mary Allen, of Burslem.
 „ Oct. 5. Nathan Hall, of Burslem.
 „ Oct. 6. Martha Sympson, of Burslem.
 „ Oct. 11. Mary Moore, of Burslem.
 „ Oct. 15. Samuel Burrows, Junr., of Burslem.
 „ Oct. 24. Sarah, d. of Aaron Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 12. Richd., s. of Thomas Bennett.
 „ Nov. 4. Aaron Daniel, of Bourns Bank.
 „ Nov. 14. John Ward, of the Hot Lane.
 „ Dec. 16. Richard Harrison, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Dec. 30. Joseph Greatbach, of ye Hot Lane.

- 1742, Dec. 31. Elizabeth Wedgwood, of Burslem.
 „ Jan. 9. Aaron Marsh, of Sich Lane.
 „ Jan. 12. Elizabeth Adams, of Bourns Bank.
 „ Jan. 18. John Bennett, of Bourns Bank.
 „ Jan. 19. John Blewer, of Holehouse.
 „ Jan. 22. John Kerry, of ye Hot Lane.
 „ Jan. 29. James Mayott, of ye Holding.
 „ Feb. 16. John Skerratt, of Hanley Green.
 „ Feb. 18. Mr. John Adams, Junr., of Birches head.
 „ Feb. 19. John Jones, an infant of Burslem.
 „ Feb. 22. Elizabeth Durbar, of ye Mill house.
 „ Feb. 24. Zachary Steen, of ye Hot Lane.
 „ Feb. 26. Patience Harrison, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Mar. 3. Thomas Parr, of Burslem.
 „ Mar. 6. John Taylor, of Burslem.
 „ Mar. 13. Ellen Daniel, of the Hot Lane.

MARRIAGES.

- 1743, Apr. 23. Randle Skerratt & Ann Machin.
 „ May 29. John Bennett & Elizabeth Maire.
 „ June 27. Richard Harris & Ann Taylor.
 „ Aug. 20. Joseph Follows & Margaret Glass.
 „ Sept. 5. Joseph Ball & Mary Barker.
 „ Sept. 14. Thomas Austin & Alice Pickerell.
 „ Oct. 10. John Ward & Ann Ward.
 „ Nov. 5. Joshua Bourne & Hannah Daniel.
 „ Nov. 5. William Barker & Mary Bourne.
 „ Nov. 7. Samuel Horderne & Mary Lowe.
 „ Nov. 26. William Gater & Elizabeth Mansfield.
 „ Dec. 27. Joseph ? Suchoe & Martha Dawson.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1743, Apr. 23. Ann, d. of John & Sarah Stevenson.
 „ May 1. John, s. of John & Esther Morris, of Tunstall
 in Wolstanton parish.
 „ May 8. John, s. of John & Sarah Lovatt.
 „ May William, s. of Nathaniel & Lydia Hall.
 „ May Rebecca, d. of Isaiah & Hannah Robinson.
 „ May 23. Samuel, s. of Saml. & Catherine Thursfield.
 „ May 23. Sarah, d. of John & Elizabeth Bithell.

- 1743, June 12. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Hannah Bourn.
 „ June 12. William, s. of William & Mary Blakeley.
 „ June 17. John, s. of Josiah & Ann Austin, of the Fur-
 long lane, in Wolstanton parish.
 „ June 17. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Sarah Wedgwood.
 „ July 24. William, s. of Carloss & Elizabeth Wedgwood
 „ July 24. Mary, d. of Thomas & Jane Stephens.
 „ Aug. 1. Margaret, d. of ——— & Elizth. Lees.
 „ Aug. 12. Jane, d. of Timothy & Mary Lockett.
 „ Aug. 21. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ Aug. 21. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Sarah Bourn.
 „ Sept. 4. Sarah, d. of John & Jane Bourn.
 „ Sept. 12. Martha, d. of John Steen & Jane Barker,
 Bastard.
 „ Sept. 18. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Jane Harvey.
 „ Oct. 9. Mary, d. of Richard & Jemima Rainbow.
 „ Oct. 30. Ann, d. of Thos. & Mary Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 20. Hannah, d. of Isaac & Parnel Mansfield.
 „ Nov. 27. Jane, d. of Thomas & Jane Bloore.
 „ Dec. 18. Ann, d. of Thomas & Ann Ward.
 „ Jan. 3. Margaret, d. of Isaac & Ann Oldfield.
 „ Jan. 27. Mary, d. of Randle & Ann Skerrett.
 „ Feb. 5. Elizabeth, d. of Aaron & Mary Wood.
 „ Feb. 5. Thomas, s. of Elizabeth Hall.
 „ Feb. 12. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Selmon.
 „ Feb. 26. Margaret, d. of Ralph & Jane Daniel.
 „ Mar. 18. William, s. of William & Mary Knott.
 „ Mar. 24. Thomas, s. of Isaac & Martha Cartlich.
 „ *July 29. Ann Meaness, d. of Cristofer & Margaret
 Meaness.

** Entered in later hand.*

BURIALS.

- 1743, Mar. 30. Joseph Cartlich, of the Flash.
 „ Apr. 10. Eleanor Daniel, of the Flash.
 „ Apr. 13. Ellen Heath, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Apr. 19. Mary Steel, of Burslem.
 „ Apr. 24. Aaron Wedgwood & Mary, his wife, both of
 Burslem Town, were Interr'd in ye same
 grave.

- 1743, Apr. 29. Timothy Daniel, of ye Flash.
,, Apr. 29. Thomas Procter, of Burslem.
,, May 11. Aaron Clewes, of Burslem.
,, May 15. Mary Monsfield, of ye Hot Lane.
,, May 15. John Mountford, of Bourn's Bank.
,, May 21. William Hall, of Burslem.
,, May 24. John Wedgwood, of Burslem.
,, May 24. Edward Adams, of Burslem.
,, May 31. Mary Marsh, of ye Sitch Lane.
,, June 4. Ann Hordern, of Burslem.
,, June 29. Thomas Howford, a Traveller, of Tunstall.
,, July 2. Joseph Ball, of the Hamill.
,, July 6. Sarah Whitefoot, of Burslem.
,, July 6. Mary Simpson, of Burslem.
,, July 29. Ann Hurd, of Burslem.
,, July 30. William Harding, of Burslem.
,, Aug. 6. Richard Whitefoot, of Burslem.
,, Oct. 15. Nathan Hall, of Burslem.
,, Aug. 26. John Lowe, of Burslem.
,, Aug. 30. Joseph Moore, of Burslem.
,, Sept. 12. Ralph Hall, of Burslem.
,, Sept. 16. Ralph Leigh, of Hammil.
,, Sept. 16. Ofspring Steen.
,, Sept. 19. Mary Cartlich.
,, Sept. 24. Elizabeth Keeling.
,, Oct. 2. John Cartlich.
,, Oct. 16. Elizabeth Lees.
,, Oct. 23. Mary Clewes.
,, Oct. 27. Mary Skerratt.
,, Oct. 30. Margaret Stephenson.
,, Nov. 12. John Lees.
,, Nov. 27. Moses Shaw.
,, Nov. 29. Jane Bloore.
,, Dec. 27. Edward Adams.
,, Dec. 29. Sarah Malkin.
,, Dec. 31. Mary Adams.
,, Dec. 31. Thomas Clewes.
,, Feb. 19. Elizabeth Standley.
,, Feb. 22. Catherine Harrison.

- 1743, Feb. 23. Catherine Ward.
 „ Feb. 24. Ann Steel.
 „ Feb. 29. Richard Harris.
 „ Mar. 6. Francis Morgan.
 „ Mar. 8. Ann Ward.
 „ [no date.] John Smith, Buried [*later hand.*].

MARRIAGES.

- 1744, Apr. 8. John Adams & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ June 11. John Shaw & Hannah Taylor.
 „ July 2. Francis Harvey & Abigail Rainbow.
 „ July 3. Thomas Dickens & Mary Harrison.
 „ July 19. Abner Wedgwood & Sarah Tunstall.
 a copy returned, Aug. 30, 1744.
 „ Oct. 1. Philip Bagnall & Ann Nichols.
 „ Oct. 7. George Wood & Lidia Adams.
 „ Oct. 16. William Wedgwood & Mary Greatbach.
 „ Oct. 29. John Hurd & Mary Parr.
 „ Dec. 24. John Harvey & Sarah Woodhouse.
 „ Dec. 31. Thomas Shaw & Hannah Brough.
 „ Jan. 1. William Boulton & Alice Lees.
 „ Feb. 16. Jno. Boulton & Mary Goodwin.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1744, *Jan. 17. Ann, d. of Jno. & Ann Warburton.
 „ Mar. 25. Jemimah, d. of James & Martha Allen.
 „ Mar. 26. Daniel Brookes, a bastard, was born March
 17, in Audley Parish, at Bigney Hill.
 „ Apr. 3. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Mary Wood.
 „ Apr. 8. Thomas, s. of John & Hannah Kerry.
 „ Apr. 8. Joseph, s. of John & Lydia Lowndes.
 „ Apr. 10. Dorothy, d. of Willm. & Hannah Heath,
 Carmountside.
 „ Apr. 11. John, s. of Joseph & Martha Greatbach.
 „ May 3. Moses & Aaron, twins, sons of Thos. & Jane
 Simpson.
 „ May 7. Jane, d. of Joseph & Mary Bagshaw.
 „ May 10. Hannah, d. of Thos. & Ellen Bagnall.

[* *Inserted in later hand.*]

- 1744, May 11. Richard, s. of Richd. & Margaret Hulme.
 „ May 13. Mary, d. of Nathaniel & Mary Parr.
 „ May 20. Sarah, d. of Saml. & Sarah Malkin.
 „ May 20. Richard, s. of John & Ann Mitchel.
 „ May 27. William, s. of Thos. & Ann Bourne.
 „ June 2. Sarah, d. of William & Thomasin Tunstall.
 „ June 17. Thos., s. of Thos. & Hannah Stevenson.
 „ July 2. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Ann Follows.
 „ July 3. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Ball.
 „ July 8. Elizabeth, d. of William & Elizabeth Heath.
 „ July 22. Thos., s. of Thos. & Mary Daniel.
 „ July 22. Ralph, s. of Joseph & Margaret Follows.
 „ July 22. William, s. of John & Ann Ward.
 „ July 25. Moses, s. of Aaron & Katherine Rowley.
 „ Aug. 26. Joseph, s. of Randal & Ann Buckley.
 Copy returned into Court, Aug. 30, 1744.
 „ Sept. 2. Joseph, s. of Daniel & Ann Heath.
 „ Sept. 2. Moses, s. of John & Hannah Shaw.
 „ Sept. 5. Martha, d. of Thomas & Ann Jones.
 „ Sept. 9. Richard, s. of Thomas & Hannah Bennett.
 „ Sept. 22. Barbara, d. of Joseph & Mary Daniel.
 „ Sept. 27. Hugh, s. of John & Mary Bourne, of Bridge
 End.
 „ Sept. 29. Thos., s. of Thos. & Hannah Ball.
 „ Sept. 30. Martha, d. of John & Martha Rainbow.
 „ Sept. 30. John, s. of John & Hannah Marsh.
 „ Nov. 11. Ann, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rowley.
 „ Nov. 25. Mary, d. of Samuel & Jane Telwright.
 „ Nov. 25. Catherine, d. of Richard & Hannah Bourne.
 „ Dec. 9. Joseph, s. of Thos. & Jane Steen.
 „ Dec. 23. Ann, d. of James & Mary Bold.
 „ Jan. 1. Moses, s. of Moses & Margaret Marsh.
 „ Jan. 6. Isaac, s. of William & Miriam Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 20. Sarah, d. of Richd. Mellor & Rose Harrison
 of Sneyd Green.
 „ Jan. 20. Jesse, s. of Ralph & Mary Bourn.
 „ Jan. 27. Joseph, s. of William & Mary Barker.
 „ Jan. 27. Hugh, s. of John & Mary Shrigley.
 „ Jan. 27. Catherine, d. of Thos. & Ann Ward.

- 1744, Jan. 28. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Bennett.
 „ Jan. 28. William, s. of Joseph & Martha Suchoe.
 „ Feb. 2. Hannah, d. of Ralph & Eliz. Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 3. Tommy, s. of Edwd. & Sarah Adams.
 „ Feb. 3. Hannah, d. of Richd. & Jemima Rainbow.
 „ Feb. 6. Thomas, s. of John & Mary Weatherby.
 „ Feb. 10. William, s. of Thos. & Mary Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 10. Josiah, s. of William & Mary Marsh.
 „ Feb. 22. Mary, d. of William & Mary Sherratt.
 „ Feb. 22. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Mary Dean.
 „ Mar. 10. Elizabeth, d. of Samuel & Mary Adams.
 „ Mar. 11. John, s. of Ralph & Ellen Allen.
 „ Mar. 12. Samuel, s. of John & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Mar. 17. James, s. of John & Elizabeth Hurst.
 „ Mar. 19. Alice, d. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ Mar. 24. Joseph, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Steel.
 „ Mar. 24. John, s. of Richd. & Margaret Bourn.
 „ Mar. 24. William, s. of Thomas & Mary Dickens.

BURIALS.

- 1744, Mar. 25. Alice Stevenson.
 „ Mar. 27. Thomas Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 29. Dorothy Daniel.
 „ Apr. 3. Elizabeth Marsh.
 „ Apr. 3. Esther Hand.
 „ Apr. 5. William Childe.
 „ Apr. 17. Royal Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 21. Thomas Fletcher.
 „ May 6. Elizabeth Harvey.
 „ May 6. Aaron Simpson.
 „ May 9. Thomas Clark.
 „ May 17. Thomas Harvey.
 „ May 19. Thomas Hall.
 „ May 31. Martha Machin.
 „ June 6. Sarah Tunstall.
 „ June 7. Moses & Aaron Simpson.
 „ June 11. Martha Tunstall.
 „ June 23. Thomasin Tunstall.
 „ July 7. Mary Austin, of the Carmountside.

- 1744, July 9. Nathaniel Parr, of Burslem.
 „ July 29. Samuel Stevenson, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Aug. 7. Ralph Stevenson, of Sneyd Green.
 a copy returned, Aug. 30, 1744.
 „ Sept. 12. Frances Bagshaw, a bastard.
 „ Sept. 15. Moses Shaw.
 „ Sept. 16. Ann Taylor.
 „ Sept. 23. Hannah Follows.
 „ Oct. 9. Elizabeth Gayter.
 „ Nov. 13. Widow Beech, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Nov. 18. Thomas Moore.
 „ Dec. 8. Barbara Daniel.
 „ Dec. 10. Josiah Cartlitch.
 „ Jan. 10. William Clark, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Jan. 11. Rowd. Egerton, Esqre., died Janry. 7, buried
 at Bedsworth, Cheshire.
 „ Jan. 14. William Gayter.
 „ Jan. 14. Ralph Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 5. Jane Bagshaw, of Sneyd Green.

MARRIAGES.

- 1745, Apr. 15. Thomas Mitchel & Sarah Cartwright.
 „ Apr. 21. John Rowley & Mary Marsh.
 „ May 1. Thos. Locker & Jane Brookes.
 „ June 4. William Lees & Mary Taylor.
 „ June 16. Richard Ball & Sarah Bond.
 „ July 27. Moses Marsh & Mary Taylor, married at Talk.
 „ Aug. 18. Ralph Shaw & Catherine Ward.
 „ Sept. 7. William Daniel & Mary Bedson.
 „ Sept. 26. William Gayter & Jane Brough.
 „ Nov. 8. George Baggiley & Jane Harvey.
 „ Jan. 13. John Taylor & Catherine Steel [*erased and
 written over*].
 „ Feb. 23. John Cope & Sarah Baddily.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1745, Apr. 3. Alice, d. of William & Alice Adams.
 „ Apr. 4. Ralph, s. of Thos. & Mary Greatbach.
 „ Apr. 5. William, s. of John & Elizabeth Moore.

- 1745, Apr. 7. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Mary Horderne.
,, Apr. 14. George, s. of John & Sarah Lovatt.
,, Apr. 21. James, s. of Thomas & Sarah Ball.
,, Apr. 21. Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Stevenson.
,, May 5. Richard, s. of Richd. & Jemima Fletcher.
,, May 5. Hannah, d. of Isaiah & Hannah Robinson.
,, May 13. Jemimah, d. of Gabriel & Mary Ball.
,, May 24. Robert, s. of Richd. & Susanna Cartwright.
,, May 31. William, s. of Allen & Ann Lewis.
,, June 4. James, s. of Thomas & Mary Taylor.
,, June 7. John, s. of Thomas & Sarah Lowe.
,, June 9. Thos., s. of the Rev. John Middleton.
,, June 17. Joseph, bastard son of Ann Hurd.
,, June 23. Ann, d. of Joseph & Mary Bagshaw.
,, June 26. Charles, s. of William & Jane Turner.
,, July 8. Thos., s. of Joseph & Ann Taylor.
,, July 14. Ann, d. of Abner & Sarah Wedgwood.
,, Aug. 3. Elner, d. of Thos. & Sarah Blewer.
,, Aug. 10. William, s. of Isaac & Martha Cartlich.
,, Sept. 1. Richard, s. of George & Lydia Wood.
,, Sept. 22. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Mary Steen.
,, Sept. 29. Elizabeth, d. of William & Alice Boulton.
,, Nov. 3. John, s. of John & Hannah Shaw.
,, Nov. 3. Sarah, d. of William & Mary Marsh.
,, Nov. 17. Deborah, d. of John & Catherine Maire.
,, Nov. 17. Sarah, d. of Willm. & Mary Wedgwood.
,, Nov. 20. Ellen, d. of Henry & Ann Ford.
,, Dec. 1. Elizabeth, d. of William & Ellen Clark.
,, Dec. 1. Thomas, s. of Aaron & Sarah Wedgwood.
,, Dec. 17. John, s. of John & Sarah Taylor.
,, Dec. 8. Thos., s. of John & Lydia Lownds.
,, Dec. 15. Ann, d. of John & Ann Biggins.
,, Dec. 18. John, s. of Andrew & Mary Stevenson.
,, Dec. 25. Hannah, d. of Thos. & Elizabeth Mitchell.
,, Dec. 29. Mary, d. of Francis & Abigail Harvey.
,, Jan. 5. Mary, d. of Cornelius & Jane Stanley.
,, Jan. 18. Charlotte, d. of Sarah Baddiley, a bastard.
,, Jan. 26. Ann, d. of Carlross & Elizabeth Wedgwood.
,, Feb. 2. John, s. of John & Mary Hurd.

- 1745, Feb. 2. Mary, d. of Thos. & Hannah Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 14. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Catherine Rowley.
 „ Feb. 16. Thomasin, d. of James & Martha Allen.
 „ Feb. 16. Joseph, s. of Richd. & Margaret Bourne.
 „ Feb. 17. John, s. of Thomas & Izabel Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 22. John, s. of William & Hannah Heath.
 „ Feb. 23. Elizabeth, d. of Elizabeth Belba, a bastard.
 „ Mar. 7. Robert, s. of Josiah & Ann Austin.
 „ Mar. 16. John, s. of Moses & Mary Marsh.
 „ Mar. 16. Mary, d. of Joseph & Sarah Bourne.
 „ Mar. 23. William, s. of Joseph & Ann Simpson.

BURIALS.

- 1745, Apr. 7. John Bourne, an infant.
 „ Apr. 21. Sarah Lockett.
 „ Apr. 23. Thos., s. of Thos. Stevenson.
 „ May 24. Thomas Malkin, of the Hammil.
 „ May 28. Samuel Taylor.
 „ May 28. Elizabeth, d. of John Hurst.
 „ June 9. Thos. Mellor.
 „ June 29. Mary Greatbach.
 „ Aug. 20. Mary Adams, of the Brick house.
 „ Sept. 22. Charles Ball, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Oct. 22. Benjamin Taylor, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Oct. 23. Catherine Lockett, of Burslem.
 „ Oct. 24. Elizabeth Steen.
 „ Nov. 5. William Malkin.
 „ Nov. 14. Ann Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 24. Martha Rainbow.
 „ Nov. 29. Sarah Mellor.
 „ Dec. 6. Ann Skerratt.
 „ Dec. 8. Charles Bagnall.
 „ Dec. 19. William Knott.
 „ Dec. 24. Elizabeth Malkin.
 „ Dec. 25. Alice Podmore.
 „ Dec. 26. Sarah Daniel.
 „ Dec. 26. John Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 27. Ann Steen.
 „ Jan. 2. Sarah Hulme.

1745,	Jan.	16.	John Clarke, of Sneyd Green.
„	Jan	16	Hannah Mitchell
„	Jan	16	Jesse Bourne.
„	Jan.	16.	Sarah Alcock.
„	Jan.	19.	William Cartlich.
„	Jan.	22.	Robert Cartwright.
„	Jan.	22.	William Bennett.
„	Jan.	30.	Hannah Mansfield.
„	Feb.	3.	John Bolde.
„	Feb.	12.	Mary Stanley.
„	Feb.	14.	Thomas Bourn.
„	Feb.	18.	? Mary Ball.
„	Feb.	19.	John Wedgwood.
„	Feb.	25.	Deborah Mansfield.
„	Feb.	26.	Mary Malkin.
„	Feb.	26.	Elizabeth Cartlich.
„	Feb.	27.	William Cartlich.
„	Mar.	4.	Ralph Allen, of Burslem.
„	Mar.	20.	Richard Cartlich.
„	Mar.	23.	John Marsh, of Burslem.

WEDDINGS.

1746,	Mar.	30.	Thomas Simpson & Sarah Fenton.
„	June	30.	John Read & Margaret Bourne.
„	Aug.	29.	Joseph Broughal & Sarah Barlow.
„	Oct.	18.	Thomas Holecroft & Ann Rowley.
„	Oct.	25.	Joseph Cartlich & Sarah Boot.
„	Jan.	3.	John Starkey & Elizabeth Beardmore.
„	Jan.	17.	William Cope & Sarah Stevenson.

CHRISTENINGS.

1746,	Mar.	29.	Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Harvey.
„	Mar.	30.	Sarah, d. of John & Mary Rowley.
„	Apr.	1.	Sarah, d. of Ralph & Jane Daniell.
„	Apr.	6.	Ruth, d. of Simeon & Catherine Harvey.
„	Apr.	20.	John, s. of Ralph & Mary Wood.
„	Apr.	20.	William, s. of George & Jane Baggiley.
„	Apr.	22.	Ann, d. of Joseph & Mary Ball.
„	Apr.	27.	James, s. of Joseph & Margaret Follows.

- 1746, May 2. Martha, d. of Richd. & Margaret Cartlich.
 „ May 15. James, s. of James & Sarah Taylor.
 „ May 18. Jane, d. of John & Jane Bourne.
 „ June 1. Josiah, s. of Thomas & Hannah Ball.
 „ June 1. Sarah, d. of Randle & Ann Skerrett.
 „ June 15. John, s. of John & Mary Boulton.
 „ June 15. William, s. of Martha Adams.
 „ June 15. John, s. of Stephen & Mary Cartlich.
 „ June 19. Frances, d. of Francis & Hannah Turner.
 „ June 22. Ralph, s. of Thos. & Mary Cartlich.
 „ June 22. Sarah, d. of William & Esther Machin, of
 Furlong lane.
 „ June 29. James, s. of William & Jane Gayter.
 „ July 20. Hannah, d. of James & Mary Bold.
 „ July 27. Ann, d. of Roger & Dorothy Heath.
 „ Aug. 10. Sarah, d. of John & Margaret Reade.
 „ Aug. 23. William, s. of Aaron & Mary Wood.
 „ Aug. 24. Mary, d. of Ralph & Eliz. Cartlich.
 „ Aug. 31. Sampson, s. of Joseph & Mary Daniel.
 „ Aug. 31. Catherine, d. of Hannah Marsh, widr.
 „ Sept. 14. William, s. of William & Eliz. Lockett.
 „ Sept. 15. Susannah, d. of Ralph & Mary Bourn.
 „ Sept. 21. Alice, d. of William & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 19. Ralph, s. of Saml. & Ann Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 19. Mary, d. of Thos. & Jane Locker.
 „ Nov. 2. John, s. of Willm. & Mary Lees.
 „ Nov. 2. Thos., s. of Willm. & Mary Knott.
 „ Nov. 23. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Sarah Boot.
 „ Nov. 30. Daniel, s. of Thos. & Ann Bourn.
 „ Nov. 30. ———, d. of Willm. & Mary ———.
 „ Dec. 14. Sarah, d. of Richd. & Susanna Cartwright.
 „ Dec. 26. Hannah, d. of Saml. & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Jan. 4. Aaron, s. of Thos. & Sarah Mitchell.
 „ Jan. 4. William, s. of John & Catherine Taylor.
 „ Jan. 18. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Mary Blakley.
 „ Jan. 25. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Mary Bagshaw.
 „ Feb. 8. Samuel, s. of Wm. & Elizbth. Heath.
 „ Feb. 13. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Sarah Broughall.
 „ Feb. 15. Betty, d. of Thos. & Mary Taylor.

- 1746, Feb. 18. Ralph, s. of Andrew & Mary Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 22. Ann, d. of Humphrey & Sarah Ditchfield.
 „ Feb. 22. Martha, d. of Edward & Sarah Adams.
 „ Feb. 22. Andrew, s. of John & Ann Ward.
 „ Feb. 25. ———, d. of Thos. & Ann Jones.
 „ Mar. 1. Ann, d. of Thos. & Jane Steen.
 „ Mar. 8. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Mary Moore.
 „ Mar. 23. Ann, d. of Joseph & Ann Skerratt.
 „ Mar. 23. ———, d. of Joseph & Mary Ball.
 [in later hand] George, s. of George & Sarah
 Boott (or ? Booth), May 9, ? 1768.

BURIALS.

- 1746, Mar. 29. John Daniel, of Burslem.
 „ Mar. 29. William Brount, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Mar. 30. Thomas Adams, of Burslem.
 „ Mar. 31. Mary Lockett, of Burslem.
 „ Apr. 3. William Simpson, an Infant.
 „ Apr. 18. William Tunstall, of Burslem.
 „ May 4. Ann Ball, an infant.
 „ May 7. Mary Standley.
 „ May 20. Richard Wood, an infant.
 „ July 6. Andrew Stevenson.
 „ July 12. Hannah Hordern.
 „ Aug. 10. Mary Morgan.
 „ Aug. 15. John Lockett.
 „ Aug. 18. Sarah Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 23. James Taylor.
 „ Aug. 27. James Hurst.
 „ Sept. 2. Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Sept. 15. Mary Hurst.
 „ Sept. 23. ——— Parr.
 „ Oct. 7. Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Oct. 13. Sarah Bagnall.
 „ Oct. 21. Alice Heath.
 „ Oct. 24. Alice Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 29. Ellen Jones.
 „ Nov. 10. Mary Ball.
 „ Nov. 14. ? Gilbert Clewes.

- 1746, Nov. 19. John Boulton.
 „ Nov. 22. Samuel Astbury.
 „ Dec. 24. Ann Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 10. Josiah Ball, of Burslem.
 „ Jan. 30. Ann Harrison, of the Bank house.
 „ Feb. 23. Elizabeth Adams, of Sneyd Green.
 „ Mar. 1. (?) John Adams, of the Brick house.
 „ Mar. 4. Sarah, wife of Edward Adams.
 „ Mar. 13. Margaret, d. of Richard Daniel.
 „ Mar. 20. Mary Cartlich.

WEDDINGS.

- 1747, July 27. Samuel Wilkshaw & Esther Vernon.
 a copy return'd into Court, Aug. 6, 1747.
 „ Aug. 26. John Brount & Patience Forrester.
 „ Aug. 27. Edward Adams & Elizabeth Bell.
 „ Nov. 14. Jonathan Windsor & Elizabeth Follows.
 „ Feb. 21. Joseph Barker & Ann Marsh.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1747, Mar. 29. Ann, d. of John & Lydia Lowndes.
 „ Mar. 30. John, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Gayter.
 „ Apr. 5. Kitty, d. of Thomas & Mary Dannel.
 „ Apr. 5. Catherine, d. of Thomas & Mary Selmon.
 „ Apr. 5. Martha, d. of Samuel & Jane Telwright.
 „ Apr. 15. Jesse, s. of John & Ann Mitchell.
 „ Apr. 26. Abigail, d. of Thomas & Ann Follows.
 „ May 3. Richard, s. of Thomas & Sarah Ball.
 „ May 3. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Mary Dicken.
 „ May 3. Ann, d. of Joseph & Elizabeth Bennett.
 „ May 6. Benjamin, s. of John & Mary Wetherby.
 „ May 10. Elizabeth, d. of Isaiah & Jane Robinson.
 „ May 10. Ann, d. of John & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ May 10. Margery, d. of Cornelius & Jane Standley.
 „ May 10. Mary, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rowley.
 „ May 24. Martha, d. of Joseph & Martha Suchoe.
 „ May 24. Thomas, s. of William & Mary Daniel.
 „ May 24. Ann, d. of Richard & Jemima Rainbow.
 „ May 31. John, s. of Daniel & Ann Heath.

- 1747, June 25. William, s. of John & Mary Turner.
 „ June 28. John, s. of Moses & Margaret Marsh.
 „ June 28. Jane, d. of Ralph & Ellen Allen.
 „ June 30. Alice, d. of John & Catherine Maire.
 „ July 4. John, s. of Joseph & Ann Simpson.
 „ July 5. Jemima, d. of Isaac & Martha Cartlich.
 „ July 8. William, s. of John & Sarah Stevenson.
 „ July 16. Sarah, d. of George & Lydia Wood.
 „ Aug. 2. Mary, d. of John & Sarah Lovatt.
 „ Aug. 2. Charles, s. of Thomas & Ellen Bagnall.
 A copy returned to Court, Aug. 6, 1747.
 „ Aug. 16. Enoch, s. of Silvanus & Elizabeth Stanley.
 „ Aug. 25. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Sarah Cartlich.
 „ Aug. 30. Jane, d. of Thomas & Margt. Booth.
 „ Sept. 6. Catherine, d. of Abner & Sarah Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 8. Hannah, d. of Charles & Phoebe Fittey.
 „ Sept. 27. John, s. of Samuel & Mary Adams.
 „ Sept. 29. Thomas, s. of John & Hannah Corns.
 „ Oct. 12. Jesse, s. of Thomas & Hannah Ball.
 „ Oct. 18. William, s. of Willm. & Sarah Cope.
 „ Oct. 25. Ann, d. of Joseph & Ann Taylor.
 „ Nov. 5. Sarah, d. of Richard & Margaret Hulme.
 „ Nov. 15. William, s. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 22. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Martha Greatbach.
 „ Nov. 22. Mary, d. of Stephen & Mary Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 2. Francis, s. of Francis & Abigail Harvey.
 „ Dec. 6. Susanna, d. of Richd. & Rose Mellor.
 „ Dec. 13. Charles, s. of William & Miriam Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 19. Mary, d. of William & Sarah Steel.
 „ Dec. 22. James, s. of Thomas & Sarah Lowe.
 „ Dec. 26. Ralph, s. of John & Hannah Shaw.
 „ Jan. 11. Thomas & Sarah, s. & d. of John & Sarah
 Taylor, & one other son who died unbapt.,
 all 3 twins born at one birth
 „ Jan. 14. Joseph, s. of John & Jane Steen.
 „ Jan. 17. Martha, d. of John & Elizabeth Hurst.
 „ Jan. 23. Mary, d. of George & Jane Baggeley.
 „ Jan. 24. Martha, d. of John & Elizabeth Starkey.
 „ Feb. 14. Mary, d. of James & Sarah Taylor.

- 1747, Feb. 17. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Sarah Broughall.
 „ Feb. 28. Samuel s. of Samuel & Ann Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 28. Elizabeth, d. of William & Jane Turner.
 „ Mar. 6. William, s. of Aaron & Sarah Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 6. Ralph, s. of Richard & Jemima Fletcher.
 „ Mar. 19. Joshua, s. of William & Hannah Heath.
 „ Mar. 20. Hannah, d. of John & Mary Shrigley.

BURIALS.

- 1747, Mar. 29. Thomas, s. of Joseph Taylor.
 „ Apr. 10. Martha Adams, an Infant.
 „ Apr. 26. Mary Bourn.
 „ May 28. Katherine Dawson.
 „ June 8. Martha Howford.
 „ June 16. Ralph, s. of John Sheldon.
 „ July 5. John Simpson, an infant.
 „ July 23. Jemima Daniel, Widow.
 A copy returned into Court, August 6th.
 „ Aug. 13. Mary, d. of Paul Sheldon.
 „ Aug. 27. James, s. of Randle Buckley.
 „ Sept. 9. Robert Thursfield.
 „ Sept. 30. Mary Meire.
 „ Oct. 6. Moses Fletcher.
 „ Oct. 6. Ellen Allen.
 „ Oct. 15. Mrs. Alice Baker, widow.
 „ Nov. 14. Elner Bagnall, a Papist.
 „ Nov. 17. Jane Allen, an Infant.
 „ Nov. 19. William Cope, an Infant.
 „ Dec. 5. Francis Harvey, an Infant.
 „ Dec. 7. Martha Allen, a Widow.
 „ Dec. 12. Thomas, s. of Joseph Cartlich.
 „ Jan. 2. Mr. Moses Shaw.
 „ Jan. 8. Thomas Steel.
 „ Jan. 14. Doctr. Carlross Wedgwood.
 „ Jan. 19. Dorothy Thursfield.
 „ Jan. 23. Elizabeth Sheldon.
 „ Jan. 29. Richard Skerratt.
 „ Feb. 16. Sarah Taylor, an Infant.
 „ Mar. 12. Sarah Steel.
 „ Mar. 13. Ralph Fletcher, an Infant.

MARRIAGES.

- 1748, Apr. 11. Joseph Shaw & Jane Nevans.
 „ May 8. William Parrott & Ann Mollard.
 „ Sept. 8. Thomas Barrett & Ellen Harrison.
 „ Sept. 24. John Harrison & Mary Dawson.
 „ Oct. 1. Thomas Corns & Ann Beech.
 „ Oct. 8. John Brindley & Ann Rogers.
 „ Dec. 11. Richard Mitchell & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Jan. 6. William Rugby & Sarah Grindey.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1748, Mar. 26. Samuel, s. of Richard & Hannah Bourn.
 „ Mar. 27. Thomas, s. of John & Katherine Taylor.
 „ Mar. 29. John, s. of John & Ann Mills.
 „ Apr. 6. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Sarah Alcock.
 „ Apr. 15. Elizabeth, d. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ Apr. 17. Richard, s. of William & Alice Adams.
 „ Apr. 17. Ellen, d. of Edward & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Apr. 22. John, s. of Joseph & Ann Simpson.
 „ Apr. 24. Sarah, d. of Samuel & Esther Wilkshaw.
 „ Apr. 24. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Mary Deane.
 „ May 1. Mary, d. of John & Margaret Reade.
 „ May 1. Samuel, s. of John & Elizabeth Moore.
 „ May 2. Timothy, s. of William & Elizabeth Lockett.
 „ May 15. Miriam, d. of Gabriel & Mary Ball.
 „ May 20. Ann, d. of Isaiah & Ann Austin.
 „ May 22. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Mary Wood.
 „ May 29. Hannah, d. of John & Patience Brount.
 „ May 29. Elizabeth, d. of Aaron & Catherine Rowley.
 „ June 5. Mary, d. of Thomas & Ann Ward.
 „ June 12. Martha, d. of John & Mary Rowley.
 „ June 16. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Jane Daniel.
 „ June 22. May, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Steel.
 „ June 26. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ July 24. Martha, d. of William & Ann Parrott.
 „ Aug. 14. Thomas, s. of William & Mary Blewer.
 „ Aug. 14. Ann, d. of James & Martha Allen.
 „ Aug. 21. Ralph, s. of James & Hannah Stanley.
 „ Aug. 28. Martha, d. of Roger & Dorothy Heath.

- 1748, Sept. 4. Josiah, s. of James & Mary Bold.
 „ Sept. 6. William, s. of William & Ann Shufflebottom.
 „ Sept. 17. Margaret, d. of Joseph & Ann Steen.
 „ Oct. 9. Sarah, d. of William & Mary Lees.
 „ Oct. 22. John, s. of Joseph & Margery Adams.
 „ Oct. 23. Alice, d. of William & Sarah Cope.
 „ Oct. 23. William, s. of Joseph & Sarah Cartlidge.
 „ Oct. 27. John, s. of Sarah Simpson, of Lane-delf.
 „ Nov. 6. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Margaret Bourne.
 „ Nov. 14. Catherine, d. of Thomas & Catherine Hocken-
 hull.
 „ Nov. 27. ? Nancy, d. of Thomas & Mary Greatbach.
 „ Nov. 27. John, s. of Joseph & Sarah Clewes.
 „ Dec. 4. Martha, d. of Randle & Ann Skerratt.
 „ Dec. 12. Ann, d. of John & Dorothy Adams.
 „ Dec. 18. Jesse, s. of Charles & Hanna Loveley.
 „ Dec. 25. Mary, d. of Thomas & Margaret Booth.
 „ Jan. 15. Hannah, d. of Joseph & Ann Barker.
 „ Jan. 22. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Margaret Follows.
 „ Jan. 22. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Mary Taylor.
 „ Jan. 22. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Mary Wood.
 „ Jan. 29. William, s. of Thomas & Hannah Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 29. Jane, d. of William & Mary Barker.
 „ Feb. 5. James, s. of James & Martha Clerk.
 „ Feb. 5. Hannah, d. of William & Sarah Barlow.
 „ Feb. 8. Aaron, s. of William & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 19. Ralph Finney, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth
 Rowley.
 „ Feb. 19. Humphrey, s. of Joseph & Mary Bagshaw.
 „ Feb. 25. Samuel, s. of Francis & Abigail Harvey.
 „ Feb. 26. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Sarah Boot.
 „ Mar. 2. John Heath, s. of John & Ellen Middleton.
 „ Mar. 5. Jenny, d. of William & Jane Turner.
 „ Mar. 17. Catharine, d. of John & Catharine Mair.

BURIALS.

- 1748, Mar. 29. Hannah Malkin.
 „ Apr. 1. Mrs. Margaret Leigh, of the Jackfield.
 „ Apr. 15. John Corns.

1748,	Apr. 24.	Thomas Shaw.
„	Apr. 24.	Thomas Bennett.
„	May 1.	Mary Greatbach, widow.
„	May 1.	John Simpson, an Infant.
„	May 2.	Joseph Steen.
„	May 8.	Humphrey Ditchfield.
„	May 11.	John Harvey Taylor.
„	May 24.	Mary, d. of William Steel.
„	June 6.	Elizabeth, d. of William Marsh.
„	June 10.	Mary, d. of Thomas Stevenson.
„	June 12.	William Steel.
„	June 15.	William Cartlich.
„	June 18.	Joshua Beech.
„	June 21.	Hannah Shrigley.
„	June 22.	Ann Proctor, Widow.
„	June 24.	John Mollard.
„	July 9.	Mary Rowley.
„	Oct. 17.	John Mountford.
„	Oct. 22.	Margaret Stephens.
„	Oct. 29.	Martha Hearthall.
„	Nov. 19.	Thomas Cartwright.
„	Nov. 20.	Ann Stephens.
„	Dec. 3.	William Lockett.
„	Dec. 20.	Ann Allen, Infant.
„	Jan. 1.	Thomas Brount.
„	Feb. 9.	Mary Wedgwood
„	Feb. 28.	Samuel Harvey.
„	Mar. 5.	George Ditchfield.
„	Mar. 13.	James Goodwin.
„	Mar. 20.	Ann Skerratt.

MARRIAGES.

1749,	June 24.	Aaron Rainbow & Dorothy Daniel.
„	July 2.	William Taylor & Elizabeth Nixon.
„	July 16.	Nathaniel Harrison & Elizabeth Hawley.
„	Dec. 27.	John Stevenson & Margaret Wedgwood.
„	Jan. 4.	Joseph Simpson & Susanna Reeves.
„	Feb. 6.	Joseph Halthorn & Bridgett Steel.
„	Feb. 11.	Ralph Steen & Mary Beardmore.
„	Feb. 12.	Joseph Bourn & Mary Boulton.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1749, Apr. 2. Ann, d. of Thomas & Ann Bourne.
 „ Apr. 4. Ann, d. of Joseph & Sarah Broughall.
 „ Apr. 9. William, s. of John & Lydia Lowndes.
 „ Apr. 14. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Jane Steen.
 „ Apr. 25. William, s. of John & Mary Hurd.
 „ Apr. 29. Sarah, d. of John & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Apr. 30. Esther, d. of Samuel & Esther Wilkshaw.
 „ May 4. Mary, d. of Christopher & Ann Allen.
 „ May 4. Charles, s. of James & Margaret Steen.
 „ May 7. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah Mutchell.
 „ May 13. Aaron, s. of Joseph & Ann Simpson.
 „ May 14. Elizabeth, d. of Ralph & Catherine Shaw.
 „ May 14. Thomas, s. of Richard & Jemima Rainbow
 „ May 14. Joseph, s. of John & Mary Turner.
 „ May 28. James, s. of Samuel & Jane Telwright.
 „ June 28. Ann, d. of John & Ann Mills.
 „ July 3. Amos, s. of John & Ann Mitchell.
 „ July 8. Ralph, s. of Ann Hales.
 „ July 16. Ann, d. of Thomas & Mary Dickens.
 „ July 16. George, s. of John & Dorothy Ridley.
 „ July 23. John, s. of Isaac & Martha Cartlitch.
 „ July 30. Martha, d. of Ralph & Mary Wood.
 „ July 30. Abigail, d. of Thomas & Jane Locker.
 „ Aug. 13. Francis, s. of John & Ann Brindley.
 „ Aug. 20. Hannah, d. of John & Mary Harrison.
 „ Aug. 20. William, s. of Wm. & Mary Knott.
 „ Sept. 3. Richd., s. of William & Esther Goodwin.
 „ Sept. 3. Ralph, s. of Wm. & Dorothy Allen.
 „ Sept. 3. Richard, s. of Francis & Hannah Turner.
 „ Sept. 10. Elizabeth, d. of Thos. & Ann Corns.
 „ Sept. 10. Ralph, s. of Saml. & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Sept. 17. Samuel, s. of Alice Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 24. Peggy, d. of Richd. & Elizabeth Mitchell.
 „ Oct. 5. Peter, s. of Thomas & Mary Lawton.
 „ Oct. 8. Mary, d. of John & Jane Bourne.
 „ Oct. 8. Margaret, d. of John & Sarah Stevenson.
 „ Oct. 15. Esther, d. of Joseph & Martha Suchoe.
 „ Oct. 15. Martha, d. of Willm. & Mary Hall.

- 1749, Oct. 22. John, s. of John & Jane Stephens.
 „ Oct. 22. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Hannah Ball.
 „ Oct. 29. Ann, d. of George & Lydia Wood.
 „ Nov. 25. Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizth. Wetherby.
 „ Nov. 26. Lewis, s. of John & Mary Srigley.
 „ Nov. 26. Mary, d. of Thomas & Ann Jones.
 „ Nov. 30. William, s. of William & Alice Boulton.
 „ Dec. 3. Lamentine, d. of Israel & Ann Biggins.
 „ Dec. 10. John, s. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Dec. 10. William, s. of John & Sarah Taylor.
 „ Dec. Edward, s. of William & Elizth. Heath.
 „ Dec. 17. Mary, d. of James & Mary Bold.
 „ Dec. 26. Walter, s. of Thomas & Mary Daniel.
 „ Jan. 1. Phebe, d. of Saml. & Mary Parr.
 „ Jan. 14. John, s. of Thos. & Ann Follows.
 „ Jan. 14. Nancy, d. of Thos. & Sarah Alcock.
 „ Jan. 21. Ellen, d. of Saml. & Hannah Harrison.
 „ Jan. 21. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Ball.
 „ Jan. 25. Ellen, d. of Wm. & Hannah Heath.
 „ Feb. 4. Mary, d. of Wm. & Mary Marsh.
 „ Feb. 11. Ann, d. of Wm. & Mary Follows.
 „ Feb. 18. Elizabeth, d. of Francis & Abigail Harvey.
 „ Feb. 18. Hannah, d. of Joseph & Mary Daniel.
 „ Feb. 18. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Mary Brammer.
 „ Feb. 18. Mary, d. of Eldershaw & Mary Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 19. Sarah, d. of John & Elizth. Bennett.
 „ Mar. 4. John, s. of James & Sarah Taylor.
 „ Mar. 11. Elizabeth, d. of Andrew & Mary Stevenson.
 „ Mar. 11. Hannah, d. of Thomas & Mary Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 18. James, s. of John & Mary Wood.
 „ Mar. 24. Thomas, s. of Mary Simpson.

BURIALS.

- 1749, Mar. 28. Samuel Taylor, an infant.
 „ Apr. 29. Mary Bill.
 „ May 10. Ann Broughall.
 „ May 16. Aaron Simpson, an infant.
 „ May 30. Mary ; Ann ; & Martha, d.d.d. of Roger &
 Dorothy Heath, Mary aged abt. 6 years,
 Ann aged 3 years, & Martha aged 9 mos.

- 1749, June 8. Robert Daniel.
 „ June 22. Martha Parrot, an infant.
 „ July 9. Ann Heath.
 „ July 9. Aaron Rowley.
 „ Aug. 4. Sarah, d. of Ralph Boot.
 „ Aug. 10. Sarah Bourne.
 „ Sept. 13. Ann Simnel, of Shelton, in Stoke parish.
 „ Oct. 19. Jonathan Adams.
 „ Oct. 22. Peter Lawton, an infant.
 „ Nov. 18. Mary Rogers.
 „ Dec. 28. John Stevens, an infant.
 „ Jan. 4. Martha Starkey.
 „ Jan. 12. Dorothy Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 15. Aaron Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 20. Margaret Brown.
 „ Feb. 27. Richard Goodwin.
 „ Mar. 3. Sarah Bennett, an Infant.
 „ Mar. 12. William Stevenson.
 „ Mar. 15. Ellen Millns.
 „ Mar. 22. John Cartlich, an infant.
 „ Mar. 24. Thomas Rowley.

MARRIAGES.

- 1750, Aug. 2. Mr. Humphrey Palmer & Mrs. Ann Adams.
 „ Aug. 2. John Stevenson & Elizabeth Taylor.
 „ Aug. 19. Samuel Glover & Mary Birks.
 „ Aug. 21. Richard Meat & Lydia Hall.
 „ Aug. 28. Peter Brown & Mary Clowes.
 „ Sept. 28. Moses Wood & Phoebe Marsh.
 „ Oct. 13. Daniel Steel & Margaret Rogers.
 „ Dec. 7. Ralph Stanley & Hannah Wright.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1750, Mar. 25. Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Lovatt.
 „ Mar. 27. Lewis, s. of Daniel & Ann Heath.
 „ Apr. 1. Elizabeth, d. of John & Sarah Harvey.
 „ Apr. 8. Hannah, d. of William & Elizth. Lockett.
 „ Apr. 8. Wm. Taylor, s, of Joseph & Hannah Bourn,
 of Hanley Green, in Stoke parish.

- 1750, Apr. 8. Benjamin, s. of Ralph & Hannah Simpson,
of Hanley Green, in Stoke parish.
- „ Apr. 13. James & Charles, twins of John & Martha
Steel, of Burslem.
- „ Apr. 13. Mary, d. of John & Elizth. Starkey.
- „ Apr. 29. William, s. of Joseph & Mary Lovatt.
- „ May 6. Margaret, d. of Saml. & Ann Daniel.
- „ May 6. Richard, s. of Thos. & Sarah Steen.
- „ May 24. Mary, d. of Thos. & Mary Senior.
- „ May 27. John, s. of Joseph & Sarah Broughall.
- „ May 31. Mary, d. of Richd. & Jemima Fletcher.
- „ June 22. Thomas, s. of Saml. & Esther Wilkshaw.
- „ June 26. Thomas, s. of Wm. & Ann Parrott.
- „ July 1. Aaron, s. of John & Sarah Clewes.
- „ July 22. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Mount-
ford.
- „ July 29. Betty, d. of Sarah Selmon.
- „ July 29. Hannah, d. of William & Jane Turner.
- „ Aug. 5. Mary, d. of Joseph & Elizabeth Clewes.
- „ Aug. 5. Ann, d. of Aaron & Sarah Wedgwood.
- „ Aug. 8. Margaret, d. of William & Sarah Yardley.
- „ Aug. 12. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Taylor.
- „ Aug. 20. ———, s. of Robert & Elizabeth Sherwin.
- „ Sept. 2. John, s. of John & Catherine Taylor.
- „ Sept. 9. George, s. of George & Ann Baggiley.
- „ Sept. 9. Mary, d. of Josiah & Ann Austin.
- „ Sept. 16. Sarah, d. of Nathan & Elizabeth Harrison.
- „ Sept. 16. Amey, d. of Joseph & Jane Shaw.
- „ Sept. 23. William, s. of Timothy & Mary Lockett.
- „ Sept. 23. Pamela, d. of Thomas & Sarah Lowe.
- „ Sept. 30. Moses, s. of John & Margaret Stevenson.
- „ Oct. 7. John, s. of Josiah & Sarah Daniel.
- „ Oct. 7. Benjamin, s. of Edward & Elizabeth Adams.
- „ Oct. 7. Isaac, s. of Cornelius & Mary Ball.
- „ Oct. 14. Miriam, d. of Thomas & Mary Selmon.
- „ Oct. 14. William, s. of William & Sarah Cope.
- „ Oct. 21. Jane, d. of John & Margaret Reade.
- „ Oct. 27. Joseph, s. of Jonathan & Hannah Lovatt.
- „ Oct. 28. Hannah, d. of John & Jane Steen.

1750,	Oct.	28.	William, s. of John & Phœbe Fletcher.
,,	Nov.	11.	Mary, d. of John & Mary Rowley.
,,	Nov.	18.	Ann, d. of William & Elizabeth Taylor.
,,	Nov.	25.	Martha, d. of Richard & Hannah Bourn.
,,	Dec.	1.	Aaron, s. of Aaron & Dorothy Rainbow.
,,	Dec.	4.	Nanny, d. of James & Martha Clark.
,,	Dec.	9.	William, s. of John & Dorothy Adams.
,,	Dec.	16.	Hannah, d. of Thomas & Mary Lawton.
,,	Dec.	23.	Mary, d. of Ralph & Catharine Shaw.
,,	Dec.	25.	Moses, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Steel.
,,	Dec.	25.	Mary, d. of Philip & Ann Clark.
,,	Dec.	30.	Thomas, s. of John & Patience Brount.
,,	Jan.	1.	Martha, d. of Aaron & Catharine Simpson.
,,	Jan.	6.	Jane, d. of Samuel & Jane Telwright.
,,	Jan.	6.	Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Mary Bagshaw.
,,	Jan.	8.	Aaron, s. of Dan & Margaret Steel.
,,	Jan.	9.	Samuel, s. of Samuel & Mary Adams.
,,	Jan.	20.	William, s. of William & Mary Lees.
,,	Jan.	20.	William, s. of James & Elizabeth Harding.
,,	Jan.	22.	Phebe, d. of Joseph & Mary Broade.
,,	Feb.	1.	Joseph, s. of John & Mary Clewlow.
,,	Feb.	10.	Richard, s. of James & Margaret Steen.
,,	Feb.	17.	Hugh, s. of William & Elizabeth Cartlich.
,,	Mar.	10.	Jonah, s. of Joseph & Ann Simpson.
,,	Mar.	10.	James, s. of Joseph & Sarah Steen.
,,	Mar.	17.	Sarah, d. of Richard & Margaret Bourne.
,,	Mar.	17.	Charles, s. of John & Lydia Lowndes.
,,	Mar.	24.	Martha, d. of William & Mary Follows.
,,	Mar.	24.	Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Cartlich.
,,	Mar.	24.	Hannah, d. of John & Mary Turner.

BURIALS.

1750,	Mar.	25.	Jane Cartlich.
,,	Mar.	29.	Ann, d. of William Follows.
,,	Apr.	17.	Ann Mills.
,,	May	5.	Mary Cartlich.
,,	May	13.	James Moston.
,,	May	22.	Martha Rainbow.
,,	May	26.	Mary Senior.

- 1750, May 31. Miriam Cartlich, Widow.
„ June 6. Samuel Taylor.
„ June 6. Thomas Ash.
„ June 12. Ralph Bagnall.
„ June 26. Sarah Cope.
„ June 28. Thomas Parrott, an infant.
„ July 19. Esther Daniel.
„ Aug. 17. William Shufflebottom, an infant.
„ Sept. 26. Mrs. Alice Unwin.
„ Sept. 29. Elizabeth Ball, an infant.
„ Oct. 9. Elizabeth Turner.
„ Oct. 16. John Shaw.
„ Oct. 26. John Ball, an infant.
„ Nov. 2. Samuel Heath.
„ Nov. 9. Ellen Harrison, an infant.
„ Nov. 11. Catharine Marsh, an infant.
„ Nov. 11. Edward Heath, an infant.
„ Nov. 12. Samuel Telwright.
„ Nov. 17. Mary Steen.
„ Nov. 20. Thomas Simpson.
„ Nov. 25. Catharine Wedgwood.
„ Nov. 27. William Cartlich.
„ Dec. 2. James Follows.
„ Dec. 6. Charles Steel.
„ Dec. 9. Ann Wood.
„ Dec 9 Margaret Daniel.
„ Dec. 18. Thomas Deane.
„ Dec. 19. Jane Shaw.
„ Dec. 19. Sarah Crawford, an infant.
„ Dec. 21. Mary Ward, an infant
„ Dec. 24. John Broughall, an infant.
„ Dec. 28. Hannah Bold.
„ Dec. 28. Susannah Bourne.
„ Dec. 30. Josiah Bold.
„ Dec. 30. Elizabeth Shaw.
„ Jan. 8. Ralph Cartlich.
„ Jan. 14. Sarah Cartlich.
„ Jan. 16. Parnell Bourn.
„ Jan. 17. Thomas Fletcher.

- 1750, Jan. 19. Ellen Simpson, of Hanley.
 „ Jan. 24. Mrs. Izabel Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 1. Mary Blakelow.
 „ Feb. 23. Martha Cartlich, widow.
 „ Feb. 25. Ralph Finney Rowley.
 „ Feb. 26. Joseph Taylor.
 „ Feb. 26. Samuel Hall.
 „ Feb. 27. Mary Bourn.
 „ Feb. 28. Sarah Hargreaves, wid.
 „ Mar. 2. Dorothy Rainbow.
 „ Mar. 10. James Shaw.

MARRIAGES.

- 1751, May 11. Joseph Bourne & Mary Daniel.
 „ July 27. James Sharrack & Alice Tompson.
 „ July 28. William Marsh & Abigail Cartlich.
 „ July 28. Thomas Mansfield & Mary Mare.
 A copy returned into Court, July 30, 1751.
 „ Sept. 23. Thomas Ball & Royal Stevenson.
 „ Oct. 29. John Creswell & Margaret Stevenson.
 „ Feb 11. Samuel Capper & Ann Clark.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1751, Mar. 5. John, s. of Thomas & Ann Bourne.
 „ Mar. 31. Isaiah, s. of Gabriel & Mary Ball.
 „ Apr. 7. William, s. of Ralph & Sarah Boot.
 „ Apr. 7. John, s. of John & Catherine Maire.
 „ Apr. 12. James, s. of James & Hannah Stanley.
 „ May 4. Thomas, s. of John & Ann Mills.
 „ May 5. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Mary Deane.
 „ May 10. Elizabeth, d. of Catharine Shaw.
 „ May 26. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Hurst.
 „ May 26. Daniel, s. of John & Elizabeth Moore.
 „ June 12. Ellen, d. of Joseph & Sarah Broughall.
 „ June 19. Mary Beakman, d. of Thomas & Hannah Stevenson.
 „ June. Jemima, d. of John & Elizabeth Stevenson.
 „ June. William, s. of Moses & Phebe Wood.
 „ June. William, s. of William & Jane Gayter.

- 1751, July 7. Richard, s. of Aaron & Mary Wood.
 „ July 26. George, s. of Thomas & Sarah Ball.
 „ July 26. Joseph, s. of John & Hannah Jebb.
 A copy returned into Court, July 30, 1751.
 „ Aug. 4. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Harrison.
 „ Aug. 8. Thomas, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Mutchell.
 „ Aug. 11. Felicia, d. of James & Martha Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 6. Joseph & Mary, twins of Joseph & Ann
 Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 6. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Susanna Simpson.
 „ Sept. 12. William, s. of William & Mary Barker.
 „ Sept. 15. Elizabeth, d. of William & Ann Shuffle-
 bottom.
 „ Sept. 29. Thomas, s. of William & Ellen Clark.
 „ Oct. 6. William, s. of William & Dorothy Allen.
 „ Oct. 6. Joshua, s. of Thomas & Hannah Ball.
 „ Oct. 13. Mary, d. of Ralph & Mary Wood.
 „ Oct. 19. Ellen, d. of William & Mary Crawford.
 „ Oct. 20. John, s. of William & Elizabeth Rowley.
 „ Oct. 20. Betty, d. of Charles & Hannah Marsh.
 „ Oct. 24. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Mountford.
 „ Oct. 27. Samuel, s. of John & Hannah Steen.
 „ Oct. 27. Martha, d. of Joseph & Martha Greatbach.
 „ Nov. 17. Ann, d. of Joseph & Ann Barker.
 „ Nov. 19. Sampson, s. of Silvanus & Elizabeth Stanley.
 „ Nov. 24. Ann, d. of Charles & Hannah Lovely.
 „ Nov. 24. Martha, d. of Ralph & Ellen Allen.
 „ Nov. 29. Elizabeth, d. of George & Lydia Wood.
 „ Nov. 30. Sampson, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rowley
 „ Dec. 1. John, s. of William & Ann Parrott.
 „ Dec. 1. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah Alcock.
 „ Dec. 8. Alice, d. of Richard & Margaret Hulm.
 „ Dec. 22. Mary, d. of Samuel & Ann Daniel.
 „ Dec. 29. John, s. of John & Ann Ward.
 „ Dec. 29. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Royal Ball.
 „ Dec. 31. Ann, d. of John & Mary Hurd.
 „ Jan. 11. Ralph, s. of William & Abigail Marsh.
 „ Jan. 19. Jemima, d. of Joseph & Margaret Follows
 „ Jan. 19. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Jane Cottingham.

- 1751, Jan. 19. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Martha Suchoe.
 „ Jan. 19. Hannah, d. of Peter & Hannah Wotton.
 „ Jan. 19. Mabel, d. of John & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Jan. 21. Izabel, d. of Samuel & Sarah Malkin.
 „ Jan. 26. John, s. of Richard & Jemima Fletcher.
 „ Jan. 26. Margaret, d. of William & Mary Daniel.
 „ Feb. 5. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Jane Locker.
 „ Feb. 9. Mary, d. of Ralph & Hannah Stanley.
 „ Feb. 13. Mary, d. of Joseph & Margery Adams.
 „ Feb. 23. Amey, d. of Thomas & Mary Dickens.
 „ Feb. 23. Samuel, s. of John & Sarah Taylor.
 „ Mar. 11. Charles, s. of John & Jemima Malkin.
 „ Mar. 22. James, s. of Thomas & Sarah Capper.

BURIALS.

- 1751, Mar. 30. Mary Jones, an Infant.
 „ Mar. 31. Ann Follows.
 „ Apr. 4. Mary Eaton.
 „ Apr. 14. James Stanley.
 „ Apr. 18. Martha Follows.
 „ Apr. 19. Thomas Eaton.
 „ Apr. 20. James Taylor.
 „ Apr. 23. Thomas Knott.
 „ May 1. Jane Tunstall.
 „ May 5. Ann Adams.
 „ May 6. John Daniel.
 „ May 16. Aaron Rainbow.
 „ May 19. Elizabeth Shaw.
 „ May 26. William Knott.
 „ May 27. John Wedgwood.
 „ June 5. Isaac Nodin.
 „ June 7. Betty Selmon.
 „ June 15. Richard Taylor.
 „ June 15. Mr. John Moston.
 „ June 22. Ellen Broughall.
 „ July 2. Catharine Clark.
 „ July 12. Elizabeth Harriss.
 „ July 26. Thomas Deane.
 „ July 28. Margaret Steel.

A copy returned into Court, July 30

- 1751, Aug. 11. Joseph Monsfield.
 „ Aug. 13. Richard Steen.
 „ Oct. 10. Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Oct. 13. Ann Shufflebottom.
 „ Oct. 26. Mary Simpson.
 „ Nov. 3. Mr. Thomas Taylor.
 „ Nov. 12. John Fletcher.
 „ Nov. 25. James Steen.
 „ Nov. 29. Moses Steel.
 „ Dec. 3. John Simpson.
 „ Dec. 6. Mr. Robert Cartwright.
 „ Dec. 12. William Dawson.
 „ Dec. 13. Elizabeth Shufflebottom.
 „ Dec. 13. William Taylor.
 „ Dec. 20. Elizabeth Wood.
 „ Dec. 28. Hannah Turner.
 „ Jan. 13. Ralph Marsh, an infant.
 „ Jan. 21. Jemima Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 31. Mr. John Adams de Birches-head.
 „ Jan. 31. Ruth Cartlidge de Tunstall.
 „ Feb. 11. Sarah Locker, an Infant.
 „ Feb. 13. Jemima Stevenson, Widow.
 „ Feb. 19. Dorothy Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 7. Margaret Wright.
 „ Mar. 11. Hannah Lockett.
 „ Mar. 16. Richard Bourn.
 „ Mar. 17. Elizabeth Fletcher.
 „ Mar. 23. George Norbury.

MARRIAGES.

- 1752, Mar. 30. William Wedgwood & Margaret Rogers.
 „ May 7. William Momford & Sarah Ward.
 „ May 19. Joseph Bourn & Susanna Heath.
 „ Sept. 17. William Rogers & Mary Rowley.
 „ Oct. 23. Paul Sheldon & Mary Sheldon.
 „ Oct. 25. William Pool & Ann Steel.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1752, Apr. 5. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Greatbach.
 „ Apr. 5. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Ball.

- 1752, Apr. 7. Nancy, d. of Josiah & Sarah Daniel.
 „ Apr. 12. Josiah, s. of Josiah & Anne Austin.
 „ Apr. 19. Margaret, d. of Joseph & Mary Bourn.
 „ Apr. 19. John, s. of Thomas & Ann Corns.
 „ Apr. 26. William, s. of Thomas & Mary Mansfield.
 „ May 1. Josiah Simpson, a bastard s. of Sarah
 Stevenson.
 „ May 3. William, s. of Daniel & Ann Heath.
 „ May 10. Hannah, d. of William & Ellen Varnom.
 „ May 10. Alice, d. of Hugh & Ann Shaw.
 „ May 17. Samuel, s. of William & Mary Knott.
 „ May 17. John, s. of John & Ann Brindley.
 „ May 31. Mary, d. of John & Hannah Ball.
 „ May 31. Hannah, d. of Francis & Hannah Turner.
 „ June 14. John, s. of Abner & Sarah Wedgwood.
 „ June 19. Mary & Martha, d's. of Thomas & Ann
 Wood.
 „ June 28. John, s. of John & Mary Srigley.
 „ June — Mary, d. of Stephen & Mary Cartlich.
 „ July 5. James, s. of John & Joice Clay.
 „ July 6. Amey, d. of Daniel & Ann Bold.
 „ July 9. Catharine, d. of John & Dorothy Ridley.
 „ July 9. George, bastard s. of Mary Stevens.
 „ July 12. Elizabeth, d. of Ralph & Ann Young.
 „ July 26. Andrew, s. of Andrew & Mary Stevenson.
 „ July 26. Margaret, d. of William & Elizabeth Heath.
 „ Aug. 1. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Bagshaw.
 „ Aug. 2. William, s. of Joseph & Ann Taylor.
 „ Aug. 2. William, s. of William & Elizabeth Eaton.
 „ Oct. 1. John, s. of William & Elizabeth Lockett.
 „ Oct. 4. William, s. of John & Margaret Stevenson.
 „ Oct. 7. Ellen, d. of Ralph & Jane Daniel.
 „ Oct. 8. John, s. of William & Mary Rogers.
 „ Oct. 13. Hannah, d. of Thomas & Ann Jones.
 „ Oct. 16. James, s. of James & Hannah Stanley.
 „ Oct. 22. Thomas, s. of Philip & Ann Clark.
 „ Oct. 29. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah Oulsnam.
 „ Nov. 11. Joseph, s. of William & Abigail Marsh.
 „ Nov. 12. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Steel.

- 1752, Nov. 19. Thomas, s. of John & Elizabeth Starkey.
 „ Nov. 19. Lucy, d. of Mr. John & Mrs. Dorothy Adams.
 „ Nov. 26. Hezekiah, s. of Timothy & Mary Lockett.
 „ Nov. 27. Mary, d. of Aaron & Sarah Wedgwood.
 „ Nov. 30. John, s. of Ralph & Sarah Lees.
 „ Dec. 7. Israel, s. of Israel & Ann Biggins.
 „ Dec. 10. Sarah, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 10. Timothy, s. of Thomas & Mary Daniel.
 „ Dec. 10. Isaac, s. of William & Alice Balton.
 „ Dec. 17. John, s. of William & Sarah Mountford.
 „ Dec. 24. George, s. of John & Sarah Harvey.
 „ Dec. 24. Elizabeth, d. of John & Jane Stevens.

BURIALS.

- 1752, Apr. 2. Aaron Steel.
 „ Apr. 5. Ralph Boot.
 „ Apr. 12. Jane Austin.
 „ May 6. Mary Bagnall.
 „ May 20. Charles Bagnall.
 „ May 22. Richard Bagnall.
 „ June 12. Hannah Copland.
 „ June 20. John Hulm.
 „ June 21. Alice Marsh.
 „ June 23. Jane Simpson.
 „ July 17. Alice Alcock.
 „ July 25. Hannah Wedgwood.
 „ July 31. Mr. Joseph Warburton.
 „ Aug. 3. James Ball.
 „ Aug. 11. Mary Cartlich.
 „ Aug. 12. Ralph Lovatt.
 „ Aug. 20. Samuel Burrows.
 „ Aug. 23. Hannah Taylor.
 „ Oct. 4. Elizabeth Stanley.
 „ Oct. 11. William Stevenson, an Infant.
 „ Oct. 16. Mary, wife of James Bold.
 „ Nov. 1. Mary Mear.
 „ Nov. 2. Sarah Cartlich.
 „ Nov. 4. Thomas Alcock.
 „ Nov. 7. Richard Ball.

- 1752, Nov. 16. Sampson Stanly.
 „ Nov. 18. Joseph Marsh, an Infant.
 „ Nov. 28. James Babb, a Papist.
 „ Dec. 3. John Lees, an Infant.
 „ Dec. 14. Ann Maire.
 „ Dec. 14. Sarah Malkin.
 „ Dec. 17. Martha Hurst.
 „ Dec. 21. Mary Ward, an Infant.

MARRIAGES.

- 1753, Jan. 14. James Nixon & Mary Morrice.
 „ Jan. 14. Richard Lunt & Ann Perkin.
 „ Feb. 11. George Wright & Mary Wood.
 „ Apr. 23. James Gayter & Mary Burrows.
 „ Apr. 24. William Gayter & Martha Allen.
 „ Apr. 30. Robert Jones & Ann Edge.
 „ June 12. Aaron Rainbow & Betty Davis.
 „ July 22. William Dawson & Mary Higginson.
 „ Nov. 3. John Harrison & Mary Cartlich.
 „ Dec. 9. John Mansfield & Sarah Selmon.

*[After this date the marriages are in a
 separate book.]*

CHRISTENINGS. NEW STYLE.

- 1753, Jan. 3. Thomas, s. of William & Hannah Taylor.
 „ Jan. 14. Martha, d. of Thomas & Ann Follows.
 „ Jan. 14. Jemima, d. of William & Esther Stevenson.
 „ Feb. 4. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Jane Telwright.
 „ Feb. 12. Joseph, s. of Thomas & Sarah Lowe.
 „ Feb. 12. Ann, d. of Joseph & Dorothy Blewer.
 „ Feb. 21. William, s. of John & Mary Clewlow.
 „ Mar. 3. Mary, d. of George & Lydia Wood.
 „ Mar. 4. Aaron, s. of John & Martha Steel.
 „ Mar. 8. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Phebe Fletcher.
 „ Mar. 12. Nancy, d. of Edward & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Mar. 18. Samuel, s. of James & Martha Clark.
 „ Mar. 18. Katharine, d. of John & Mary Rowley.
 „ Mar. 25. Jemima, d. of Katharine Shaw.
 „ Apr. 10. Ralph, s. of Paul & Mary Sheldon.

- 1753, Apr. 20. Ann, d. of William & Ann Parrott.
 „ May 13. Ralph, s. of John & Catherine Taylor.
 „ May 13. Sarah, bastard d. of Ruth Cartlich.
 „ May 20. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Ann Bourn.
 „ May 20. John (bastard), s. of Sarah Selmon.
 „ May 21. Henry, s. of John & Elizabeth Wetherby.
 „ May 27. Edward, s. of John & Margaret ———.
 „ May 27. Izabel, d. of Sarah Cartlich.
 „ June 3. George, s. of John & Mary Turner.
 „ June 3. Sibby, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ June 10. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Jane Locker.
 „ June 10. Richard, s. of John & Margaret Creswell.
 „ June 12. Sarah, d. of William & Jane Turner.
 „ June 17. William, bastard s. of Mary Corns.
 „ June 22. John, s. of Thomas & Dorothy Machin.
 „ July 8. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Stevenson.
 „ July 15. Richard, s. of Nathaniel & Elizabeth Biggins.
 „ July 15. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Catharine Simpson.
 „ July 22. Jonathan, s. of Jonathan & Hannah Lovatt.
 „ Aug. 3. Jane, d. of Thomas & Jane Stevens.
 „ Aug. 12. Sarah, d. of James & Mary Nixon.
 „ Sept. 21. John, s. of John & Patience Brount.
 „ Oct. 7. Ruth, d. of John & Sarah Allen.
 „ Oct. 7. Martha, d. of William & Abigail Marsh.
 „ Oct. 14. Moses, s. of Moses & Phoebe Wood.
 „ Oct. 14. Hannah, d. of William & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 15. Betty, d. of Thomas & Hannah Ball.
 „ Oct. 28. Sarah, d. of William & Martha Gayter.
 „ Nov. 4. Ellen, d. of William & May Lees.
 „ Nov. 11. Robert, s. of Robert & Mary Clark.
 „ Nov. 18. William, s. of John & Margaret Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 25. Catharine, d. of James & Elizabeth Myott.
 „ Nov. 26. Nancy, d. of John & Mary Shaw.
 „ Dec. 5. Richard, s. of Thomas & Sarah Lowe.
 „ Dec. 16. Thomas, s. of William & Mary Follows.
 „ Dec. 16. Jemima, d. of Joseph & Ann Simpson.
 „ Dec. 16. William, s. of James & Catharine Walklet.
 „ Dec. 16. Mary, d. of Ralph & Sarah Boot.
 „ Dec. 20. William, s. of Samuel & Ann Capper.

- 1753, Dec. 23. James, s. of William & Mary Hall.
,, Dec. 25. Mary, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Mitchel.
,, Dec. 25. Joseph, s. of John & Alice Mansfield.

BURIALS.

- 1753, Jan. 21. Isaac Bolton.
,, Feb. 5. George Harvey, an infant.
,, Feb. 11. Hannah Livesly.
,, Feb. 14. Mary Taler, of Golden Hill.
,, Feb. 16. Ann Blewer, an Infant.
,, Feb. 23. Margaret Alcock.
,, Feb. 26. Sarah Minshall.
,, Mar. 3. John Steen.
,, Mar. 3. Thomas Alcock.
,, Mar. 4. Elizabeth Daniel.
,, Mar. 5. Mrs. Ellen Daniel.
,, Mar. 15. Joseph Lowe, an infant.
,, Mar. 20. John Heath.
,, Mar. 25. Elizabeth Hordern.
,, Apr. 3. William Norbury.
,, Apr. 5. Moses Marsh.
,, Apr. 20. James Wright, de Holden.
,, Apr. 23. Jemima Shaw.
,, May 15. Joseph Adams.
,, May 18. Thomas, s. of Aaron Shaw.
,, May 27. John Shaw.
,, June 1. Mrs. Daniel, of Bagnall.
,, June 19. Ellen Crawford.
,, June 26. Mary Morgan.
,, June 27. William Cartlich.
,, July 28. William Corns, a bastard child.
,, July 28. Hannah Daniel.
,, Aug. 1. Sarah Spencer, widow.
,, Aug. 17. Aaron Stevens.
,, Aug. 19. Jane Stevens.
,, Aug. 22. William Mountford.
,, Sept. 18. Martha Rowley.
,, Sept. 20. John Sheldon.
,, Sept. 24. Patience Brount.

- 1753, Sept. 24. Mary Wedgwood, an Infant.
 „ Nov. 11. Izabel Shaw.
 „ Dec. 22. Mary Daniel.
 „ Dec. 23. Isaiah Marsh.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1754, Jan. 6. Henry, s. of John & Jemima Malkin.
 „ Jan. 13. George, s. of Josiah & Ann Austin.
 „ Jan. 13. Jesse, bastard s. of Dorothy Hall.
 „ Jan. 18. Sarah, d. of George & Jane Baggily.
 „ Jan. 23. Moses, s. of Aaron & Sarah Marsh.
 „ Jan. 27. Richard, s. of William & Alice Boulton.
 „ Jan. 29. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Mitchel.
 „ Feb. 4. Esther, d. of Josiah & Sarah Daniel.
 „ Feb. 6. Penelope, d. of Timothy & Mary Lockett.
 „ Feb. 10. Burslem, s. of Joseph & Mary Daniel.
 „ Feb. 10. Esther, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Momford.
 „ Feb. 10. Isaac, s. of James & Martha Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 13. Ellen, d. of Thomas & Ellen Beech.
 „ Feb. 17. Susanna, d. of Ralph & Mary Wood.
 „ Feb. 17. Hannah, d. of Mary Ball.
 „ Feb. 17. Abigail, d. of Richard & Jemima Rainbow.
 „ Feb. 24. Isaiah, s. of John & Sarah Taylor.
 „ Feb. 24. William, s. of Samuel & Ann Cartlich.
 „ Feb. 26. Nancy, d. of James & Sarah Gayter.
 „ Mar. 10. Aaron, s. of John & Hannah Steen.
 „ Mar. 10. Thomas, s. of Ralph & Ann Bennett.
 „ Mar. 15. Samuel, s. of Gabriel & Mary Ball.
 „ Mar. 17. James, s. of John & Elizabeth Moore.
 „ Mar. 17. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Bourne.
 „ Mar. 24. Hannah, d. of Thomas & Mary Mansfield.
 „ Mar. 24. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Bagshaw.
 „ Mar. 27. George, s. of Ralph & Rosamond Wright.
 „ Mar. 31. Phoebe, d. of John & Sarah Harvey.
 „ Apr. 14. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Esther Wilkshaw.
 „ Apr. 26. Rebekah, d. of John & Jane Bourn.
 „ May 5. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Selmon.
 „ May 5. Jessiah ?, s. of William & Mary Marsh.
 „ May 9. Hugh, s. of Thomas & Mary Cartlich.

- 1754, May 10. Mary, d. of William & Mary Barker.
 „ May 12. Hannah, d. of William & Mary Dawson.
 „ May 19. Jemima, d. of James & Sarah Taylor.
 „ May 19. Charles, s. of Christopher & Ann Allen.
 „ May 25. Samuel, s. of Joseph & Mary Deane.
 „ June 2. William, s. of William & Sarah Goodwin.
 „ June 9. Mary, d. of Richard & Rebekah Baddily.
 „ June 23. Samuel, s. of John & Mary Mountford.
 „ June 23. William, s. of Thomas & Sarah Capper.
 „ June 23. Thomas, s. of Richard & Mary Booth.
 „ June 27. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mariol Ball.
 „ June 30. Jesse, s. of Joseph & Margaret Follows.
 „ July 1. James, s. of John & Ann Brindley.
 „ July 2. William, s. of Richard & Mary Taylor.
 „ July 2. Martha, d. of Charles & Sarah Livesly.
 „ July 2. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Dorothy Blewer.
 „ July 7. Margaret, d. of Richard & Margaret Bourn.
 „ July 12. Elizabeth, d. of William & Sarah Steel.
 „ July 18. Mary, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rowley.
 „ July 25. Edward, bastard s. of Alice Cartlich.
 „ July 25. Nancy, d. of John & Ann Ward.
 „ July 28. Enoch, s. of Aaron & Mary Wood.
 „ July 28. Ralph, s. of James & Hannah Plant.
 „ Aug. 25. Margaret, d. of William & Ellen Varnom.
 „ Sept. 8. Mary, d. of John & Mary Harrison.
 „ Sept. 8. Hannah, d. of Thomas & Hannah Stevenson.
 „ Sept. 15. Ralph, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth Clewes.
 „ Sept. 22. [*erased and written over*] Hannah, d. of
 Richard & Hannah Bourne.
 „ Sept. 22. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Tayler.
 „ Sept. 22. William, s. of Hugh & Ann Shaw.
 „ Sept. 29. James, s. of Joseph & Mary Ball.
 „ Sept. 29. Sarah, d. of Samuel & Martha Bayley.
 „ Sept. 29. James, s. of Joseph & Martha Suchar.
 „ Oct. 1. Mary, d. of Thomas & Catherine Lovatt.
 „ Oct. 6. Cornelius, s. of Cornelius & Mary Ball.
 „ Oct. 8. Amos, s. of John & Ann Mitchell.
 „ Oct. 19. Ralph, s. of Moses & Catherine Barker.
 „ Oct. 19. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Adams.

1754,	Oct.	20.	Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Mary Ward.
,,	Oct.	27.	John, s. of James & Martha Gothard.
,	Nov.	3.	Elizabeth, d. of Peter & Hannah Wotton.
,,	Nov.	10.	Benjamin, s. of John & Catharine Maire.
,,	Nov.	17.	Aaron, s. of John & Phebe Fletcher.
,,	Nov.	24.	Thomas, s. of John & Mary Harrison.
,,	Dec.	5.	John, s. of Aaron & Sarah Wedgwood.
,,	Dec.	8.	James, s. of John & Hannah Ball.
,,	Dec.	8.	Richard, s. of William & Mary Ball.
,,	Dec.	8.	Sarah, d. of Samuel & Mary Dale.
,,	Dec.	11.	Betty, d. of John & Jane Steen.
,,	Dec.	15.	Mary, d. of John & Dorothy Adams.
,,	Dec.	22.	Catharine, d. of William & Anne Wedgwood.

BURIALS.

1754,	Jan.	9.	Hannah Boon
,,	Jan.	11.	Henry Malkin, an infant.
,,	Jan.	28.	Mr. Richard Cartwright.
,,	Feb.	6.	Thomas Taylor, of the Greenhead.
,,	Feb.	17.	Moses Marsh, an Infant.
,,	Feb.	23.	Ann Bayley.
,,	Mar.	1.	Mary Beakman Stevenson.
,,	Mar.	3.	Ann Hurd.
,,	Mar.	7.	<i>[line erased and written over]</i> , Thomas Starkey.
,,	Mar.	15.	<i>[line erased and written over]</i> William Millns the Younger.
,,	Mar.	17.	Ellen Rogers.
,,	Apr.	19.	Mr. Aaron Shaw.
,,	May	9.	Ralph Shaw.
,,	May	10.	Samuel Cartlich.
,,	May	17.	Ann Follows.
,,	May	17.	Abigail Daniel.
,,	May	24.	Elizabeth Steen.
,,	June	2.	Richard Unwin.
,,	June	4.	Thomas Hordern.
,,	June	6.	Joseph Ward.
,,	June	28.	Margaret Harrison.
,,	July	3.	<i>[erased and written over]</i> John Biggins.
,,	July	9.	Ralph Bourne.

1754,	July	20.	Miriam Simpson.
„	July	29.	Amos Mitchel.
„	July	30.	Edward Shrigley.
„	July	31.	Richard Malkin.
„	Aug.	1.	Hannah Bourn.
„	Aug.	3.	Thomas Stevens.
„	Aug.	4.	John Stevenson.
„	Aug.	21.	Ralph Cartlich.
„	Aug.	23.	Isaac Grindey.
„	Aug.	30.	Sampson Rowley.
„	Aug.	31.	John Copland.
„	Sept.	25.	Richard Lowe.
„	Oct.	18.	Samuel Cartlich.
„	Oct.	20.	Sarah Cartlich, of Sneyd Green.
„	Sept.	21.	Ralph Barker.
„	Oct.	22.	Amey Bolde.
„	Nov.	12.	Thomas Mitchel.
„	Dec.	3.	Sarah Cartlich.
„	Dec.	13.	Mary Cartlich.
„	Dec.	20.	Aaron Simpson.
„	Dec.	25.	Margaret Brount.
„	Dec.	29.	William Murhall.
„	Dec.	29.	George Wright.
„	Dec.	31.	Mary Mitchel.

CHRISTENINGS.

1755,	Jan.	5.	George, s. of John & Mary Hurd.
„	Jan.	5.	Mary, d. of Thomas & Sarah Everil.
„	Jan.	12.	John, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Cartlich.
„	Feb.	6.	John & Margaret, son & daughter of John & Jemima Malkin.
„	Feb.	9.	James, s. of James & Mary Nixon.
„	Feb.	16.	Joseph, s. of John & Joice Cley.
„	Feb.	16.	Bridgett, bastard d. of Hannah Colclough.
„	Feb.	16.	Mary, d. of Henry & Phebe Meire.
„	Feb.	18.	Ellen, d. of Ralph & Hannah Stanley.
„	Feb.	20.	Ellen, d. of William & Elizabeth Taylor.
„	Mar.	18.	William, s. of James & Hannah Standley.
„	Mar.	26.	Richard Smith, s. of John & Phœbe Gayter.

- 1755, Mar. 28. William, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Shufflebottom.
- „ Mar. 30. Betty, d. of William & Elizabeth Lockett.
- „ Apr. 6. Ellen, d. of Thomas & Ellen Beech.
- „ Apr. 6. Eizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Cottingham.
- „ Apr. 19. Benjamin, s. of Joseph & Mary Broade.
- „ Apr. 20. Joseph, s. of John & Elizabeth Starkey.
- „ Apr. 20. Margaret, d. of William & Elizabeth Heath.
- „ Apr. 28. Richard, s. of George & Elizabeth Proctor.
- „ May 6. Thomas, s. of William & Sarah Momford.
- „ May 11. Mary, d. of John & Mary Shrigley.
- „ May 11. Joseph, s. of William & Mary Knott.
- „ May 22. William, s. of Thomas & Ann Corns.
- „ May 25. Margaret, d. of Benjamin & Sarah Brount.
- „ May 25. John, s. of Joseph & Sarah Broughall.
- „ June 6. Elizabeth, d. of Samuel & Jane Tilwright.
- „ June 8. Martha, d. of Thomas & Mary Cartlich.
- „ June 15. Sarah, d. of Hannah Lowndes.
- „ June 15. James, s. of John & Elizabeth Minshell.
- „ June 29. Mary, d. of William & Elizabeth Eaton.
- „ July 6. Ann, d. of Richard & Ann Locker.
- „ July 6. John, s. of John & Marg^t Creswell.
- „ July 16. Mary, d. of John & Sarah Hurd.
- „ Aug. 3. Nancy, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Steel.
- „ Aug. 3. Benjamin, s. of William & Rachael Mould.
- „ Aug. 4. William, s. of William & Ellen Shufflebottom.
- Bishop's Visitation, Aug. 12.
- „ Aug. 18. Thomas, s. of Moses & Catharine Barker.
- A Copy returned into the Court, September 6, 1755.
- „ Sept. 14. Amey, d. of Daniel & Ann Bold.
- „ Sept. 21. Martha, d. of Israel & Ann Biggins.
- „ Oct. 5. Richard, s. of William & Margaret Wedgwood.
- „ Oct. 5. Sampson, s. of Ralph & Jane Daniel.
- „ Oct. 12. Hannah, d. of John & Mary Rowley.
- „ Oct. 14. Sarah, d. of Josiah & Ann Austin.
- „ Oct. 19. Nancy, d. of John & Catharine Taylor.

- 1755, Oct. 19. Mary, d. of John & Alice Mansfield.
 „ Oct. — Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 5. Mary, d. of Aaron & Alice Hopkin.
 „ Nov. 9. Joseph, s. of Edward & Elizabeth Adams.
 „ Nov. 9. Martha, d. of James & Martha Clark.
 „ Nov. 23. Hannah, d. of Joseph & Ann Simpson.
 „ Nov. 23. John, s. of William & Sarah Barlow.
 „ Nov. 23. James, s. of James & Elizabeth Myott.
 „ Nov. 23. Ann, d. of Andrew & Mary Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 14. Lucy, d. of George & Lydia Wood.
 „ Dec. 19. Samuel, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Mitchel.
 „ Dec. 19. Hannah, d. of William & Jane Gayter.
 „ Dec. 25. Ruth, d. of Aaron & Catharine Simpson.

BURIALS.

- 1755, Jan. 2. ——— Bagnall.
 „ Jan. 4. John Shaw.
 „ Jan. 8. Burslem Daniel.
 „ Jan. 8. Richard Bolton.
 „ Jan. 10. William Capper.
 „ Jan. 11. Mary Ball.
 „ Jan. 19. Charles Allen.
 „ Jan. 25. Edward Reade.
 „ Jan. 26. Jesse Hall.
 „ Jan. 29. Thomas Booth.
 „ Feb. 2. Margaret Heath.
 „ Feb. 2. Alice Hulm.
 „ Feb. 5. Moses Shaw.
 „ Feb. 14. Richard Bourne.
 „ Feb. 16. Sarah Nixon.
 „ Feb. 18. John Malkin, an infant.
 „ Mar. 9. Mary Ball.
 „ Mar. 22. John Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 22. Daniel Heath.
 „ Mar. 22. Jane Littler, an Infant.
 „ Mar. 25. William Lockett.
 „ Mar. 28. Richard Smith Gayter.
 „ Apr. 2. Mary Needham.
 „ Apr. 8. Elizabeth Wootton.

- 1755, Apr. 13. Jane Baggiley.
 „ Apr. 20. James Ball.
 „ May 2. Richard Proctor.
 „ May 3. Mary Clewes.
 „ May 18. Mrs. Eleanor Spencer.
 „ June 25. John Broughall.
 „ June 26. Sarah Lowndes.
 „ July 13. Abigail Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 2. James Tilwright.
 „ Aug. 3. Margaret Coleclough.
 „ Aug. 28. Ann Corns.

A copy returned into the Court, September 6, 1755.

- „ Sept. 10. Jane Lovatt.
 „ Sept. 10. Sarah Myott.
 „ Sept. 16. Thomas Barker.
 „ Oct. 7. John Bucknall.
 „ Oct. 14. Martha Allen.
 „ Dec. 23. Isaac Mansfield.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1756, Jan. 4. Mary, d. of William & Martha Gayter.
 „ Jan. 11. John, s. of Joseph & Ann Taylor.
 „ Jan. 11. Mary, d. of Joseph & Ann Barker.
 „ Jan. 11. Samuel, s. of Paul & Mary Sheldon.
 „ Jan. 12. Mary, d. of William & Ellen Clark.
 „ Jan. 18. Jemima, d. of Ralph & Sarah Boot.
 „ Jan. 18. Hannah, bastard d. of Sarah Taylor.
 „ Jan. 26. Lydia, d. of William & Mary Rogers.
 „ Feb. 1. Edward, s. of John & Margaret Reade.
 „ Jan. 7. John, s. of Ralph & Sarah Daniel.
 „ Feb. 1. Ellen, d. of Thomas & Jahe Lees.
 „ Feb. 1. Ellen, d. of John & Sarah Shaw.
 „ Feb. 8. Mary, d. of Thomas & Ellen Hopkin.
 „ Feb. 8. Jesse, s. of Moses & Phœbe Wood.
 „ Feb. 18. Thomas, s. of Timothy & Mary Billins.
 „ Feb. 24. Charles, s. of George & Mary Banks.
 „ Feb. 29. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Greatbach.
 „ Mar. 14. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Bourne.

- 1756, Mar. 18. Alice, d. of Samuel & Hannah Malkin.
 „ Mar. 22. Joseph, s. of John & Ann Brindley.
 „ Mar. 25. Dorothy, d. of Richard & Dorothy Till.
 „ Mar. 28. Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Taylor.
 „ Apr. 14. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Mary Bagshaw.
 „ May 5. Thomas, s. of William & Catharine Rowley.
 „ May 9. Thomas, s. of Christopher & Ann Allen.
 „ May 29. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Momford.
 „ May 30. Phebe, d. of Thomas & Mary Daniel.
 „ May 30. Mary, d. of Ralph & Sarah Lees.
 „ June 5. Mary & George, s. & d. of John & Sarah
 Harvey.
 „ June 6. Mellor, s. of James & Mary Gayter.
 „ June 6. Mary, d. of John & Catharine Mare.
 „ June 8. William Tunstall, s. of Joseph & Sarah Hulm.
 „ June 13. Joseph, s. of John & Mary Biggins.
 „ June 20. Ralph, s. of William & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ June 27. Ralph, s. of Daniel & Ann Skelson.
 „ June 30. Martha, d. of Thomas & Izabel Drakefoot.
 „ July 25. Ralph, s. of John & Sarah Mansfield.
 „ Aug. 1. Ralph, s. of Richard & Mary Booth.
 „ Aug. 3. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Jane Locker.
 „ Aug. 10. Daniel & Joseph, sons. of Joseph & Mary
 Lowe.
 „ Aug. 22. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Martha Bagley.
 „ Aug. 27. Robert Bagnall Cartlich (a Bastard).
 „ Aug. 29. Nancy, d. of John & Sarah Allen.
 „ Sept. 12. Richard, s. of Thomas & Hannah Stevenson.
 „ Sept. 13. Nancy, d. of Thomas & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Sept. 17. Josiah, s. of Thomas & Mariol Ball.
 „ Sept. 19. Sarah, d. of William & Dorothy Allen.
 „ Sept. 19. Joseph, s. of William & Alice Bolton.
 „ Sept. 19. Sarah, d. of Enoch & Margaret Booth.
 „ Sept. 26. Moses, s. of Moses & Catherine Barker.
 „ Sept. 26. Mary, d. of William & Mary Dawson.
 „ Oct. 5. James, s. of James & Martha Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 17. Mary, d. of William & Mary Lees.
 „ Oct. 17. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Ann Young.
 „ Oct. 22. James, s. of James & Hannah Plant.

- 1756, Oct. 22. Fanny, d. of ——— & Elizabeth Boardman.
 „ Oct. 24. Hannah, d. of Joseph & Susannah Simpson.
 „ Oct. 24. Sarah, d. of Mary Steel.
 „ Nov. 14. William, s. of Stanley & Elizabeth Bennett.
 „ Nov. 14. William, s. of William & Esther Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 22. John, s. of Timothy & Hannah Collison.
 „ Nov. 28. Mary, d. of George & Ruth Bradshaw.
 „ Nov. 28. Jemima, d. of Joseph & Mary Ball.
 „ Dec. 6. John, s. of Josiah & Sarah Daniel.
 „ Dec. 12. Benjamin, s. of Thomas & Ann Bourne.
 „ Dec. 12. Mary, d. of John & Katharine Plant.
 „ Dec. 17. Sarah & Thomasin, ds. of William & Elizabeth Lees.
 „ Dec. 19. Hannah, d. of Sampson & Mary Whitefoot.
 „ Dec. 19. John, s. of John & Margaret Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 24. Margaret, d. of John & Sarah Beech.
 „ Dec. 25. George, s. of John & Mary Turner.
 „ Dec. 25. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Mary Mansfield.
 „ Dec. 26. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah Knowles.

BURIALS.

- 1756, Jan. 15. William Gayter.
 „ Jan. 19. Mrs. Catharine Egerton.
 „ Feb. 3. Jane Lockett.
 „ Feb. 3. Jane Daniel.
 „ Feb. 5. John Heath.
 „ Feb. 15. John Doorbar.
 „ Mar. 8. Anne Ward.
 „ Mar. 17. Hugh Shaw.
 „ Mar. 18. Rosamond Wright.
 „ Mar. 19. Sarah Warburton.
 „ Mar. 20. Margaret Beech.
 „ Mar. 31. Mary Jones.
 „ Apr. 16. Thomas Bagshaw.
 „ Apr. 25. Mary Bagshaw.
 „ May 1. Joseph Brindley.
 „ May 6. Nancy Steel.
 „ June 14. William Cartlich.

- 1756, June 19. Nancy Ward.
 „ Aug. 9. William Wedgwood.
 „ Sept. 21. Mary Hurd.
 „ Nov. 4. Joseph Bradshaw.
 „ Nov. 10. Esther Selmon.
 „ Nov. 30. William Follows.
 „ Dec. 1. Mary Wood.
 „ Dec. 2. Joseph Austin.
 „ Dec. 5. William Maire.
 „ Dec. 10. Sarah Bourne.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1757, Jan. 1. Samuel, s. of Saul & Sarah Jones, of the
 Parish of Maxon.
 „ Jan. 2. Amey, d. of William & Ann Parrott.
 „ Jan. 16. Ann, d. of William & Ellen Shufflebottom.
 „ Jan. 18. Thomas, s. of Robert & Mary Clark.
 „ Jan. 23. William, s. of Benjamin & Sarah Brunt.
 „ Jan. 30. John, s. of Joseph & Lydia Mare.
 „ Jan. 30. Mary, d. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. — Thomas, s. of Peter & Hannah Wootton.
 „ Feb. 6. Enoch, s. of John & Ann Ward.
 „ Feb. 6. James, s. of William & Sarah Steel.
 „ Feb. 8. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Margaret Walley.
 „ Feb. 10. Urian, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rowley.
 „ Feb. 13. Sarah, d. of Richard & Jemima Rainbow.
 „ Mar. 6. James, s. of Daniel & Ann Bold.
 „ Mar. 6. Hannah, d. of John & Dorothy Adams.
 „ Mar. 8. Burslem, s. of Joseph & Mary Daniel.
 „ Mar. 19. Ralph, bastard s. of Sarah Simpson.
 „ Mar. 20. Jenny, d. of John & Hannah Stevens.
 „ Mar. 20. Nancy, d. of Richard & Margaret Hulm.
 „ Mar. 27. Grace, d. of James & Martha Allen.
 „ Apr. 3. Mary, d. of John & Sarah Hurd.
 „ Apr. 16. Isaiah, s. of Timothy & Mary Lockett.
 „ Apr. 24. Richard, s. of Daniel & Jemima Steel.
 „ Apr. 24. Joseph, s. of Aaron & Sarah Wedgwood.
 „ May 1. Mary, d. of John & Phebe Fletcher.
 „ May 1. Joseph, s. of Josiah & Ann Austin.

- 1757, May 14. Moses & Daniel, twin sons of John & Martha Steel.
- „ May 15. Elizabeth, d. of William & Sarah Mountford.
- „ May 15. Richard, s. of William & Elizabeth Taylor.
- „ May 15. John, s. of Joseph & Ann Cartlich.
- „ May 22. Thomas, s. of William & Sarah Goodwin.
- „ May 22. Mary, d. of George & Mary Mellor.
- „ May 29. Joseph, s. of Thomas & Ann Mountford.
- „ May 30. Job, s. of William & Martha Gayter.
- „ June 12. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Taylor.
- „ June 12. Hugh, s. of John & Jane Stevens.
- „ June 21. Amey, d. of Joseph & Abigail Lees.
- „ July 3. John, s. of Jonathan & Sarah Wedgwood.
- „ July 16. Miriam, d. of Joseph & Margaret Follows.
- „ July 20. James, s. of John & Elizabeth Brunt.
- „ July 20. Elizabeth, d. of James & Sarah Taylor.
- „ July 31. Jemima, d. of Thomas & Alice Wedgwood.
- „ Aug. 2. Martha, d. of Sarah Skerrett.
- „ Aug. 7. Samuel, s. of Samuel & Hannah Malkin.
- „ Aug. 28. William, s. of Thomas & Mary Cope.
- „ Sept. 4. Hannah, d. of William & Sarah Selmon.
- „ Sept. 4. Lydia, d. of John & Jemima Malkin.
- „ Sept. 30. Abram, s. of Thomas & Hannah Simpson.
- „ Oct. 1. Catharine, d. of Gardiner & Sarah Steel.
- „ Oct. 2. John, s. of John & Alice Mansfield.
- „ Oct. 2. Betty, d. of William & Mary Barker.
- „ Oct. 14. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Sarah Capper.
- „ Oct. 16. Nancy, d. of John & Joyce Clay.
- „ Oct. 18. Mary, d. of William & Martha Harrison.
- „ Oct. 20. Mary, d. of John & Mary Hurde.
- „ Oct. 23. Martha, d. of Thomas & Ellen Ferneyhough.
- „ Nov. 6. Benjamin, s. of William & Ann Cartlich.
- „ Nov. 6. William, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Cartlich.
- „ Nov. 13. Mary, d. of James & Hannah Stanley.
- „ Nov. 27. Jemima, d. of Mary Lowndes.
- „ Dec. 14. Mary, d. of William & Mary Ball.
- „ Dec. 21. Isaiah, s. of John & Sarah Taylor.
- „ Dec. 23. William, s. of Ralph & Sarah Lees.

BURIALS.

1757,	Jan.	3.	John Wedgwood.
„	Jan.	5.	Jane Bourne.
„	Jan.	5.	Sarah & Thomasin Lees.
„	Feb.	7.	Ann Cartlich.
„	Feb.	13.	Joseph Broughall.
„	Feb.	13.	Isaac Mountford.
„	Feb.	17.	Charles Turner.
„	Feb.	26.	Ralph Cartlich.
„	Mar.	8.	Samuel Dresser.
„	Mar.	8.	Moses Barker.
„	Mar.	26.	Ann Austin.
„	Mar.	29.	Mary Harrison.
„	Apr.	2.	Joseph Mare.
„	Apr.	16.	Sarah Alcott.
„	Apr.	26.	Sarah Mare.
„	Apr.	29.	Mary Mansfield.
„	May	2.	James Cartlich.
„	May	2.	William Corns.
„	May	9.	Catharine Simpson.
„	May	20.	Elizabeth Stevenson.
„	May	22.	Jane Lowndes.
„	May	24.	Mary Hopkin.
„	May	27.	Mary Astbury.
„	May	28.	Josiah Austin.
„	June	21.	Isaiah Taylor.
„	July	12.	Moses Marsh.
„	July	18.	Mary Blakeway.
„	July	20.	George Lovatt.
„	July	23.	Thomas Clark.
„	July	24.	Thomas Proctor.
„	July	31.	John Moore, parish Clark.
„	July	31.	John Lovatt.
„	Aug.	7.	William Blakeway.
„	Aug.	11.	Mary Dawson.
„	Aug.	16.	Hannah, d. of Joseph Simpson.
„	Aug.	16.	William Stevenson.
„	Aug.	17.	Sarah Baggiley.
„	Aug.	17.	Martha Skerratt.

- 1757, Aug. 18. Moses Steel.
,, Aug. 23. Mary Burrows.
,, Aug. 24. Joseph Austin.
,, Aug. 25. George Harvey.
,, Aug. 28. Thomas Cartlich.
X,, Aug. 28. Mr. John Adams. X
,, Aug. 30. Stephen Bourne.
,, Aug. 30. Isaac Oldfield.
,, Sept. 1. Joseph Deane.
,, Sept. 1. Mary Lees.
,, Sept. 1. Catharine Wedgwood.
,, Sept. 1. Elizabeth Taylor.
,, Sept. 4. Ellen Shufflebottom.
,, Sept. 4. Mary Moore.
,, Sept. 4. Mary Haldern.
,, Sept. 11. Ann Cartlich.
,, Sept. 14. Daniel Steel.
,, Sept. 24. Ralph Shaw.
,, Sept. 25. Betty Lockett.
,, Sept. 28. Sarah Harding.
,, Oct. 1. Sarah Stevenson.
,, Oct. 1. James Burroughs.
,, Oct. 1. Abram Simpson.
,, Oct. 4. Ruth Simpson.
,, Oct. 4. Sarah Daniel.
,, Oct. 5. Nancy, d. of Thomas Simpson.
X,, Oct. 7. Hannah Adams. Y
,, Oct. 7. Mary Allen.
,, Oct. 16. William Tunstall Hulme.
,, Oct. 24. John Ward.
,, Oct. 25. Mary Bradshaw.
,, Oct. 28. William Taylor.
,, Oct. 28. Ralph Simpson.
,, Oct. 28. John Cartlich.
,, Oct. 30. James Taylor.
,, Oct. 31. Elizabeth Boot.
,, Oct. 31. Mrs. Elizabeth Leigh.
,, Nov. 1. Thomas Stevenson.
,, Nov. 2. Richard Ball.

1757,	Nov. 15.	John Ward.
„	Nov. 17.	Ralph Bucknall.
„	Nov. 17.	Mary Lockett.
„	Nov. 18.	Ellen Follows.
„	Nov. 20.	Enoch Ward (? Wood)
„	Nov. 21.	Benjamin Cartlich.
„	Nov. 21.	Mary Ball.
„	Nov. 24.	Richard Robinson.
„	Nov. 26.	Joseph Barker.
„	Nov. 29.	Alice Heath.
„	Nov. 30.	Hugh Cartlich.
„	Dec. 2.	Mr. Joseph Allen.
„	Dec. 2.	Sarah Barlow.
„	Dec. 9.	Thomas Billings.
„	Dec. 14.	Enoch Wood.
„	Dec. 15.	Aaron Steel.
„	Dec. 15.	Isaiah Lockett.
„	Dec. 16.	Ellen Lees.
„	Dec. 18.	Ralph Sheldon.
„	Dec. 21.	Mary Selmon.
„	Dec. 21.	Sarah Steel.
„	Dec. 25.	Samuel Sheldon.
„	Dec. 25.	Thomas Clews.
„	Dec. 26.	Jane Wedgwood.
„	Dec. 28.	Wi—— Lees.
„	Dec. 31.	Randle Buckley.
„	Dec. 31.	John Rogers.
„	Dec. 31.	William Fletcher.
„	Dec. 31.	Lady Jones.

CHRISTENINGS.

1758,	Jan. 3.	John, s. of William & Mary Crawfoot.
„	Jan. 9.	George, s. of William & Mary Marsh.
„	Jan. 9.	William, s. of Thomas & Sarah Everill.
„	Jan. 28.	Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth Adams.
„	Jan. 29.	Joseph, s. of Thomas & Isabella Drakefoot.
„	Jan. 29.	John, s. of Thomas & Jane Lees.
„	Feb. 9.	Charles, s. of John & Hannah Baker.
„	Feb. 17.	William, s. of William & Elizabeth Lees.

- 1758, Mar. 5. William, s. of Joseph & Ann Simpson.
 „ Mar. 6. Henry, s. of Henry & Phebe Mear.
 „ Mar. 12. Mary, d. of John & Elizabeth Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 9. Mary, d. of Richard & Margaret Bourn.
 „ Apr. 15. James, s. of James & Ann Bagnall.
 „ Apr. 16. Betty, d. of John & Mary Rowley.
 „ Apr. 16. Thomas, s. of Samuel & Jane Tilright.
 „ Apr. 17. John, s. of George & Ann Vicarstaff.
 „ Apr. 23. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Dorothy Machin.
 „ Apr. 25. Ellen, d. of John & Elizabeth Weatherby.
 „ Apr. 30. Jemima, d. of John & Hannah Ball.
 „ May 3. Zachary, s. of Margaret Rowley.
 „ June 18. James Spencer, s. of James & Charlotte
 Bold.
 „ July 2. James, s. of Samuel & Jane Lees.
 „ July 2. Dinah, d. of John & Sarah Cartlich.
 „ July 15. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Birks.
 „ July 16. Anna, d. of Joseph & Sarah Broughall.
 „ July 18. John, s. of George & Lydia Wood.
 „ July 19. Joseph, s. of John & Sarah Baddiley.
 The Bishop's Visitation, August 11, 1758.
 „ Aug. 20. Thomas, s. of Moses & Phebe Wood.
 „ Aug. 26. William, s. of William & Mary Knot.
 „ Sept. 3. Jemima, d. of William & Sarah Barlow.
 „ Sept. 12. Ann, d. of Joseph & Ann Mansfield.
 „ Sept. 12. Tryphena, d. of Thomas & Margaret Rath-
 bone.
 „ Sept. 17. Joseph, s. of William & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ Sept. 18. Thomas, s. of William & Mary Rogers.
 „ Oct. 1. John, s. of Roger & Elizabeth Mollatt.
 „ Oct. 1. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Mary Bourn.
 „ Oct. 1. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Hannah Simpson.
 „ Oct. 6. Hannah, d. of Philip & Mary Rathbone.
 „ Oct. 6. Nancy, d. of George & Mary Harvey.
 „ Oct. 7. Sarah, d. of Cornelius & Sarah Ball.
 „ Oct. 8. Jane, d. of Richard & Elizabeth Mitchell.
 „ Oct. 8. Anne, d. of William & Anne Cartlich.
 „ Oct. 15. Phœbe, d. of Amey Shaw.
 „ Oct. 15. John, s. of Ralph & Sarah Lees.

1758, Oct.	15.	Noah, s. of William & Elizabeth Eaton.
„ Oct.	22.	Ellen, d. of John & Catharine Mare.
„ Oct.	29.	Ann, d. of William & Mary Lees.
„ Oct.	29.	John, s. of John & Martha Steel.
„ Nov.	8.	Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Hurd.
„ Nov.	12.	Ralph, s. of Paul & Mary Sheldon.
„ Nov.	12.	Mary, d. of William & Ellen Clark.
„ Nov.	15.	Simpson, bastard s. of Sarah Stevenson.
„ Nov.	18.	Ralph, s. of Ralph & Mary Oakes.
„ Dec.	1.	Hannah, d. of Jonathan & Hannah Lovatt.
„ Dec.	3.	Martha, d. of William & Ann Parrott.
„ Dec.	10.	Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Bourne.
„ Dec.	10.	Sarah, d. of Richard & Phebe Steel.
„ Dec.	24.	John, s. of Daniel & Jemima Steel.
„ Dec.	25.	William, s. of Daniel & Izabel Steel.
„ Dec.	31.	Arthur, s. of Thomas & Mary Dickens.

BURIALS.

1758, Jan.	7.	Mrs. Mary Allen.
„ Jan.	11.	Mary Fletcher.
„ Jan.	23.	Martha Clark.
„ Jan.	26.	Martha Bagnall.
„ Jan.	27.	Hamey Bold.
„ Feb.	1.	Richard Stevenson.
„ Feb.	8.	George Marsh.
„ Feb.	10.	Anne Malkin.
„ Feb.	13.	Anne Locker.
„ Feb.	17.	James Cartlich.
„ Feb.	23.	Henry Daniel.
„ Feb.	23.	Mary Oakes.
„ Mar.	3.	Mary Wedgwood.
„ Mar.	5.	Joseph Suchar.
„ Mar.	8.	John Drakefoot.
„ Mar.	19.	John Stephens.
„ Mar.	28.	Sarah Beech.
„ Apr.	18.	James Bagnall.
„ Apr.	20.	Mary Cartlich.
„ May	3.	Mary Bagnall.

1758,	May	4.	John Cartlich.
„	May	9.	John Bourne.
„	May	13.	Mary Brode.
„	May	16.	Mary Taylor.
„	May	21.	Joseph Malkin.
„	June	17.	Ephraim Dawson.
„	July	1.	John Bickerstaff.
„	July	16.	George Norbury.
„	July	27.	William Taylor.
„	Sept.	14.	Ann Brindley.
„	Sept.	27.	Richard Rainbow.
„	Sept.	30.	Thomas Rogers.
„	Oct.	10.	Sarah Skerratt.
„	Oct.	26.	Grace Clay.
„	Nov.	5.	Thomas Daniel.
„	Nov.	10.	Ann Buckley.
„	Nov.	19.	Richard Meeson.
„	Dec.	12.	Mary Malkin.
„	Dec.	20.	Betty Rowley.
„	Dec.	25.	Samuel Coleclough.
„	Dec.	29.	Joseph Lowndes.

CHRISTENINGS.

1759,	Jan.	7.	Martha, d. of John & Elizabeth Starkey.
„	Jan.	28.	Amey, d. of Martha Drakefoot.
„	Feb.	4.	Enoch, s. of Aaron & Mary Wood.
„	Feb.	4.	Mary, d. of Mary Corns.
„	Feb.	17.	John, s. of John & Mary Wedgwood.
„	Feb.	16.	Nancy, d. of William & Sarah Mitchell.
„	Feb.	25.	Catherine, d. of William & Mary Dawson.
„	Mar.	4.	Hellen, d. of William & Ann Wedgwood.
„	Mar.	5.	Mary, d. of Thomas & Sarah Oulsnam.
„	Mar.	8.	Ann, d. of John & Sarah Locker.
„	Mar.	18.	Phebe, d. of John & Sarah Harvey.
„	Mar.	25.	James, s. of James & Mary Gayter.
„	Mar.	25.	Elizabeth, d. of Alice Jebson.
„	Mar.	28.	Mary, d. of William & Alice Bolton.
„	Apr.	1.	Amey, d. of Thomas & Ann Mansfield.

1759, Apr. 1. Thomas (Joseph*), s. of Thomas & Jane Stevens.

[* *Joseph is inserted by later hand; only Thomas in Lichfield transcript.*]

- „ Apr. 8. John, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Heath.
- „ Apr. 8. Sarah, d. of Stanley & Elizabeth Bennett.
- „ Apr. 8. John, s. of Benjamin & Mary Stevenson.
- „ Apr. 10. James, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Smith.
- „ Apr. 15. Nancy, d. of Hannah Sheldon.
- „ Apr. 19. Margaret, d. of Israel & Ann Biggins.
- „ Apr. 22. Mary, d. of John & Mary Howcroft.
- „ Apr. 29. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Jane Locker.
- „ May 3. Adam, bastard s. of Mary Momford.
- „ May 9. Abigail, d. of Ralph & Eve Bayley.
- „ May 13. Richard, s. of Richard & Ann Locker.
- „ June 1. Mary, d. of George & Ann Vicarstaff.
- „ June 3. Richard, s. of Richard & Mary Brough.
- „ June 12. John, s. of Joseph & Parnal Ditchfield.
- „ June 17. Ellen, d. of Ralph & Margaret Walley.
- „ June 17. Sarah, d. of Ann Robinson (bastard).
- „ June 19. Ann, d. of Jacob & Mary Warburton.
- „ June 22. William & Ann, s. & d. of Ralph & Sarah Daniel.
- „ June 22. William, s. of William & Mary Carpe.
- „ June 27. Dorothy, d. of John & Dorothy Hales.
- „ July 1. Samuel, s. of John & Elizabeth Minshall.
- „ July 1. Mary, d. of Richard & Marg^t Silvester.
- „ July 8. James, s. of Thomas & Mary Taylor.
- „ July 15. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Ann Taylor.
- „ July 22. John, s. of William & Martha Gayter.
- „ July 25. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Martha Taylor.
- „ July 27. Amey, d. of William & Mary Crawford.
- „ July 29. William Stevenson, s. of John & Margaret Creswell.
- „ July 29. Thomas, s. of William & Mary Barker.
- „ July 31. James, s. of Richard & Mary Daniel.
- „ Aug. 1. Job., bastard s. of Mary Daniel.
- „ Aug. 1. Joseph, s. of William & Mary Wedgwood.
- „ Aug. 5. Samson, s. of Thomas & Mary Daniel.

- 1759, Aug. 5. Isaiah, s. of James & Elizabeth Clark.
 „ Aug. 12. Sarah, d. of William & Sarah Momford.
 „ Aug. 12. James, s. of George & Hannah Naylor.
 „ Aug. 19. Miriam, d. of Gardiner & Sarah Steel.
 „ Sept. 19. Joseph, s. of George & Ruth Bradshaw.
 „ Sept. 16. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Hannah Ball.
 „ Sept. 18. Dominick, s. of Thomas & Jane Daniel.
 „ Sept. 23. Samson, s. of John & Elizabeth Brunt.
 „ Sept. 23. Jemmy, d. of Thomas & Hannah Baskerville.
 „ Sept. 23. Adam, s. of Hannah Momford [*erased and written over*].
 „ Sept. 30. Richard, s. of Aaron & Sarah Wedgwood.
 „ Oct. 4. William, s. of Thomas & Mariol Ball.
 „ Oct. 8. Ann, d. of John & Alice Mansfield.
 „ Oct. 9. Sarah, d. of Robert & Mary Hill.
 „ Oct. 10. Sarah, d. of James & Mary Bourn.
 „ Oct. 23. Ann, d. of William & Mary Rogers.
 „ Oct. 24. Sally, d. of Sarah Machin.
 „ Oct. 24. John, s. of John & Sarah Capper.
 „ Oct. 28. Ralph, s. of John & Mary Wood.
 „ Oct. 28. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Mary Ball.
 „ Nov. 16. Martha, d. of Ralph & Sarah Lees.
 „ Nov. 24. Amey, d. of Moses & Lydia Dawson.
 „ Nov. 25. Aaron, s. of Joseph & Marg^t Harrison.
 „ Dec. 12. William, s. of James & Hannah Plant.
 „ Dec. 16. Mary, d. of Thomas & Jane Lees.
 „ Dec. 19. Thomas & Sarah, s. & d. of Thomas & Sarah Coleclough.
 „ Dec. 21. Ann, d. of John & Sarah Taylor.
 „ Dec. 23. Elizabeth, d. of John & Sarah Mansfield.
 „ Dec. 25. Spencer, s. of William & Ann Smith.
 „ Dec. 28. Ralph, s. of George & Mary Jones.
 „ Dec. 29. Mary, d. of Robert & Mary Clark.

BURIALS.

- 1759, Jan. 30. Sarah Moore.
 „ Feb. 16. Mr. John Beech.
 „ Feb. 17. Elizabeth Ditchfield.
 „ Feb. 28. Joseph Daniel.

1759,	Mar.	2.	Mrs. Alice Daniel, of Cobridge.
„	Mar.	6.	Thomas Fletcher.
„	Apr.	23.	James Smith.
„	May	6.	Ellen Taylor.
„	May	12.	Sarah Shuebottom.
„	May	18.	Samuel Cartlich.
„	May	23.	Ann Buckley.
„	June	24.	Ralph Shaw.
„	June	24.	William & Ann Daniel.
„	June	29.	Dorothy Hales.
„	July	4.	Josiah Simpson Stevenson.
„	July	16.	Sarah Stevenson.
„	July	22.	Mary Marsh.
„	July	29.	Mary Bourn.
„	Aug.	1.	Mrs. Elizabeth Mitchell.
„	Aug.	7.	William Lockett.
„	Sept.	8.	Martha Marsh.
„	Sept.	22.	William Carpe.
„	Sept.	28.	Elizabeth Shaw.
„	Oct.	9.	William Eaton.
„	Oct.	10.	Amey Mansfield.
„	Oct.	10.	Mary Alcock.
„	Oct.	22.	Ellen Walley.
„	Oct.	23.	Ann Mitchel.
„	Nov.	7.	Mary Bourn.
„	Nov.	16.	Mr. Thomas Daniel.
„	Nov.	20.	Margaret Locker.
„	Nov.	22.	Hannah Stevenson.
„	Nov.	24.	Thomas Cartlich.
„	Nov.	27.	Mr. John Bryan.
„	Dec.	3.	Thomas Capper.
„	Dec.	11.	John Rainbow.
„	Dec.	13.	Sarah Mellor.
„	Dec.	23.	Aaron Simpson.
„	Dec.	30.	Mr. Wood, Exciseman.

CHRISTENINGS.

1760,	Jan.	3.	John, s. of Joseph & Susanna Simpson.
„	Jan.	6.	Joseph, s. of Ralph & Ann Young.

- 1760, Jan. 9. Stonier, s. of Thomas & Mary Taylor.
 „ Jan. 9. Jane, d. of Thomas & Izabel Drakefoot.
 „ Jan. 9. Sarah, d. of Richard & Dorothy Till.
 „ Jan. 9. William, s. of John & Jemima Malkin.
 „ Jan. 13. Charles, s. of James & Hannah Standley.
 „ Jan. 19. Joseph, s. of Ralph & Sarah Howcroft.
 „ Jan. 20. Nancy, d. of Thomas & Mary Dickens.
 „ Jan. 27. William, s. of Thomas & Mary Selmon.
 „ Jan. 27. Ann, d. of William & Margaret Hurd.
 „ Feb. 7. Richard, s. of Josiah & Thomasin Deane.
 „ Feb. 16. Hannah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Hurd.
 „ Feb. 17. Daniel, s. of Daniel & Mary Steel.
 „ Feb. 25. Ellen, d. of William & Mary Shufflebottom.
 „ Mar. 9. Maria, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Rowley.
 „ Mar. 9. Jemima, d. of Samuel & Ann Cartlich.
 „ Mar. 16. John, s. of John & Mary Rowley.
 „ Mar. 16. Joseph, s. of William & Esther Heathcock.
 „ Mar. 23. Amey, d. of Joseph & Margaret Follows.
 „ Mar. 23. James, s. of Samuel & Jane Telright.
 „ Mar. 30. John, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Cartlich.
 „ Apr. 6. George, s. of Joseph & Sarah Broughall.
 „ Apr. 6. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Alice Wedgwood.
 „ Apr. 13. Joshua, s. of John & Hannah Stevens.
 „ Apr. 13. William, s. of William & Mary Ball.
 „ Apr. 13. Charlotte, d. of Richard & Phebe Steel.
 „ Apr. 14. Betty Stanley (an Adult Person).
 „ Apr. 20. John, s. of John & Martha Boot.
 „ Apr. 20. William, s. of Solomon & Sarah Wright.
 „ Apr. 22. Mary, d. of William & Katharine Rowley.
 „ Apr. 27. Lydia, d. of Joseph & Abigail Lees.
 „ May 4. Rachel, d. of John & Joice Clay.
 „ Mar. 4. Ann, d. of Peter & Hannah Wooton.
 „ Mar. 11. John, s. of William & Steel.
 „ Mar. 14. Richard, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Collison.
 „ Mar. 18. Richard, s. of John & Phebe Fletcher.
 X „ Mar. 18. Mary, d. of Charles & Mary Davenport.
 „ Mar. 25. Stephen, s. of William & Sarah Selmon.
 „ June 1. Ward, s. of George & Sarah Booth.
 „ June 2. John, s. of Daniel & Izabel Steel.

- 1760, June 15. John, s. of William & Martha Harrison.
 „ June 15. John, s. of Francis & Elizabeth Rogers.
 „ June 15. [*erased and written over*] Hannah, d. of
 Ephraim & [*erased and written over*]
 Catherine Foden.
 „ June 22. Betty, d. of John & Mary Harrison.
 „ June 29. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Mary Oakes.
 „ July 6. James, s. of William & Ann Parrott.
 „ July 9. Benjamin, s. of Jonathan & Mary Adams.
 „ July 13. George, s. of Joseph & Ann Simpson.
 „ July 13. Mary, d. of Paul & Mary Sheldon.
 „ July 13. Amey, d. of John & Elizabeth Stevenson.
 „ July 13. Martha, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Everril.
 „ July 27. John, s. of William & Mary Carpe.
 „ Aug. 2. Phebe, d. of Thomas & Mary Beech.
 „ Aug. 12. Margaret, d. of Thomas & Hannah Fletcher.
 „ Aug. 13. John, s. of John & Sarah Hurd.
 „ Aug. 17. John, s. of Thomas & Hannah Taylor.
 „ Aug. 17. Mary, d. of Samson & Mary Whitefoot.
 „ Aug. 26. Sarah, d. of William & Hannah Tunstall.
 „ Aug. 31. Moses, s. of Roger & Elizabeth Mollatt.
 „ Aug. 31. John, bastard s. of Mary Bennett.
 „ Sept. 21. Meshech, s. of Ralph & Margaret Walley.
 „ Sept. 21. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Mary Bourne.
 „ Sept. 21. Nancy, d. of John & Mary Hurd.
 „ Sept. 28. Ralph, s. of John & Mary Breese.
 „ Sept. 30. Richard, s. of Thomas & Hannah Simson.
 „ Oct. 5. John, s. of Thomas & Ann Mansfield.
 „ Oct. 5. Mary, d. of Semes & Martha Bourne.
 „ Oct. 12. Martha, d. of William & Sarah Barlow.
 „ Oct. 18. John, s. of John & Sarah Walker.
 „ Oct. 19. Elizabeth, d. of Luke & Elizabeth Copland.
 „ Oct. 19. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Ann Jones.
 „ Oct. 25. Sarah, d. of William & Sarah Oldershaw.
 „ Oct. 26. Moses, s. of Benjamin & Mary Stevenson.
 „ Oct. 26. George, s. of Samuel & Alice Selmon.
 „ Nov. 5. Martha, d. of John & Margaret Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 16. John, s. of Ralph & Eve Bayley.
 „ Nov. 24. Thomas, s. of John & Sarah Owen.

- 1760, Nov. 28. James, s. of John & Hannah Baker.
,, Nov. 27. Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Mary Daniel.
,, Dec. 25. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Oakes.

BURIALS.

- 1760, Jan. 1. Martha Simpson.
,, Jan. 11. Dorothy Till.
,, Jan. 23. Catharine Taylor.
,, Feb. 3. Nancy Taylor.
,, Feb. 4. Sarah Stevenson.
,, Feb. 21. Catharine Corns.
,, Feb. 26. Charles Shrigley.
,, Mar. 3. William Shufflebottom.
,, Mar. 11. Sarah Ball.
,, Mar. 11. Thomas Allen.
,, Mar. 26. Hannah Cartlich.
,, Apr. 6. Sarah Harrison.
,, Apr. 8. James Burrows.
,, Apr. 13. William Stevenson.
,, Apr. 17. Sarah Pickstock.
,, Apr. 30. Betty Bennett.
,, May 4. Joseph Starkey.
,, May 6. Grace Allen.
,, May 10. Sarah Marsh.
,, May 17. Richard Fletcher.
,, May 22. Samuel Sheldon.
,, May 23. Noah Eaton.
,, May 24. Margaret Creswell.
,, May 28. Sarah Marsh.
,, June 19. George Broughall.
,, June 25. William Ball.
,, June 29. Jane Smith.
,, June 30. Parnell Mansfield.
,, July 1. Jane Taylor.
,, July 10. Silvanus Stanley (*alias* Ball).
,, July 21. Jemima Barlow.
,, July 24. William Stevenson Creswell.
,, July 27. Philip Bagnall's wife.
,, July 30. Ellen Taylor.

- 1760, July 31. Joseph Heathcock.
 „ Aug. 10. Amey Follows.
 „ Aug. 10. Mrs. Mary Shrigley.
 „ Apr. 11. Spencer Smith.
 „ Apr. 14. Mary Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 19. Mary Oulsnam.
 „ Aug. 27. Mary Lees.
 „ Aug. 29. Lydia Lees.
 „ Aug. 31. Samson Brunt.
 „ Sept. 4. Elizabeth Bennett.
 „ Sept. 19. Adam [*erased and written over*] Momford.
 „ Nov. 8. Betty Barker.
 „ Nov. 11. Thomas Barker.
 „ Nov. 14. John Carpe.
 „ Nov. 25. William Selmon.
 „ Nov. 28. William Wright.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1761, Jan. 1. Betty, d. of Joseph & Ann Mansfield.
 „ Jan. 1. Mariol, d. of Samuel & Jane Leigh.
 „ Jan. 5. Hannah, d. of Elizabeth Dickens.
 „ Jan. 18. Mary, d. of William & Mary Lees.
 „ Jan. 18. John, s. of William & Mary Barker.
 „ Jan. 11. Mary, d. of Jacob & Mary Warburton.
 „ Jan. 23. Nancy, d. of Thomas & Sarah Shenton.
 „ Jan. 25. Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary Dickens.
 „ Jan. 26. Charles, s. of Thomas & Ann Wedgwood.
 „ Feb. 1. John, s. of John & Hannah Ball.
 „ Feb. 1. Ralph, s. of Ralph & Sarah Lees.
 „ Feb. 1. James, s. of Daniel & Jemima Steel.
 „ Feb. 8. John, s. of William & Sarah Mitchell.
 „ Feb. 8. Jacob, s. of Cornelius & Sarah Ball.
 „ Feb. 15. Sarah, d. of Josiah & Grace Daniel.
 „ Feb. 19. Thomas, s. of Elizabeth Alcott.
 „ Feb. 22. Thomas, s. of Samuel & Alice Jebson.
 „ Feb. 22. John, s. of George & Hannah Naylor.
 „ Mar. 1. Alice, d. of Timothy & Elizabeth Oldcott.
 „ Mar. 1. John, s. of Margaret Brammall.
 „ Mar. 8. William, s. of William & Ann Wedgwood.
 „ Mar. 8. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Jane Stevens.

- 1761, Mar. 8. Elizabeth, d. of William & Elizabeth Lees.
,, Mar. 15. Ann, d. of Gardiner & Sarah Steel.
,, Mar. 27. Mary, d. of John & Sarah Baddiley.
,, Mar. 29. Richard, s. of Richard & Elizabeth Mitchell
,, Apr. 1. Pamela, d. of Joseph & Amey Duckworth.
,, Apr. 5. Samuel, s. of James & Mary Gayter.
,, Apr. 12. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Heath.
,, Apr. 13. Edward, s. of George & Mary Baggiley.
,, Apr. 19. Lydia, d. of Thomas & Hannah Baskerville.
,, Apr. 19. Phebe, d. of William & Mary Marsh.
,, Apr. 19. Amey, d. of William & Martha Gayter.
,, Apr. 25. William, s. of John & Ann Plant.
,, May 5. James, s. of Thomas & Mariol Ball.
,, May 10. Samuel, s. of Thomas & Ann Frost.
,, May 12. Joseph, s. of John & Martha Steel.
,, May 15. Susanna, d. of John & Hannah Brindley.
,, May 31. William, s. of William & Elizabeth Eaton.
,, June 4. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Sarah Oulsnam.
,, June 24. Sarah, d. of Nicolas & Dorothy Smith.
,, June 28. William, s. of William & Mary Dawson.
,, July 2. Ellen, d. of Joseph & Mary Jones.
,, July 5. Philip, s. of James & Elizabeth Clark.
,, July 12. Thomas, s. of Joseph & Milley Hurst.
,, July 13. Samuel, s. of George & Ann Vicarstaff
,, July 26. Andrew, s. of Thomas & Lydia Deane.
,, July 26. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Jane Lees.
,, July 26. Jemima, d. of Joseph & Abigail Lees.
,, July 26. Mary, d. of Joseph & Margaret Follows.
,, July 28. Mary, d. of Charles & Elizabeth Greatbach.
,, Aug. 6. Samuel, s. of Joseph & Sarah Cartlich.
,, Aug. 9. Martha, d. of Alice Hopkin.
,, Aug. 16. John, s. of John & Mary Harrison.
,, Aug. 21. Luke Stevenson, s. of Esther Stevenson.
,, Aug. 23. John, s. of William & Elizabeth Cartlich.
,, Aug. 25. Samuel, s. of Mary Steel.
,, Aug. 30. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Machin.
,, Aug. 30. Hannah, d. of William & Esther Heathcock.
,, Aug. 30. Martha, d. of Richard & Margaret Bourne.
,, Aug. 26. John Ridgway, s. of Samson & Francis Daniel.

Davenport p 3 Canon

" " 268

Asaon Wedgwood & Mary
his wife in the same grave
p 216

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

ebay.com/Ancost

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

3 1197 21318 6080

1945. 10. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844.

